



Volume #7048

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From March 19 to March 20, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 19	Nieuw Amsterdian	Rotterdam	40
	Peninsula State	Bremen, etc.	21
	Seminole	Avonmouth	1
	✓ Erdely	Palermo, Bermuda	2
	✓ Gran	Cuba	1
20	Ozama ✓	"	1
	Calamares ✓	"	14
	Calabassas ✓	"	1
	Empress of Britain ✓	"	26
	Selma	"	1
	Walter D. Munson ✓	"	1
	Pinar Del Rio	"	1
	Monterey	"	20

7048

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7048
Mar. 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 20 1943.....
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 31803

MAR 24 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1922, 19

at New York

7048

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examiner Cardinal
Date 3/20
Clerk Leah

	DIRECT HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	20				16	25		1	112
2nd Cabin	97	17			5	69		17	205
Steerage	49	14				23		11	97
TOTAL	166	31			21	167		29	414

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 37	25	112
2nd Cabin 136	69	205
Steerage 144	23	97
Total 317	117	414

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

Passengers sailing from Plymouth

, March 9

, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GARRETT	SIDNEY	37	M	M	EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER MRS M. GARRETT KNOW BLDG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2															ISLINGTON		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1944

19th

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on ticket	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1		SELF	MORE YES	1915 N.Y. city	going home: 456 Riverside drive New York city	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	ER	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LUTON BRD
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

~~Notary~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1922, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1922, at New York

E. P. Abbott

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NIEUW AMSTERDAM " Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MARCH 8th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Singer	✓ Paul	55	9	m	Blind	indus- trial	yes	French	yes	French	German	France	Paris	Acq. Jeanne Holton, Rue de la Roche foucauld 45, Paris, France	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Hamburger	✓ Maurits	37	7	m	Merchant	none	"	English	"	Dutch	Hebr.	"	"	Uncle D. Hamburger 74 Ave Marceau, Paris, France	"	France
3	IN TRANSIT	"	✓ Helena	30	10	f	None	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
4	IN TRANSIT	Betremas	✓ Abel Victor	36	8	m	m	comm. traveller	"	French	"	French	French	"	Roubaix	Wife Mme Betremas nee Lemaitre Rue d'Inkermann, Roubaix, France	"	France
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master 10/10/22

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Lowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this MAR 1972 day of 1972,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MARCH 7th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Kramers	✓ Conradus	27	✓ m	s commerce traveller	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Schiedam	Mother: Mrs. Kramers, Singel 150 Can. Montreal Schiedam.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, understanding, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	firm	yes no				Intransit to Montreal Canada. Intransit to Montreal Can.			no	none	no	no	good	no		fair	blue	grey	none	Holland	Sciedam
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1922, at New York

**Official
Master**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922,
at New York

Martin Dowling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

I N T R A N S I T .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7th

19₂₂[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, # 19

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.				Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30.00	Yes	1917	Intransit to Santiago, Demile	Intransit to	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	black	brn.	none	Germany	Munich
2						Intransit to															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 XX-Officer
 Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1922,
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " NIEUW AMSTERDAM "

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

March 7th 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Cohen	Barnstyn	Jacob	39	m m	Director	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Br. i. l. Mr. L. C. Barnstyn Stationsweg 93 the Hague	N. Y.	New York	
2		"	"	Paula	35	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"	
3	IN TRANSIT	Van den Bergh	Isaac	41	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. L. van den Bergh 6 Prins Mauritslaan The Hague	Holland	Holland	
4		Coenen	Aijolt M.	52	m m	mech. engineer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wassenaar	Wife Mrs. Coenen, Huize Zonnehof, Wassenaar	Holland	Holland	
5		de Lanoy Meyer	Henri Joan	64	m m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Driebergen	Son C. F. de Lanoy Meyer, Amstel 276 Amsterdam.	Holland	Holland	
6		Goedhart	Joost	24	m s	commerce student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	Grandmother Mrs. Lebret 43 Johan de Withstraat, Dordrecht.	Cal.	Pasadena	
7		Lebret Jr.	Johannes H.	50	m s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht	Mother " " "	Holland	Holland	
8		Lohöfer	Wilhelm	43	m s	director	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Sister Mrs. Lydia Herz 7 Lahn- eckstr. Oberlahnstein.	N. Y.	New York		
9		Löwenstein	Arnold	33	m m	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife Mrs. A. Löwenstein 90 Ama- lia van Solmstr. the Hague	Holland	Holland		
10	IN TRANSIT	Geller	Michael	47	m m	hotel-keeper	"	German	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Geller Imre, Hotel Astoria Budapest Hungary	Hungary	Hungary		
11		"	Margit	32	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. i. l. " " "	Hungary	Hungary	
12		Dr. Oppenheimer	Kurt	35	m m	director	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Mrs. Oppenheim, Parkstr 60 Berlin	Germany	Germany		
13	IN TRANSIT	Rademaker	Hendrikus J. B. M.	47	m s	broker	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. Wid. Rademaker 224 Voorburgwal O. Z. Amsterdam	"	"		
14		Van Wagtendonk	Willem J.	28	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Father Mr. W. J. van Wagtendonk 30 Helmerstr. 15 Amsterdam	"	"	
15		"	Martine M.	26	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. i. l. " " "	"	"	
16	UNDER 16	"	Herman E.	3	m s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Grandfather " " "	"	"
17		de Wilde	Henry H. L. C. E. C.	30	m m	mech. engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	England	British	"	"	The Hague	Uncle C. de Wilde Catheryne- straat 38 Utrecht	"	"	
18		"	Marie J. L.	20	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
19		Dux	Gerta	21	f s	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bruehl	Father Mr. Heinrich Dux Libra- rastr. 49 Bruehl near Cologne	Holland	Holland		
20		van Vliet	Christiaan A. M.	53	m m	merchant	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife Mrs. van Vliet Marconi- str. 82 The Hague	"	"		
21		Van Messel	Hendrik	23	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs. H. van Messel 99 Stadhouderskade Amsterdam	"	"	
22		"	Hetty	20	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	M. i. l. " " "	"	"
23		De la Riva	Francino	36	m s	mech. engineer	"	English	"	Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	Mother Sra de G. de la Riva	Cal.	Los Angeles		
24		Vogel	Adolf	57	m s	merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	New York	No address	N. Y.	New York	
25		Wasserberg	Dr. Ignaz	42	m m	Dr. Med. & Phil.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Krakau	Wife Mrs. I. Wasserberg Flory Warsaw Poland	N. Y.	New York		
26		Spiegler	Mancil	43	m m	merchant	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Dr. M. Spiegler Calea Victoria Bucarest Roumania	N. Y.	New York		
27		"	Cecilia	35	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. i. l. " " "	"	"	
28	IN TRANSIT	Thomas	Hermann	49	m m	judge	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Muelheim	Brother Mr. Wilhelm Thomas Muellenwerken Duisburg-Meiderich	"	"		
29		Blumenthal	Lina	34	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Father Mr. Hermann Blumenthal Oberbrechen Westewald	Ill.	Chicago	
30	IN TRANSIT	Blokker	John	54	m m	bulb-grower	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heiloo	Wife Mrs. Blokker Rykestraat- weg B. 88 Heiloo Noord Holland	N. Y.	New York		

5

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 10 1922, 19 10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other country, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a member of one of the organizations mentioned in Sec. 16 of the Immigration Act of 1907, as amended? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the commitment of acts of violence? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien,				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1922, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York March 19th, 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carter Katherine E.	56	f wid.	Cleveland Ohio	March 28 1866	Philapelpia Pa State Road
2	Wedell Eleanor E.	50	f wid.	Cleveland Ohio	Nov. 30th 1872	Cleveland Ohio 41-11th str.
3	Dux Susanna	38	f m		Husband U.S. Citizen 7/19/00	Jacksonville Fla 566- Harper str.
4	" Hans	12	m s		Father " " "	" " " "
5	" Elsie	11	f s		" " " "	" " " "
6	" Margrit	4	f s	Jacksonville Fla	May 22 1917	" " " "
7	" Michael	2	m s	" "	Febr 3 1920	" " " "
8	Haagens David A.	41	m m		Nov 9th 1920 Southern distr. of N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I. 82-27th street.
9	Hoetzer Sophie	51	f m		May 10th 1906 Supr. Court New York city	New York city 246 west 15 street
10	Isenberg Hans O.C.	42	m m	Lihue, Territory Hawai.	Nov. 15th 1879	Garden city N.Y. 120 Roxbury Rd
11	Isenberg Martha L.	35	f m		Husband U.S. Citizen 4/15/00	" " " " "
12	Pein Pearle Mae	35	f wid.	Morrison Ills	April 9 1896	Morton Grove Ill
13	Shirk Ruth E.	31	f s	" "	July 22 1890	" " "
14	Maussner Otto	61	m m		June 1st 1915 Circ. Court Camden N.J.	PhilaPa. 1013 Arch street
15	" Sarah	57	f m		Husband U.S. Citizen	" " " " "
16	Smith D. Allen	27	m s	New York city	Febr. 14 1895	c/o A. Sprunt & Son 82 Beaver str. New York city
17	" Marian E.	49	f wid.	" " "	Aug 10th 1872	" " " " "
18	Stern Herman	34	m m		January 1911 Cass County Fargo N.D.	Valley City N.D.
19	White David	48	m s		October 8th 1896 County Court Milwaukee Wisc.	Milwaukee Wisc. 419 E Waterstr.
20	Hofmann Emmy	22	f s	New York City	January 19 1922	c/o Mrs Chas Schmidt the Dakota 72nd str. N.Y. city
21	De Vries van Doesburgh Herman	60	m m		October 1898 Court of Merced County Cal.	Los Angeles Cal. 1217 W 10th str.
22	Ballsieper Edward	57	m m		January 1894 Court of Hartford Conn.	South Manchester Conn.
23	Bontoux August	47	m m		May 23rd 1908 Circ. Court Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill 4536 Magnolia Ave.
24	" Lydia	44	f m	Quincy Ill	September 24 1877	" " " " "
25	Freudenheim Benedict	38	m m	Elmira N.Y.	March 27 1893	New York city 180 Broadway.
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Plymouth, March 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	ROSE	EDWIN A.	28	M S	CHICAGO ILLS	MAY 28 1893	NEW YORK CITY 88 CENTRAL PARK W.
2	LEVI	IRA	29	M M	ROCHFSTER N.Y.	SEPT. 21 1892	TORONTO ONT. 11 ORIOLE GABLES
3	CHRYSTORF	CLARENCE P.	40	M M	NEW YORK CITY	FEBR 16 1882	NEW YORK CITY 249 W. 14 street.
4	WALSH	JAMES	36	M S	COVINGTON KY.	NOV. 3rd 1885	BELAIR MD.
5	"	MARY DITRICH	72	F WID.	CINCINNATI OHIO	NOV. 2nd 1849	" "
6	DITRICH	EDWARD ALEXANDER	29	M S	HARTFORD CONNECTICUT	FEB. 23 1892	" "
7	"	KATHARINA	27	F S	" "	FEB. 4 1895	" "
8	SMITH	ROY WILLIS	36	M S	ELBERON IOWA	DEC 15 1885	NEW YORK CITY HOTEL MCALPIN.
9	SCHIMMER	FRANK ANTON	58	M M	DORCHESTER MASS	SEPT. 6 1863	BOSTON MASS. 79 MILKSTREET.
10	ROSEN	EARL	23	M M	ST. LOUIS MISS.	FEBR. 19 1899	ST. LOUIS MISS. 425 S. SEVENTH STR.
11	"	JANET	21	F M	" "	JAN. 13 1901	" " " "
12	CASSILLY	ROBERT R.	42	M M	CINCINNATI OHIO	JUNE 8 1879	ABERDEEN Md. R.F.D. #3
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NIEUW AMSTERDAM " sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MARCH 8th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1922 13

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brady	Ralph	40	m	m	May 6th 1881 Troy, Ohio	28916	3428 Knewood Ave Indianapolis Ind.
2	Mc.Davitt	Ettel	34	f	m	Oct. 2nd 1887 New Foundland N.J.	106 631 u	37 W. 10th street New York, N.Y.
3	"	John	8	m	s	March 11th 1913 New York N.Y.	11	" " " " " "
4	"	Josue	7	m	s	May 16th 1914 New Foundland N.J.	11	" " " " " "
5	Bowles	Elisabeth	32	f	m	November 19th 1889 New Foundland N.J.	25-323 u	New Foundland, N.J.
6	"	Whitney	3	m	s	October 11th 1918	11	" " " " " "
7	Gale	John	38	m	s	March 16th 1883 Greeley Colorado	9-19 u	208 W. 56th str. New York N.Y.
8	Byron	Percy	49	m	m	May 4th 1872 New York N.Y.	7-8-11 u	135 Front street New York City
9	Greenfeld	Geo	39	m	m		Febr 14. 1887 Court of Common Pleas N.Y. city	2 W. 33rd street New York City
10	Becker	Leo	51	m	m		1886 Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Ohio.	2 W. 88th street New York City
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM"

sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER

MARCH 8th

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 19 1922 14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vogelsang Mabel C.	37	f	April 28th 1884 Chicago Ill.		2104 Seminole Ave Detroit Mich.
2						
3	Toussaint Louis C.	53	m	August 25th 1869 New York N.Y.		233 W.83rd str. New York N.Y.
4	Stewart Matilda	20	f	June 16th 1901 Montclair N.J.		132 W.42nd str. New York N.Y.
5	Bryan Katharine A.	23	f	October 16th 1898 Wilmington Delaware		Rochelle Heights New Rochelle N.Y.
6	Goldberger Nathan J.	40	m	July 29th 1881 San Francisco Cal.		233 Broadway New York City N.Y.
7	Sterne Mathilde	65	f	wid December 3rd 1864 Philadelphia Pa.		40 W.59th street New York N.Y.
8	Last Henry	56	m		1886 U.S. District Court Ogden Utah	2535 Madison Ave Ogden Utah
9	Louria Alexander L.	32	m		father is U.S. Citizen	499 Crown street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Ullman Eugene P.	44	m	March 27th 1877 New York N.Y.		146th str. & Park Ave New York Cy
11	Tomkins Frederick	27	m	December 13th 1894 New York N.Y.		65 Bridge str. Newark N.J.
12	" Katharine A.	17	f	August 18th 1904 Seagate L.I. N.Y.		Tomkins Cove New York N.Y.
13	Van Deren Mary	17	f	April 2nd 1904 Princeton Kentucky		Lexington Ky 1103 Richmond Rd.
14	Milward Mabel	50	f	wid August 14th 1871 Fitchburg Kentucky		Lexington Ky. 117 Forest Ave
15	Hollister Frederick	53	m	March 16th 1869 New York N.Y.		Easthampton N.Y.
16	" Harriet	45	f	August 14th 1876 Derby Conn.		" "
17	" Margaret	17	f	October 21st 1905 New York N.Y.		" "
18	Bacot Richard W.	59	m	wid November 13th 1862 Jersey City N.J.		712 Washington str. Utica N.Y.
19	Isaac Josie G.	45	f	December 23rd 1876 Stapleton S.I. N.Y.		Hotel Brighton Long Beach N.Y.
20	Oliver Rosalia	36	f	February 15th 1885 Baltimore Maryland		140 Mont Vernon Place Baltimore Maryland.
21	Schoettle Alice C.	39	f	July 12th 1882 Philadelphia Pa.		447 Wisler str. Germantown Phila Pa.
22	Mac Curdy Marguerite	31	f	August 26th 1890 Washington D.C.		116 Mowbray Place Kew Garden New York
23	Howerton Calvine	45	f	July 9th 1876 Raleigh North Carolina		Cellar House Farm Pocomoke City Maryland
24	Finnell Martha	41	f	June 1st 1880 Keytesville Missouri		Brother Mr. Louis A. Finnell 1230 Washington str. Denver Colo.
25	Heller Milton	26	m	May 3rd 1895 New York N.Y.		358 5th Ave New York City N.Y.
26	" Rose	24	f	March 29th 1897 New York N.Y.		" " " " " " "
27	Walter Howard J.	31	m	September 22nd 1890 Pittsburg Pa.		Albert G. Walter 95 Arlington Ave Pittsburg Pa.
28						
29	Stafford Gertrude	32	f	April 14th 1890 Gardiner Maine		375 Park Ave New York City N.Y.
30	Grossman Isidor H.	34	m	August 4th 1888 New York N.Y.		539 E.5th street Brooklyn N.Y.

nos 2 and 28 canceled

Reyner
Curser

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens; the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 14 1922, 19

at New York

SPH 1105

James J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rythenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH, March 9th, 1922.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Houval master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Officer
 Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MARCH, 1922,
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

MARCH 8TH

19 22.

S. S. NEW YORK PASSENGERS sailing from																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		MAENDLE	JULIUS	20	M	CHEESE-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	PARENTS, M. & MRS. H. MAENDLE, STEINHARDENSTR. ZURICH	WISC.	MONROE
2		AUBRY	ALFR. ALEX. MAURICE	25	M	INSURANCE CLERK	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER, M. AUBRY, 26 RUE GEORGE N.Y. SAND, PARIS, FRANCE		NEW-YORK
3		HAUETER	ANNA	28	F	NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	WALLISELLEN	FATHER, MR. FRIEDRICH HAUETER, CAL. WALLISELLEN, NEAR ZURICH		ORLAND
4		BERNET	JOHANN	26	M	FARMER	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FLAWIL	AUNT, MRS. FRITSCHI, WEBERGASSE WISC. 4, RORSCHACH, SWITZERLAND		MILWAUKEE
5		SUTTER	ARNOLD	24	M	SALESMAN	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	NIEDERWIL	AUNT, MME SACHER-SATTER, ITTEL-PFAD 99, BALE, SWITZERL.		MONROE
6		WEGMUELLER	BLANCHE	26	F	HOUSEW.	YES	"	YES	"	GERMAN	"	BIENNE	MOTHER, MME. WEGMUELLER, AAR-BERGSTRASSE 13, BIENNE, SWITZERL.	N.J.	NEWTON
7	UNDER 16	"	NELLY	17	F	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, MME WEGMUELLER, AAR-BERSTRASSE 13, BIENNE, SWITZERL.	"	"
8		LAPOTRE	ELICE EUGENIE	40	F	HOUSEW.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CALAIS	FRIEND, MADAME BOULANGER, 7 RUE VERTE, CALAIS, FRANCE	"	SOMERVILLE
9		BIGLER	BLANCHE	28	F	"	YES	"	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	BIENNE	BROTHER I. L. MR. ROB. DESCHAMPS RAUNSTRASSE 38, BIENNE	"	NEWTON
10	UNDER 16	"	ELIANE	11	F	"	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, " " "	"	"
11		HANSER	FRITZ	24	M	MOTOR-DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	"	FATHER, MR. R. HANSER, WAFFEN- WEG 12, BIENNE, SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	378350-9/1/28-Hm	BUEHLMANN	FRANK HENRI	23	M	ENGINEER	"	"	YES	"	"	"	SOLEURE	FATHER, HERMAN BUEHLEMANN, STEINGRUBE, SOLEURE, SWITZERL.	"	"
13	DEPARTED	WALCH	HUGO	36	M	CHEESE-MONGER	"	"	"	Liechtenstein	"	"	ST. GALLEN	FATHER, MR. ANTON WALCH, KIRCH- LISTR. 10A, ST. GALLEN, SWITZERL.	ILL.	MIRSLow
14		BIER	OSCAR	44	M	UPHOLSTERER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	FRANCE	BAU ST. MARTIN, MOSELLE, FRANCE.	N.Y.	MALVERNE	
15		PELLATON	ALBERT	50	M	FARMER	"	FRENCH	"	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SWITZERL.	BEX	FATHER, FRITZ OSCAR PELLATON, MASS. PORRENTUAY, JURA-BERNOIS, SWITZERL.		CONWAY
16		"	SOPHIE	53	F	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I. LAW, " " "	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR 1922, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR, 1922, 19

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

March 7th

1922

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	X	Dedhang	✓ Hai Jung	28	✓	m	m	artist	yes	German	yes	China	Chinese	Germany	Berlin	Mother-in-law Mrs. Olga Stanichsky, Neu-Köln, Berlin	N.Y.	New-York
2	X	"	✓ Olga wife	26	✓	f	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"
3	X	Lu	✓ George Shang Fu	38	✓	m	wd	artist	no	-	no	"	Chinese	"	"	Aoq. " " "	"	"
4	X	"	✓ " " "	19	✓	m	s	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	X	"	✓ Minna	16	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	✓ Viktor	3	✓	m	s	artist	no	underage	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	X	Wu	✓ Zun Tien	30	✓	m	s	artist	yes	Chinese	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	X	Tan	✓ Tauen Poa Tun	39	✓	m	m	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-481

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAR 19 1922

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1922,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAR, 1922, 19

at New-York

[Signature]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7TH

1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Ueberfeldt	Anna O.	28	f	none	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Breda	Mother Mrs. R. Ueberfeldt Sporstraat 14 Breda	Mich. Detroit
2		Miedauer	Johann	15	m	"	" German	" Germany	German	Germany Rothenberg	Father Mr. R. Miedauer Rothenberg, Germany	Wisc. Waukegan
3	559103-12-20-24	Belgassen	Sie Tahar	22	m	artist	English	" France	Arab	Belgium Brussels	Brother in law P. Gomarsal 136 Chamberlain Rd. London	N.Y. New-York
4	92168-11-18	"	Isabella	38	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"
5	559102-12-20-29	"	Mariam	18	f	artist	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"
6	4K 2352-11-18	Tittauny	Hamido	32	m	"	"	" Spain	"	"	Father in law W. Barber, 29 St. Johns Rd. Upper Holloway London	"
7		"	Dorothy	17	f	housew.	"	"	English	"	Father " "	"
8	P-1257210-12/9/39	Luzanne	George	16	m	artist	"	" France	French	"	Friend Mr. F. Gomarsal. 136 Chamberlain Rd. London	"
9		Kuhn	Parfait	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Sleddens	Johannes C.	32	m	farmer	" Dutch	" Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. David City Nebr.	Mother Mrs. P. Sleddens Hoogstr. Nebr. 161 Bindhoven Holland	David City
11		"	Mecholina L.	32	f	housew.	"	"	"	Holland Cassel	Mother i.l. " "	"
12		Peters	Piet	32	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Father in law Mr. J. Jacobs Cassel Holland	"
13		"	Wilhelmina	25	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"
14	ADMITTED	Schatz	Sophie D.	9	f	none	no underage	no Germany	German	Germany Kaufbeuren	Father Mr. S. Holz, Kaufbeuren Bayern Germany	N.Y. Lake Placid
15	ADMITTED	"	Mary	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother Mrs. P. Gorler Goeze Kitzighofen Post Egling Germany	Brooklyn
16		Kuiper	Gerrit	33	m	farmer	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Ridgewood Bergen N.J.	Uncle Mr. J. Kuiper, Nieuwwoide Groningen Holland	N.J. Ridgewood Bergen
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Houvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR, 1922, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

at New York

E. P. A. 11-70

Surgeon of Ship
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7th 1922. 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Van Berlo	Johannes	42	m	beater yes engineer	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Kimberley, Wisc.	brother Mr. M.v. Berlo, Wisc. Okanee Bakelen M. Ihesen, N.E. Holland.			
2		Stigter	Abraham E.	22	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	mother Mrs. Wd. G. Stigter, De. Ill. Chicago Heemstr. 140. The Hague!			
3		Kuyners	Douma	32	f	cashier	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cologne	son. Mr. L. M. v. Hezewyk, Crémentz-N.Y. New York str. 22. Cologne, Germany.			
4		Bauerle	Mosina	28	f	housew	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aich. Nurtin. gen.	mother Mrs. Berta Schworeim, Aich Nurtingen, Germany			
5		"	Friedrich	34	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. i. l.			
6		Dörr	Marie	23	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Münster	father Mr. E. L. Dörr, Langen Albacht. Dillkreis, Germany.			
7		Brookl	Max	20	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Gerersdorf	father Mr. K. Brookl, Alserbachstr. 17. Vienna, Austria.			
8		Pastl	Johann	24	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kremsmunster	mother Mrs. Josefine Pastl, Kremmunster, Austria. Pa. Philadelphia.			
9		Schrell	Olga	38	f	servant-girl	"	"	"	"	Holland	The Hague	Austrian consulate. The Hague. N.Y. New York			
10		Steiner	Henry	27	m	merchant	"	"	Switzerl	Swiss.	Switzerl.	Winterthur.	father Mr. H. Steiner, Zcherstr. 41. Winterthur.			
11		Pressmer	Catharina	47	f	servant-girl	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bale	(son) friend. Mr. Breitenstein, Ill. Hillsboro Wettstein allee 40. Bale, Switzerl.			
12		Fogel	Greta	25	f	housew	"	"	Lithuania	"	Lithuania	Kowno	father Mr. L. Fogel, Ziemono N.Y. New York C. 3. Lithuania.			
13		Edelman	Henry	28	m	housew	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs. H. Edelman, Oos-Conn. Newhaven terdyk 61. Sneek.			
14		Hoekstra	Johannes	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Holland	Marssum	father Mr. P. Hoekstra, Deinum. Ia. Eldora Holland.			
15		Braun	Gustav	32	m	metal-worker	German	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	mother Mrs. E. F. Erfmann, Mich Detroit Muhlheim Buhr. Heisen. Germany.			
16		Wagner	Gustav	12	m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Deutsch Tschantschendorf	gr. father Mr. Fr. Roth, N.Y. Manhattan Deutsch Tschantschendorf, Burgenland, Austria.			
17		"	Josef	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		"	Josef	20	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Goresdorf	father Mr. Ch. Wagner, Goresdorf, Kom. Burgenland, Austria.			
19		Fleischhacker	Therese	20	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Pogranicznik	Sanie	66	m	wd clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Pronazice	brother Mr. D. Pogranicznik, N.Y. Brooklyn Nowouszyce. Podolsen. Russia.			
21	UNDER 16	"	Samuel	5	m	none	no	underage	no	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
22		Balk	Anton	45	m	nursery man	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beskoor Langersaar, Holland.	father, i. l. Mr. R. Kempenaar R. I. Newport		
23		"	Antje	47	f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
24		"	Anna Joh.	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"	
25	UNDER 16	"	Reinier	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	UNDER 16	"	Anna Maria	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	UNDER 16	"	Jan Gerard	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Bensink	Hermanus B.	25	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brummen	father Mr. J. Bensink, Brummen. Ia. George Broekstr, Holland.			
29		van der Stroom	Arnoldus C.	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. W. v. d. Stroom, Vischpoort-vlein Ia. Zutphen, Holland.			
30		Elsen	Marie	62	f	housew	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Loretto, Minn.	Son Mr. Th. Elsen, Harmelen Utrecht, Holland.			

14

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van denHeuvel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) maatar, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR, 1922, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1922,

at New-York

J. P. Allen

Sammy Lips

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of passport, or having been in possession of one, and if so, when and where issued, and if so, when and where renewed, or if so, when and where expired?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.							
1	yes	aunt	\$30.00		Aunt Mrs. R. Schieber, 1015-21st street, Oakland Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Austria	Hartberg
2	no	self	25		Brother Mr. J. Schutt 639 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	3 months	no							5	6		bld	blue		Germany	Engelbrecht-sche Wiltenis
3			150		Br. I. L. Mr. S. Buzesky, 524 So Chapin str. So Bend Ind.	no	always	yes							5	7		brn	brn		Austria	Gr. Mutscher
4	yes	uncle	0		Uncle Mr. J. Jagersberger Racine Wisc. Keys Hotel to										5	3						Wiener Neu-stadt.
5	no	father	\$25.		Stepfather Mr. A. Mostaler, Coplay Pa.										5	7			blue			Zibern
6		self	more		Mother Mrs. Ch. Meier, Rose Fontaine farm Greensburg Pa	yes	1 year	no							5	4		bld	brn	scar on face	Switzerl.	Bauma
7			25	1912-1921	Brother Mr. H. Schittler, 1662 45th str. Brooklyn N.Y.										5	5		brn	brn	Deformity 1 hip joint congenital	Hungary	Szombathely
8			60		Uncle Mr. A. Eisner, West University Ave Champaign Ill.	yes	3 months	no							6	2		black	brn	none	Hungary	Szombathely
9			10	1911-1922	Home: Paterson N.J. 347 Graham Ave	no	always	yes							5	6		brn	brn		Holland	Amsterdam
10				1919-1921	Home: New-York City, 255 72nd street										5	11		bld	blue			Flushing
11			200		Acq. Mr. W. B. van Eyck, 116 Broadstr. New-York City	yes	1 year	no							5	9						The Hague
12	yes		500	1906-1920	Friend Mr. P. N. Jarisen, 1013 Ritters r. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes							5	7						den Helder
13	no		50		Sister Mrs. E. Miorini, 112 Waterburg Prospect str. New-York	yes	3 years	no							5	8					Austria	Klosterle
14	yes	Acq. Mr. C. W. Hulstein	37		Acq. Mr. C. W. Hulstein, Hull Ia	no	always	yes							5	5					Holland	Raamsdonk
15															4						Germany	Hamborn
16		son	\$25		Son Mr. M. H. Oogjen, Mt. Read Bldg Coldwater N.Y. 9 Bradfield st.										5	3					Holland	Rotterdam
17	no	self	200	1916-1921	Acq. Mr. E. L. Mays, 939 Bloomfield str. Hoboken N.J.										6			grey				Hilversum
18			1000	1911-1920	Acq. Mr. A. W. den Adee Road A. Box 25 Pella Ia.										5	7			blue			Bruchem
19			200	1920-1921	Cousin Mr. P. van Arkel, Prairy City near Pella Ia.										5	3		brn				Kerkwyk
20		husband													5	2		black	blue			Liender
21		self	50	1911-1921	Husband Mr. C. Bol, Sharon Springs N.Y.										5	8		brn	blue			Juger
22			50		Husband Mr. A. Groustra, c/o Joint Off. S. S. Co Netherland & R'dam Liberty Broadway 25 N.Y.	yes	1 month	no							5	6		dark	brn			Tereschellin
23			700	1918-1921	Acq. Mr. B. Ellis, Newark N.J. 98 - 4th Ave	no	always	yes							5	5		bld	blue			Rotterdam
24			50		Home: Philadelphia, 1221 Jessup str.										5	8					Austria	Kullham
25			250	1912-1921	Husband Mr. J. Parak, 1205 Fisher str. Charles City Ia.										5	8		dark	brn		Cz. Slov.	Seredi
26		mother			Father																	
27		self	30		Son Mr. Charles Symkin, 204 New Brunswick Ave, Perth Amboy N.J.										5	4		grey	blue		Russia	Bobruak
28		mother			Brother										5	6		bld				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New-York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 7, 1922, 19

at New-York.

E. A. L. D.

James J. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

MAR 19 1922

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	3000	no		Uncle Mr. H. J. Jan Renville Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bld blue	none	Holland	Beetgumder molen
2	no	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Wier
3	no	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	Blessum
4	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	1913-1914 2000	yes	1913-1914 Phila-delphia	Acq. Mrs. Jenkins Endicott str. 26 Cliftondale Mass.	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	wart above r. eye	Dutch East Indies	Poorwodang
7	no	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brn	brn scar under chin	"	Deli
8	no	father		born in	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
9	no	self		no		Br. I. I. Mr. Isaac Haak, William-son, Wayne County N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld blue	"	Holland	Schoondyke
10	no	husband				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blackblue	"	"	"
11	no	father				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld blue	"	"	"
12	no	self	3600			Uncle Mr. A. Hendrika, Marion, Wayne County N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blackblue	"	"	Groede
13	no	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Schoondyke
14	no	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self				Son Mr. John de Vries, 175 Front street New-York City	3 yrs	Business	at 175 Front St. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	greygrey	"	"	Groningen
16	no	father				Brother	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	Bolward
17	no	self	1921 2000	yes	1921 Cal.	Mr. J. G. Gelderbeck 322 Second Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bld blue	"	"	Edmond a/2nd Ave
18	no	husband				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brn dark	"	"	den Halder
19	no	father		no		Father Mr. H. G. C. Dieckman 71 Maidland Ave Paterson N.J.	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn brn	"	"	Geertnuiden berg.
20	no	self	1922 2500	yes	1922 New-Jersey	Home 71 Maidland Ave Paterson N.J.	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey brn	"	"	Nieuwer-Amstel
21	no	father	2500	yes	1914 through 1921 from Canada	Father Mr. I. van der Bom, Orenco Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brn blue	"	"	Hoeven
22	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blackgrey	"	Canada	New-Westmin-ster near Van-couver
23	no	self	1500	yes	1921 Mich.	Brother Mr. B. Sytama, Gr. Rapids Mich. 509 Crowford str.	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld blue	"	Holland	Oudehaast
24	no	self	500	yes	1921 Jersey City N.J.	Acq. Mr. J. Holiday, 158 Virginia Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brn	"	"	Apeldoorn
25	no	self	261921	yes	1921 N.Y.	Husband Mr. J. Visser, 352 W. 124th street New-York City	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn grey	some warts on face	"	Rotterdam
26	no	father	1250	yes	1920-1921 Houston Texas	Acq. Mr. W. E. Bailey, Box 592 Humble Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld grey	none	"	"
27	no	self		no		Son in law Mr. L. V. Bogerman, Wheaton Ave 921 Kalamazoo Mich.	2 yrs	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	greygrey	scar on right cheek	"	Middelhamna
28	no	self	1922	yes	1922 N.J.	Home: Hoboken N.J. 52 - 12th street	"	Ret. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn blue	none	"	Enkhuizen
29	no	"		no		Fut. Husband Mr. W. Ruegg, c/o Mr. Schorstein, Sherman Place 24 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld brn	"	Switzerl.	Arbon
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the S.S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIKUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM MARCH 7TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 10 1922 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	de Koning	Dingeman Cornelis	36	m	s		Supreme Court of Suffolk County, Patchogue N.Y., Dec. 16th 1916	W. Sayville L.I.N.Y. 127 Atlantic Ave
2	Verschuure	Marinus	29	m	s		Father is a Citizen	West Sayville N.Y., Box 173
3	Stauch	Michael	53	m	s		Districts Court of Chicago Ill. May 3rd 1893	Council Bluffs Iowa.
4	Spruyt	Peter	57	m	m		Circuit Court of Rert. County Gr. Rapids Mich. Sept. 16th 1919	Gr. Rapids Mich. R.R. 8
5	Dericks	Jacob H.	38	m	m		Superior Court of Norwich Conn. June 1912	Stonington Conn.
6	Berkman	Jacob	65	m	m		Circuit Court of Goshnen Ind. Alkart County, Oct 5th 1921	Goshnen Ind. Middlebury str. 712
7	Haasken	Henry	68	m	wd		Districts Court of Carver County Minn. Dec. 28th 1896	Cologre Minn.
8	van Heiningen	Jacob C.	42	m	m		Districts Court of the U.S. Brooklyn N.Y., July 16th 1914	Wilton Conn.
9	Massielje	John	47	m	m		Supreme Court of Lycr. Wayne County N.Y. Sept. 22nd 1919	Walworth Wayne County N.Y.
10	Rosenblatt	Max	40	m	m		Supreme Court of New-York N.Y. July 14th 1914	New-York City, 142 E. 14th street
11	van Schouwen	Arie J.	49	m	m		Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. Sept. 20th 1912	So Holland Ill. 157-14th street
12	"	Jentje	45	f	m		By marriage	" " "
13	Klys	Lambertus	46	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Passaic N.J. August 25th 1920	Clifton N.J., 33 Hatley Ave
14	"	Anna	46	f	m		By marriage	" " "
15	Streekstra	Oebele	35	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Cuyakoga County Cleveland Ohio, May 15th 1919	Cleveland Ohio, 3249 E. 119th str.
16	"	Rika	37	f	m		By marriage	" " "
17	"	Wilhelmina	7	f	s		Father is citizer	" " "
18	Ochs	Richard	40	m	m		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. May 15th 1914	Chicago Ill. 1025 Dakinstr.
19	Geng	Charles	40	m	s		Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. June 10th 1914	" " "
20	Zepezauer	Raimund	29	m	m		County Court of Milwaukee Wisc. June 12th 1912	West Allis Wisc. 5606 National Ave
21	"	Sofie	33	f	m		By marriage	" " "
22	Appeldorn	Hermanus J.	52	m	s		Circuit Court of Mass. District S.S. Oct 27th 1902	Nahant near Boston Mass.
23	Berg	Mike C.	36	m	s	New-York City, April 10th 1885		Rutherford N.J. St. Elliot Terrace
24	Stern	Julius	54	m	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 12th 1907	Brooklyn N.Y., 420 Sheepshead Bay Road.
25	"	Rosi	41	f	m		By marriage	" " "
26	Federoll	Rudolph	65	m	wd		Districts Court of New-York N.Y. Aug. 15th 1878	New-York City, 434 35th street
27	Jacobs	Morris Albert	26	m	s	Boston Mass. December 7th 1895		Everett Mass. 220 Springvale Ave
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 19 1922 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miedauer	Michael	37	✓	m	m		10125-2 W Circuit Court of Wisconsin Rapids Wisc. Jan 20th 1919	Marshfield Wisc.
2	Heigl	Max	37	✓	m	m		99066 W Circuit Court of Waussaw, Wisc. Oct. 15th 1919	So Waussaw Wisc. 620 3rd Ave
3	Mendger	Theodore	53	✓	m	m		86271 W Circuit Court of Neilsaville, Clark Co. Wisc. May 17th 1913	Withee, Clark County Wisc.
4	Boekema	Hedwig	28	✓	f	m		Citizen by marriage 116301 W	Detroit Mich., 164 Gray Ave
5	Zeeff	Harry	52	✓	m	m		166489 W Superior Court of Grand Rapids Mich. March 24th 1899	Gr. Rapids Mich. 1518 Walker Ave
6	Schaaf	Ernest	50	✓	m	m		16893 W Districts Court of St. Louis Mo. Nov. 11th 1911	Indianapolis Ind. 2350 Central Ave
7	Jacobs	Piet	38	✓	m	m		1157 W Districts Court Butler County, Nebr. David City Nebr. May 10th 1921	David City Nebr.
8	"	Maria	40	✓	f	m		By marriage 11	" " "
9	Elsen	John	36	✓	m	m		100089 W Districts Court of Hennepin County. Minneapolis Minn. July 20th 1916	Loretta Minn.
10	Diehl	Henry	43	✓	m	m		48466 W Districts Court Ramsey County St. Paul Minn. Aug. 28th 1914	St. Paul Minn. 883 Armstrongstr.
11	Smith	William	37	✓	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y., June 14th 1884	166831 W	Brooklyn N.Y. 1911 Atlantic Ave
12	"	Daisy	26	✓	f	m		By marriage 11	" " "
13	Schatz	Jean	39	✓	m	m		9275-3 W Supreme Court of New-York N.Y., Nov. 14th 1912	Home, Lake Placid N.Y.
14	"	Dora	32	✓	f	m		By marriage 9275-4	" "
15	"	Fritz	32	✓	m	m	69484 W	Districts Court Eastern New-York, Brooklyn Jan. 7th 1915	Brooklyn N.Y., Knickerbocker Ave 199
16	"	Therese	34	✓	f	m	11	By marriage	" " "
17							Emmott. Ind. completed 9/15/21		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

31

S. S. " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM "

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

MARCH 8TH

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 18 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Knobel	John	40	m	s		District Court of Beaverhead County December 7th 1914	Home Delle Montana
2	Percival	Avery L.	22	m	m	Glenwood Mich. May 14th 1899		Upton Ct., 41, Battle Creek Mich.
3	"	Frances A.L.	24	f	m		By marriage	" " "
4	"	Raymond A.	1	m	s		Father is citizen	" " "
5	Felber	Cesar	27	m	s		County Court of Mt. Holly N.J. September 29th 1921	Riverside N.J., 201 Pavilion Ave
6	Hament	William	24	m	m	Baltimore Md., September 15th 1897		Baltimore Md., 2031 W. Parliament str.
7	Hantzmann	Richard	27	m	s	Alexandria Va. May 1st 1894		Washington D.C. 312 Maryland Ave
8	Bruna	Joseph	27	m	s		Supreme Court of Newport News Va. June 20th 1919	Newport News Va. 2607 Washington Ave
9	Slajehrt	Bohumil	38	m	m		Districts Court of Milligan Nebr. November 24th 1914	Milligan, Nebr.
10	"	Emma	23	f	m		By marriage	" "
11	Zidlicki	Johann	49	m	m		Superior Court of Chicago Ill. April 18th 1918	Chicago Ill., 2618 So Lawdale Ave.
12	"	Bessie	19	f	s		Father is citizen	" " "
13	Vanha	Anton	29	m	s	Easton Pa., June 6th 1892		Easton Pa. 219 So 7th street
14	Melcher	Evelyn	34	f	s	Portland, Ore. Nov. 28 1887		Rumford, Maine
15	Treanor	James	24	m	s	Jersey City N.J., Oct. 9th 1897		New-York N.Y., 176 Fulton str.
16	E. A. 6 1820 - Imp. (10, 1000 completed)							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

32

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, March 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 19 1922, #

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hill	Harald Charlton	27		m	s		845-03-4 Circuit Court of Chicago Ill., 4 May 1915	Chicago Ill., 2638 Sawyer Ave.
2	Hodges	Kenneth	24		m	s	North Attleboro, Mass. Oct. 22nd 1897	1065-4-11-11 Hawaii R.R.	North Attleboro, Mass. 121 Broadway
3	Rands	Robert D.	31		m	m	Falmouth Ky., Nov. 19 1890	67787-4	Washington D.C., Bureau Plant Industry
4	"	Minnie F.	32		f	m	Winston Salem No. Ca. May 11 1889	"	" " "
5	"	Frances E.	4		f	s	Washington D.C., Jan. 15 1918	"	" " "
6	"	Robert D.	2		m	s		By parents 108078-4	" " "
7	Scholz	Alwin	49		m	m		Supreme Court Suffolk County, Riverhead N.Y., February 17th 1914	Good Ground L.I., N.Y., Mainstr.
8	"	Emma	48		f	m		By marriage " "	" " "
9	"	Theodore	14		m	s	New-York, November 21st 1907	"	" " "
10	"	Therese	14		f	s	" " "	"	" " "
11	Lawson	Anne Elizabeth	62		f	s	Clio, Iowa, Febr. 2nd 1860	66 From Cons. of Cons. Completed 70105-4	Mr. J. E. Lawson, Batavia, Iowa.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1922,

at New York

E. A. C. 87

James J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 27TH

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	BLAHOVA	EMILIE	25		F.	S. HOUSEG.	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	CZ. SLOV.	SUDOMERI	MOTHER, BLAHOVA ROZENA, SUDOMERI CIS. 9 DIST. SISEK	MICH. DETROIT
2	ANDERKA	MARIE	24		F.			GERMAN			GERMAN		BUDISOV	FATHER, ANDERKA FRANZ, 183 POSTA DTTO. BUDISOV CZ. SLOV.	N. Y. BINGHAMPTON
3	NEISEN	BARBARA	21		F.	COOK				AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	VIENNE	FATHER LEOPOLD REISER, 105 RECHTER GRABEN BREITENFURTH	ILL. CHICAGO
4	WOLF	KAROLINA	15		F.	HOUSEG.							LIWA	GRANDMOTHER MARIA KRAU LIWA, BURGELAND, AUSTRIA	CONN. NEW BRITAIN
5	HAKPAS	ALEXANDER	41		M.	M. REVEREND		HUNGARIAN		CZ. SLOV.	RUTH.	U.S.A.	LORE CY CHIC N C R E L A T I V E S .		Pt. Conn.
6		HELENE	41		F.	HOUSEW.									
7		ANNA	13		F.	S. NONE				CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN					
8		HELENE	11		F.										
9		MAKKETA	9		F.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
10		SARA	8		F.										
11		OLGA	6		F.			NO UNDER AGE	NO						
12		EMMA	5		F.										
13		VERA	3		F.										
14	BORCHERS	HERMANN	24		M.	FARMH. YES	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIPPINGEN KREIS ASCHENDORF	H.H. BORCHERS, WIPPINGEN, KREIS ASCHENDORF.	MINN. COLOMNE
15	FRANZEN	BERNHARD	26		M.									JOHANN FRANZEN, DORPEN, KREIS ASCHENDORF, GERMANY	MARYS TOWN
16	PETRAKOVITS	JOSEF	26		M.					AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	HATENBERG	UNCLE, FILIPP BINDUR, XV. HENRIETTENPL. 8 VIENNE.	ILL. WORTH
17	BEHRMANN	ERNST	21		M.					GERMANY		GERMANY	KONIGSBERG	ANTONI BEHRMANN, SOMMERFELD, GERMANY	N.Y. NEW YORK
18	REISENAUER	CHRISTINE	24		F.	HOUSEW. YES	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	POTIENSTEIN	FATHER E. REISENAUER GLOGNITZ VIA BRAGASSE 3 AUSTRIA.	WISC. MILWAUKEE
19	JOSE	FRANZ	31		M.	M. LOCKM.				GERMANY		GERMANY	DUISBURG	WIFE JOSEF FRANZ, DUISBURG	ILL. CHICAGO
20	SCHMIDT	STEFAN	25		M.	S. LABORER				AUSTRIA		AUSTRIA	SCHWARZEN BACH	GEORG SCHMIDT, PERNAU AUSTRIA PA KUM. EIBENBURG BURGELAND	TEXAS ROZENBERG
21	DANEK	ANNA	17		F.	HOUSEG.				CZ. SLOV.		GERMANY	LANDSBERG	SISTER OTTIE DANEK LANDSBERG GERMANY	
22		LORENZ	14		M.	NONE									
23		KRETTIE	12		F.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED							
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States. Date of entry into United States or date of arrival in United States for purpose of employment, or date of arrival in United States for purpose of employment, or date of arrival in United States for purpose of employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	BRO. I.L.	25	NO	BROTHER I.L., ALEX PHILLIP, 2434 GRAND BOULEVARD DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GREY BLOND	NONE	CZ. SLOV. LURE
2	UNCLE	25			UNCLE, JOHN KOHLER, 61 PINE STR. BINGHAMTON N.J.											5 4	BRO. BLUE		BUDI SOV.
3	COUSIN	25			COUSIN JOSEF WESLEY, 7901 AVALON AVE, CHICAGO ILLS											5 7	BLO. BROWN	SCAR ON NECK	AUSTRIA BREITENFURTH
4	FATHER	25			FATHER, FRANK WOLF, 41 CONN. HUNTER STREET, NEW BRITAIN											5 2	BRO.	NONE	MUHLGRABEN
5	SELF	25	YES 1902/1921		FR. H. S. P. 7/29/22-10											5 1			CZ. SLOV. RUPIME
6	HUSBAND		1903/1921													5 1			VUNHOVA
7	FATHER			BORN IN U.S.A.													BLO.		U.S.A. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
8																	BRO.		CLEVELAND OHIO
9																	BLO.		SAINT CLAIR PA.
10																	BRO BLACK		TRANGER PA.
11																			
12																			BROENVILLE PA
13																			NEW SALEM PA
14	SELF	50	NO		UNCLE, HENRY HAASKEN COLONNE MINN.											5 7	BLO BLUE		GERMANY WIPPLINGEN
15					AUNT, F. BOGEMANN, MARYSTOWN MINNESOTA.											5 10			DORPEN.
16	YES	FATHER	25		FATHER, FRANZ PETRAKOVITZ, BOX 27 WORTH ILLS.											5 9	BRO BRO.		AUSTRIA BERNDORF
17	UNCLE				UNCLE, BRUNO SCHOTTKE, 406 EAST 16TH STR. NEW YORK											5 10	BLO	SCAR ON LEFT EAR	GERMANY SOMMERFIELD
18	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE VALENTIN JEYER MILWAUKEE WIS. 470 1/2 STREET											5 3	BRO BRO	NONE	AUSTRIA HIRSCHWANG
19	YES	COUSIN	30		COUSIN MARIE ROSE, MADISON STREET 2238 CHICAGO ILLS.											5 6	BLO BRO		GERMANY RUHRORT
20	AUNT				AUNT ANNA SCHMIDT BOX 71 NAZARETH PA											5 6	GREY TUMOR ON CHIN		AUSTRIA PERNAU
21	YES	FATHER	35		FATHER LAURENZ DANER, KOZENBERG TEXAS.											5	BRO BRO	NONE	GERMANY NIKOLSBURG
22																5			
23																4 6	BLO BLUE		AUSTRIA VENNE
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1922, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922,
at New York

SPH 1157

Ermy J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7TH, 1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1	ADMITTED	DENES	SANDOR	35	✓	M	S BARBER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DEBRECZEN	DENES DANIEL. DEBRECZEN. SIMONFY UTCA 37. <i>unemployed</i>	ILLS	CHICAGO								
2		RACZ	MIHALY	32	✓	"	" LABORER "	"	"	"	HUNGARY	"	"	FELPECZ	SISTER. MOLNAR JANOSNE FELPECZ COM. GYOV.	PA	RANKIN								
3	ADMITTED	GUTMAN	MASCHA	19	✓	F	" SHOR GIRL "	"	YIDDISH	"	<i>Rumania</i>	HEBREW	LITH.	MARIAMPOLE	PARENTS ABRAHAM GUTMAN. 12 KOWENSKAIA MARIAMPOLE LITH.	N.Y.	BINGHAMTON								
4	ADMITTED	CHANZINSKI	CHARKEL	27	✓	M	" MERCHANT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERSMILKAS	FATHER I.L. MAYER BERMANN ERSMILKAS LITHUANIA	PA	KNOX								
5	ADMITTED	"	ESTHER	25	✓	F	" HOUSEW. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"							
6	ADMITTED	"	BAILE	1	✓	"	S NONE	NO UNDERAGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	"							
7	X	ZAPPEL	ANNA	30	✓	"	" HOUSES. YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG	LEONHARD ZAPPEL WILHELMSDORF B. EMSKIRCHEN BAYERN GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK									
8	X	KUZERAITE	STANISLAWA	20	✓	"	" LABORER "	LITHUANIA	"	<i>Russian</i>	LITH.	LITH.	TAROS	MOTHER MARIONA KUZERAITE. TAROS DISTR. RASEINIAI LITH.	ILLS	CHICAGO									
9		WEIMER	JAKOB	29	✓	M	" SHOEMAK. "	BERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KONIGSBRUNN	BROTHER FRIEDRICH WEIMER KONIGSBRUNN GERMANY	<i>REG. UNEMPLOYED</i>	"	"								
10		"	LUISE	29	✓	"	" COOK "	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHRISTIAN WEIMER	"	"	"								
11		MELAIKAITE	ELZBETA	50	✓	"	" LABORER "	LITHUANIA	"	<i>Russian</i>	LITH.	LITH.	VABOLNIUKAS	KONIGSBRUNN GERMANY SISTER MELAIKAITE MAGDALENA ANTOSHEWA KLINGE UL LITH.	MASS.	BOSTON									
12	X	JOCAITE	ONA	24	✓	"	" LABORER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERUCIAI	N O R E L A T I V E S	ILLS	CHICAGO								
13	X	"	MARIANO	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	X	KRASNY	GOLDA	17	✓	"	" DRESS MAKER "	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FUT. HUSBAND JASCHA CHARMATZ LANGE KIVETSTR. 25 ANTWERP	OHIO	CLEVELAND									
15	X	GOLDIN	CHAJA	40	✓	F	" HOUSEW. NO	GO TO HUSB. NO	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER CIWIA BLECHMAN. BERLIN RHEINSBERGERSTR. 13	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
16	X	"	LEO	16	✓	M	S NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"								
17		GRAUMANN	ALVINA	35	✓	F	WD HOUSEW	"	NO	<i>Russian</i>	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPERLINGS	FRIEND FRITZ SCHWARZROCK SPERLINGS B. KONIGSBERG	WISC	BIG FALLS									
18		"	ALBERT	18	✓	M	S FARMLAB. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	UNDER 16	"	AMANDA	15	✓	F	S HOUSEGIRL	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	UNDER 16	"	ELSA	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21		"	LINDA	8	✓	"	" PUPIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	UNDER 16	"	OTILIA	3	✓	"	" NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	ADMITTED	KATZ	CHAJA	40	✓	"	" IN HOSPITAL	5-405 DISCHARGED	YES	<i>Russian</i>	HEBREW	LITH.	SAUKENAI	N O . R E L A T I V E S	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
24	ADMITTED	"	SCHIMEN	17	✓	"	" S. STUDENT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	ADMITTED	"	BEILE	16	✓	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26		# <i>not</i> <i>Admitted</i> <i>11/22</i>																							
27		<i>Ref 2/24</i>																							
28		<i>V. Pizzio 2/20/22</i>																							
29		<i>No 27</i>																							
30		<i>Admitted 11/30/22</i>																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 19 1922

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country? Is he coming to the United States to remain permanently? Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	COUSIN	25	YES	1906.1908	COUSIN. FRANK BOHMER. 5516 SO. PITTSMOUTH ROLAY STREET. CHICAGO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4	FAIR	BRO	ROUMANIA	SZEKELYMUZSNA
2	YES	SELF	38	NO	1911.1922	BROTHER. JOSEF RACZ. 209 HOFKINS AVENUE RANKIN PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	BLA	"	HUNGARY	FELPECZ
3	YES	UNCLE	7	NO	"	UNCLE. HARRY BROWN. 64 SO. STREET BINGHAMTON N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO	"	MARIAMPOLE
4	"	BR. I.L.	"	"	"	BROTHER I.L. MAX BERMAN. KNOXVILLE, PA. TIOGA COUNTY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	BLUE	"	ERSMILKAS
5	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	BROTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	BRO	"	"
6	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NO	COUSIN	25	"	"	COUSIN. ANDREW ZAPPEL. 93 AVENUE L. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	BLO	GERMANY	WILHELMSDORF
8	YES	FATHER	25	"	"	FATHER MARTIN KUZARIUS ILLS 4317 SCHERMITAGE AVE CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	BRO	LITHUANIA	TAROS
9	"	AUNT	25	"	"	IMPERIA OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	BLO	GERMANY	KONIGSBRUNN
10	"	AUNT	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	BRO	"	"
11	YES	BROTHER	10	YES	1900.1921	BROTHER JOHN MELAIKO. 148 BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	BLO	RUSSIA	UZUBALIAI
12	"	FATHER	"	NO	"	FATHER JHN JOCIS. 6404-6 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO ILLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	BRO	"	MALOTO
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
14	YES	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER. J. KRASNY. 2381 EAST 61ST STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	BRO	RUSSIA	TIELCHIE
15	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	"	HUSBAND BENIO GOLDIN. 444 EAST 58TH STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	EKATERINOSLAN
16	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	FEODOSIA
17	YES	FUT. HUSB	10	"	"	FUTURE HUSBAND HEINRICH KONOPACKI BIG FALLS WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	SEBARA
18	"	STEPFATHER	"	"	"	STEPFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	BLO	"	DEMETROWKA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BRO	"	SLOBODARKA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	BLO	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	HUSBAND	5	"	"	HUSBAND JACOB KATZ. 99 DEBEVOISE STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	BRO	"	JONISKIS
24	"	FATHER	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Houvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAR 1922, at New York
E. F. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922, 18

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7TH 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1		FURMAN	HENOCH	60	M	COACH/ MAN.	YES YIDDISH	YES RUSSIA	HEBREW POLAND STOLIN	BROTHER, SOCHER FURMAN, STOLIN GUB. MINSKA POLAND.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2			ALTA	55	F	HOUSEW.	YES			BROTHER I.L.,	
3			GITTEL	18	S	SEAMSTR.	YES			UNCLE	
4	UNDER 16		SZEWKE	9		NONE					
5	ADMITTED	ZWEIDLING	NECHAME	45	M	NONE	NO TO HUSBAND	NO	RUSSIA PROSKAROW	COUSIN, BEREL ZWEIDLING PROSKUROW, RUSSIA	MINN MINNEAPOLIS
6	ADMITTED		SELDA	17	S	SEAMSTR.	NO TO FATHER	NO			
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16		ABRAHAM	17	M	LABORER	YES YIDDISH	YES			
8	ADMITTED		ICCHOK	12	M	S NONE	YES YIDDISH	YES RUSSIA	HEBREW RUSSIA PROSKAROW	COUSIN BEREL ZWEIDLING PROSKUROW RUSSIA	MINN MINNEAPOLIS
9			JAKOB	9			NO UNDERAGE	NO			
10			DAVID	16	M	HOUSEW.	YES YIDDISH	YES			
11	ADMITTED	KASIANCZUK	KONSTANTY	34	M	LABORER	NO RETURNS WITHIN 6 MONTHS	NO	POLAND RUTH.	FATHER, MIKOLAJ KASIANCZUK SZCZUROWICE, GALICIAN.	N.J. NEWARK
12		NICHYLSKI	LEON	41		FARMH.	YES POLISH	YES	POLISH	FATHER, KAROL NICHYLSKI, HANACZOWKA POW. PRZEMYSLAN	N.Y. NEW YORK CY
13			KATARZYNA	30	F	HOUSEW.				FATHER I.L. MATAPOLSKA	
14		KRZAN	MACIEJ	32	M	LABORER				FATHER, MAJCHER KRZAN, BORKOWICE, POST MUSINA, POZNAN.	ILLS. CHICAGO
15			MARJANNA	31	F	HOUSEW.				FATHER I.L.,	
16	U.S. CIT.		FRANCISZEK	11	M	S NONE				GRANDFATHER	
17	U.S. CIT.		STANISLAWA	10	F						
18	U.S. CIT.		MARJANNA	8	F						
19	U.S. CIT.		STANISLAW	5	M		NO UNDER AGE	NO			
20	ADMITTED	NIEWIADOMSKI	JAN	28	M	LABORER	NO RETURNS WITHIN 6 MONTHS	POLAND	POLISH	MOTHER, LUCJA NIEWIADOMSKA WIELKIE SONTYKI Z WILNO.	N.Y. WOODHAVEN
21	ADMITTED		WIERA	24	F	HOUSEW.	YES RUSSIAN	YES		MOTHER I.L.	
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16		MICHAL	7	M	S NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO		GRANDMOTHER	
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16		MARJA	1	F						
24		NISLICK	ARON	58	M	SHOEMA KER	YES YIDDISH	YES RUSSIA	HEBREW POLAND POHOST	DAUGHTER, CHANA SCHUCHMAN, SARNAKI GUB. MINSK.	N.J. PATERSON
25			BASZA CHAJA	51	F	HOUSEW.					
26			DYNIA	19	S	NONE				SISTER	
27			JENTA	17							
28			JANKIEL	16	M	CLERK					
29	UNDER 16	HORVATH	MARIA	13	F	NONE	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	HUNGARY RESZUCK	GRANDMOTHER, ERNECH WIKTORIA RESZUCK, CORN. ZALA	IND. SO. BEND

CABELLED NO 7 ABRAM ZWERDLING AND NO 10 AND 11 CYREL AND MICHLA DALINSKY. NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

G.D.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 19 1922

19

38

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed, or for the purpose of being engaged in any business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	NO	SON	25	NO		SON, SAM FURMAN, BROOKLYN NEW YORK, 44 MANHATTAN AVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	STOLIN
2			0																					
3		BROTHER	0			BROTHER,																		
4			0																					
5	NO	SELF	none			HUSBAND, HUME SWERDERCK 630 7TH AVE, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.																	PROSKUROW	
6		MOTHER	0			FATHER,																		
7																								
8		MOTHER	0	NO		FATHER HUME SWERDERCK 630 - 7TH AVE MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	PROSKUROW
9			0																					
10																								
11																								
12	NO	SELF	25	YES	1908/1921	WIFE TEKLA KASIANCZUK, 51 RUTGERS STREET NEWARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	SZCZUROWICE
13		SELF	350		1913/1921	BROTHER MICHAL NICHYLSKI, 347 WEST 39TH STR. NEW YORK																	STANACZOWKA	
14		HUSBAND	0			BROTHER I.L.																		
15	NO	SELF	155	YES	1907/1921	BROTHER I.L. KARL HODUR, ILL. CHICAGO ILLS. 1656 W. 18TH PLACE CHICAGO																	KONINA	
16		HUSBAND			1909/1921																		NOWY TANG	
17		FATHER				BORN IN USA. UNCLE																	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILLS.	
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	NO	SELF	none		1912/1921	BROTHER, MATWIEJ NIEWIADOMSKI LONG ISLAND. WOODHAVEN N.Y.																	POLAND	WIELKIE SONTYKI
22		HUSBAND	0			BROTHER I.L.																	NIKOLAJEWO	
23		FATHER	0			BORN IN USA. UNCLE																	U.S.A. WOODHAVEN N.Y.	
24			0																					
25		SON	170	NO		SON, MORFIS KRAVITZ, 21 WEST STREET PATERSON N.J.																	RUSSIA	POHOST
26		SON	0																					
27		BROTHER	0			BROTHER																		PINSK
28			0																					
29			0																					
30	YES	FATHER	140			FATHER HORVATH JANOS, 239 NO. SADIE STREET SO. BEND IND.																	HUNGARY	KORKA KOLDCZFA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAH 1922 day of 19, 1922, at New York,
Immigration Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 19 1922

19

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person on his behalf, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	200	YES	1915-1921	AUNT. GRACE RADEMAKER. KALAMAZOO MICH. 728 SOUTH BURDICK STR. KALAMAZOO MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	WESTERLEE	
2	YES		120	NO		COUSIN A. VAN HAMERSVELD KALAMAZOO MICH. WALL STREET 127																ZEGWAARD	
3	NO		400	YES	1910/1912	UNCLE L. TON C/O M.V. HEMERT ROCK VALLEY IOWA. LEIGHTON IOWA																	CAPELLA A/YSEL
4			100	NO																			HILLIGERSBERG
5	YES	TO MINNEAPOLIS MINN	40			FRIEND JOHN EBZEN LORETTO, Minn.																	DREUMEL
6	NO		10																				
7	YES	TO KALAMAZOO MICH	50	NO		UNCLE EGBERT TUINIER COMSTOCK NO. ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO																	DELZYL
8			30			FRIEND G. VAN HILL, IOWA																	APELDOORN
9	NO	SELF	50	NO		BROTHER I. L. ABRAM HOLLEBRAND																	ZUIDZANDE
10			25			BROTHER WILLIAM VERMEULEN ONTARIO N.Y.																	DRUTEN
11			155	YES	1909/1921	DELANO MINN. RINGLE WISC. AGGUTANT ANGE R. HETTINGA JR. RINGLE WISC.																	AKKRUM
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1922, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

41

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

MARCH 7TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK MAR 19 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dorpfeld	Frederick	26	m	m		Districts Court of Newark N.J., July 11th 1921	Home Newark N.J., 374 18th Avenue
2	"	Sophie	23	f	m	Newark N.J. March 19th 1898		"
3	Horvath	John	38	m	m		Circuit Court of South Bend Ind., February 8th 1921	Home, So Bend, Ind., 238 No Sadicstr.
4	Harpas	Irene	19	f	s	February 20th 1904, Youngstown Ohio		Friend Mr. M. G. Hancin, New-York City 197 E. 4th street
5	Jeibmann	Harry	42	m	m		County Court of Hillsboro, Oregon March 16th 1921	Home, Orenco Oregon
6	Haasjes	Klaas	33	m	s		Districts Court of East Tennessee, Chatanovga, Aug. 29th 1918	Home, Shelby Mich.
7	Reek	Jacob	52	m	m		Circuit Court of Stillwater, Washington County, Minn. Febr. 1918	Home, Erskine Minn.
8	"	Margaret	51	f	m		By marriage	"
9	"	Lily	16	f	s		By parents	"
10	"	Gertrudy	9	f	s		"	"
11	Westera	William	40	m	s		County Court of Murray, held at Slayton Minn., April 29th 1921	Home, Edgerton Minn.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

42

11-4718

S. S. "NIKUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MARCH 8TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 19 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Engelberts	John	34	V	M		97 647 W Circuit Court of Wayne County. Detroit Mich. February 14th 1921	General Delivery Royal Oak, Mich.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 43

S. S.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONT'D arrived 3/20/22

19

M.

from *March - Amsterdam*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
9f	1	SCHATZ Sophie D	2nd CAB	6 14 2	LPC Un 16	10:00	COWEN													
8f		Mary																		
36m	2	WALCH Hugo	2nd CAB	8 13 1	LPC C.L. Q E	10:00	ZAHAJSEY													
16f	3	VAN DER BOM Maria	2nd CAB	2 21 2	LPC Un 16	10:00	"													
11f		Isabella																		
60f	4	SYMKIN Michla	2nd CAB	3 27 2	LPC PH D	10:00	MARSH													
20f		Sima																		
63f	5	DUBBELD Sietje R E	2nd CAB	2 27 1	LPC PH D	10:00	ZAHAJSEY													
15m	6	MIEDANER Johann	2nd CAB	6 2 1	LPC Un 16	10:00	COWEN													
29f	7	NEUMAYER Maria	2nd CAB	3 14 2	LPC	10:00	MARSH													
8f		Maria																		
34m	8	KASIANCZUK Konstanty		2 12 1	Un read Q E	10:10	BISHAR													
27m	9	CHANZINSKI Chaskel		3 5/ 3	LPC PH D	10:50	PIAGGIO													
25f		Ester																		
1f		Baile																		
45f	10	ZWEIDLING Nechame		2 5/6 4	LPC Un read	11:00	BISHAR													
17f		Selda																		
12m		Iochok																		
19m		Jakob																		
28m	11	NIEWIADOMSK Jan		2 21 1	LPC Un read Q E	10:30	BISHAR													
24f		Wiera																		
7m		Michal																		
1f		Marja																		
13f	12	HORVATH Maria		2 30 1	Q E LPC	10:50	BISHAR													
35m	13	DENES Sandor		3 1 1	Q E	11:40	PIAGGIO													
17f	14	DANEK Anna		4 21 2	LPC Acc al Un 16	11:45	"													
14m		Lorenz																		
14m	15	Harpa Alexander		4 5 1	LPC	11:20														
2m	16	Gehmann Ernst		4 17 1	LPC	11:22														
17m	17	Katz Schimen		3 24 2	LPC	11:27														
16f		Beila																		

S.I.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM 3/20/22 TOTALS

44

No. _____

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* (Holl. Amer.) arrived March 20th 1924.

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. S. S. New Amsterdam Holl- American arrived March 20, 1921, 191 M., from Amsterdam

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Geismann, Ernst	10.20	4	17	1		to call	<i>X. I.</i>	<i>De Wi</i>	3/22	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	2
2	Krasny Goldo	10.12	3	14	1		TEL #	<i>RR Fath Joseph K, 2381 E. 61st St. Cleveland, Ohio</i>	<i>Luick</i>	3/20	3 ²⁰	1	—	—
3	Golden, Isaac and Leo	10.20	3	15 16	2		To call Chale Unable	<i>West, Benie G, 444 E. 38th St, NYC</i>	<i>De Wi</i>	"	1 ²⁰	—	2	—
4	Schmidt Stefan	10.50	4	20	1		Tel #	<i>RR Aunt Anna J. R. F. D. #1 Nazareth, Pa.</i>	<i>Luick</i>	3/21	1	1	2	1
5	Kappel Anna	11.05	3	8			To Call	<i>Travelers Aid Soc. (2 Mrs. Garino)</i>	<i>Luick</i>	3/20	3	—	1	—
6	Jocaito, Ama	11.10	3	12	2		} to tel #	<i>RR Fath John J, 64046 Ellis Av, Chgo, Ill.</i>	"	3/21	2	2	4	2
	Maria							" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	Heidenauer, Christine	11.20	4	19	1		to tel #	<i>RR Aunt Anna Feyren, 470-10th St, Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>De Wi</i>	3/20	2	—	1	—
8	Wolf, Karolina	11.22	4	4	1		" call	<i>RR Fath Frank Wolf, 41 Hunter Rd, New Britain, Conn.</i>	<i>Luick</i>	"	11 ⁰⁰	—	—	—
9	Katz, Bella	11.50	3	25	1		Moth & bro in hosp	<i>Made S. I.</i>	"	3/27	12 ³⁰	7	8	7
10	Harpas, Alexander	11.35	4	5	1		oh in hosp	<i>X. I.</i>	<i>De Wi</i>	3/20	2 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
11	Katz, Schumen		3	24	1		From Hosp. 3/25-10am	<i>Made S. I.</i>	<i>Luick</i>	3/27	12 ³⁰	2	3	2
12	Katz, Chaji		3	23	1		From Hosp. 3/30-11am	<i>Made S. I.</i>	"	3/30	1 ⁰⁰	—	1	—
13	Vermulen, Jacobus Johannes			10	1		From Hosp. 4-1-22	<i>10 A.M. R.R. W. Bro. Wm J. C. Junday.</i>	<i>Selano Munoz De Muceli</i>	4-3-22	12 ³⁰	2	3	2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2613

Form 880

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 25th 1922

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam"
(Nationality.)

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ----- 366 ----- Number of seamen deserted ----- 2 -----

Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 4 ... Total crew this date ... 368 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19th, 1922 consigned to

the Holland America Line is now lying at Hoboken and is

expected to sail March 25th, 19 22 for Rotterdam

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Berend Dykstra ✓	36	Holland	March 3rd 1922, Rotterdam
Machiël Pieter van Dordrecht	20	"	" 3rd 1922 "

A4-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Index	Number	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Size	Weight	Height	Length	Width	Depth	Volume	Area	Perimeter	Notes
67507	18	van Rijk	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
34595	19	van Rijk	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
146257	20	van Alphen	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
33801	21	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
22064	22	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
54785	23	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
31529	24	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
42991	25	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
146247	26	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
146249	27	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
551629	28	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
109820	29	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	
146246	30	van Oort	20	Male	Black	5'8"	175	72	32	12	12	12	12	12	

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24—1072

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-2532

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER

Page 3.

LIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

'To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88. Nieuw Amsterdam
Holland - Am Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island
 New York Harbor, the following papers and all stamps
 passengers and at no way other than the Bureau of the
 United States citizens,

all alien members
of crew not in
possession of
Stamps or Cards
Form L

When photo ready
notify Immigration
office, Bargh, Office
Tel - Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGE

ED
- Heran
(Signature)
ch. off.
(Title)

14-187

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Verbeurden

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Order code

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS-AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	V. A. Bruvel	Nieter	Captain	2-2-22	Netherlands	By	Yes	51	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	110.-	
2	van Ruy	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Otto	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
4	Postema	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	Stalman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
6	Keop	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
7	Alders	Yohand A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
8	Babus	Johan Th. A.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
9	Oudebroek	Johan G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
10	Ronderf	Johan H. A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
11	Veruys	Hendrikus	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
12	van Doopels	Cornelis J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
13	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
14	Salaboy	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
15	Dubelaar	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	van Veen	Gerrit J.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
17	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
18	Spanjer	Ooms	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
19	van Ryt	Jaas	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
20	van Alphen	Herk L.	Boiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	48.-	
21	den Ooster	Gilles P.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
22	Blomdorp	Arlo	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
23	V. A. Koon	Willelm L.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
24	Meuwien	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
25	Bus	Landrecht	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
26	Barneveld	Janis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
27	V. A. Bruvel	Jaasius W.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
28	Jongejan	Arlo	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
29	van Tongeren	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	52 m	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	Vandenham	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	

H. H. K. A. P. H. J. March 19 1922

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam, 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities				
			When	Where													
														Family name	Given name		
144486	1	Thal	Nicolaas	Sailor	2-2-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.-			
146245	2	Roosling	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-			
13129	3	van Velthoven	Arnoldus J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-			
146252	4	Reijnen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-			
146258	5	Tigheer	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-			
22324	6	Veltman	Simon	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-			
131151	7	v.d.Wiel	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-			
146248	8	v.d.Burgart	Job J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	52.-			
103	9	Verschoor	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-			
146244	10	Tingo	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-			
31540	11	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-			
101073	12	Wheeler	Jacobus	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-			
48376	13	Kap	Hermanus	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-			
35677	14	Boret	Hermanus H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-			
35733	15	Bolder	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-			
75585	16	v.d.Spijker	Albert W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-			
127274	17	Van	Pieter	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-			
146092	18	van Giffen	Jacobus D.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-			
146273	19	van Tong	Wim	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-			
73977	20	de Jong	Volkeri	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-			
146261	21	Frank	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-			
150060	22	Offerman	Jan	4th	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-			
146276	23	Reydt	Willelm F.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-			
33842	24	Thal	Petrus H.N.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-			
54798	25	v.d.Koer	Johannes P.A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	151.-			
33839	26	Roosling	Nicolaas	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	81.-			
33838	27	v.d.Burg	Gerrit	Stokekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-			
33846	28	de Bont	Cornelis	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-			
33835	29	Van	Gerrit	Stoker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-			
33820	30	van Tong	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-			
														Johnnie		March 19, 1922	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. H. [Signature] March 19, 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkic.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROTHSCHILD, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
33822	1	Lours	Jean P.M.L.	✓	Oiler	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 67.-
33855	2	T.A. Snygaard	Johannes W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 62.-
99187	3	Reijnders	Dame	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
31549	4	van Nieuwen	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-
40206	5	Reese	Patric H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
146266	6	Gourde	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10" 72.-
33833	7	de Groot	Jan H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8" 67.-
33837	8	Geert	Gerrit	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
108	9	Halder	Gerrit	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 62.-
132416	10	Schoon	Johannes Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4" 67.-
2631	11	van Hartog	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5" 61.-
93923	12	Valles	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 71.-
146265	13	Flamens	Simonius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
	14	van der	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 70.-
127603	15	v.d. Veen	Albert	✓	Fireman	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'4" 67.-
73083	16	van Nieuwen	Klaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4" 62.-
155550	17	Fals	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 62.-
40533	18	van Alphen	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 72.-
155452	19	Gronsveld	Anie H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11" 102.-
	20	Steenhouwer	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
45670	21	Wassert	Cornelis	✓	Fireman	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 62.-
34815	22	van Wieringen	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 60.-
138804	23	van Halst	Gerrit L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
126581	24	Wolfs	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
	25	Wolfs	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4" 60.-
46830	26	Wolfs	Marinus G.	✓	Fireman	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 73.-
165911	27	de Vries	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
11049	28	de Vries	Jeuneke	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8" 62.-
146268	29	Wolfs	Adrian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
	30	Wolfs	Adrian H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 62.-

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotterdam, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
155531	1	Reuma	Martina	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 74.-
8636	2	V.A. Buis	Reumens G.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 74.-
33809	3	Reuma	Reuma	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 72.-
2985	4	Reuma	Reumens J. Th.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 76.-
151822	5	Van Reuma	Reumens G.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 72.-
151822	6	Van Reuma	Reuma	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 72.-
1686	7	Reuma	Reumens F.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
146272	8	Reuma	Reumens F.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
33823	9	Reuma	Reuma	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
139019	10	Reuma	Reumens G.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
48481	11	Reuma	Reumens Th.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
146267	12	Reuma	Reumens J.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
146271	13	Reuma	Reumens G.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
114086	14	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 68.-
38957	15	Reuma	Reumens J.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
46532	16	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
11400	17	Reuma	Reumens J.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
34826	18	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	15	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
155537	19	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	14	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
93955	20	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	13	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
47890	21	Reuma	Reumens A.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	12	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
155536	22	Reuma	Reumens J.	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	11	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
15032	23	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	10	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
155537	24	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	9	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
133238	25	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	8	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
34829	26	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	7	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
136936	27	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	6	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
155543	28	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	5	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
	29	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	4	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-
	30	Reuma	Reumens	✓	Trimmer	2-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	3	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.-

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922, 19

Master, P. van den Heuvel

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Rotterdam, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Van der	Willem G.	Trimmer	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland			
150056	2	Van der	Trimmer	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.	
39864	3	Van der												
34823	4	Van der										5'7"	67.	
155534	5	Van der												
146108	6	Van der												
155540	7	Van der												
151874	8	Van der						19						
3352	9	Van der	Ballboy					19						
43314	10	Van der						17						
188544	11	Van der						17				5'6"	63.	
61757	12	Van der	Trimmer	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.	
126701	13	Van der	Trimmer					22				5'11"	82.	
99555	14	Van der	Trimmer					22				5'8"	65.	
110703	15	Van der	Trimmer's clock					22				5'8"	59.	
82674	16	Van der	Physician					42				5'9"	87.	
34823	17	Van der	Trimmer					42		Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.	
99153	18	Van der						22				5'8"	75.	
149318	19	Van der						22						
150035	20	Van der						42						
99362	21	Van der						42						
48398	22	Van der						42						
34850	23	Van der						42						
35686	24	Van der	Trimmer					22				5'8"	64.	
137760	25	Van der						22						
34853	26	Van der						42				5'6"	76.	
147291	27	Van der						22				5'9"	75.	
138807	28	Van der						22						
34855	29	Van der						22						
127482	30	Van der						22				5'7"	64.	

Lewis A. Marsh
3/19/22

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, P. van den Heuvel

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

53

Vessel ~~S.S. SOUTHERN~~, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19 , from the port of [REDACTED]

Lewis A March 8. 1922

Local Agents
11-1942

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were on board the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rotterdam, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
95602	1	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	Steward	1-3-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 72.-
95539	2	Wij	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	German	Swiss	5'10" 72.-
126548	3	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 72.-
146099	4	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
34875	5	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
8496	6	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
36922	7	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
62138	8	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
	9	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
126586	10	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
36913	11	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
34809	12	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
445	13	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
127402	14	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
101051	15	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
155548	16	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
	17	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
131464	18	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	German	Germany	5'10" 72.-
55532	19	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 72.-
427613	20	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
123	21	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
150047	22	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
116	23	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
146264	24	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
	25	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
33860	26	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	Steward	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 72.-
36909	27	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
2677	28	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
136850	29	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-
35638	30	Willemsen	Ernst	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	male	"	"	5'10" 72.-

Lewis A. Marsh
3/19/22

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/n "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Master, ~~First Street~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
127615	1	V. A. Wilson	Arie	✓	Steward	3-1-22	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 62.-
34863	2	Goeders	Michael L.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10" 64.-
7954	3	Wagman	Franciscus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
36906	4	de Boer	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
2566	5	Ege	Cornelia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
34885	6	van Gasterkerk	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
67749	7	Cappelaen	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 64.-
99186	8	Spaas	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
114004	9	Pattana	Cornelia P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
127633	10	Salter	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-
42876	11	Noordhagen	Wim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
98759	12	Roosvink	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
59181	13	Spaasman	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
	14	van der Wal	Cornelia A. P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
150051	15	de Bruin	Jacob J. M. A.	✓	Steward	3-9-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 62.-
22771	16	Wagman	Franciscus H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
1514531	17	V. A. Wilson	Cornelia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 74.-
34810	18	Vink	Jan M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
987613	19	Wagman	Cornelia G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 61.-
35692	20	Timmer	Dana	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11" 62.-
70989	21	Goedhart	Johannes P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11" 64.-
127633	22	Vink	Thomas I.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
127632	23	Goedertal	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 49.-
166347	24	de Boer	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 42.-
34889	25	V. A. Wal	Julius A. G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 61.-
126728	26	Strik	Franciscus Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
127737	27	Wagman	Franciscus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
98545	28	Wagman	Johannes A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 62.-
160836	29	Wagman	Cornelia H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-
146246	30	Wagman	Cornelia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 62.-

Lewis A. Marsh Insp.
3/19/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR, 1922, 19

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Departure	Port of Call	Remarks	Signature	Date
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW


Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAMPA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of ROTTERDAM

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
126721	1	Klauser	Bernard L.	✓ Steward	✓ 3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.	
131466	2	van Maasteren	Martinus H.	✓					22				5'8"	63.	
126626	3	Stijnema	Adriaan H.	✓					18				4'7"	58.	
138809	4	de Ruyter	Gerrit A.	✓					18				5'8"	62.	
131155	5	Smeyers	Engelbert J.	✓					18				5'7"	58.	
110702	6	Willems	Emmeline J.	✓					21				5'2"	57.	
244	7	de	Johannes S.	✓					17				5'7"	58.	
34857	8	Smeyers	Johan H.	✓					44				5'8"	76.	
99441	9	Wittchen	Johan H. H.	✓					42				5'4"	58.	
34899	10	de	Hendrick G. M.	✓					20				5'4"	57.	
126590	11	van Ooster	Gerrit H.	✓					21				5'5"	48.	
127619	12	van Kuyke	Marinus	✓					20				5'7"	58.	
93993	13	de Graaf	Gerrit	✓					17				5'4"	52.	
91542	14	van Dordrecht	Rechtel P.	✓					20				5'7"	68.	
	15	de Jode	Jacob J. H. A.	✓					18				5'8"	68.	
141560	16	Stalk	Leonard H.	✓ Steward	3-3-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68.	
128	17	Weyen	Marcus H.	✓					22				5'8"	68.	
	18	Weyen	Paulus	✓					18				5'8"	62.	
164879	19	Weyen	Johannes A.	✓					15				5'5"	70.	
160837	20	van Duffelen	Gerrit	✓					17				5'7"	58.	
121	21	van Iersel	Adriaan	✓					18				5'8"	64.	
127278	22	van der Pool	Adrianus H.	✓					18				5'5"	58.	
150048	23	Weyen	Leonard A.	✓					13				5'5"	60.	
136841	24	Weyen	Hendrik J.	✓					17				5'4"	51.	
407	25	Weyen	Janus	✓					18				5'6"	48.	
126706	26	van Ruyt	Jan	✓					14				5' 55.		
143814	27	de Ruyt	Leonard H.	✓					18				5'5"	68.	
150044	28	Laby	Johannes A.	✓					18				5'4"	58.	
150031	29	Jansen	Rechtel H.	✓					14				5'2"	52.	
141864	30	Weyen	Antonius H.	✓					18				5'1"	52.	

Crossed off in error. Should be permitted to sail Edward J. de

Vice Consul of American United States of America Rotterdam, Netherlands



Lewis A. Marsh

Covered by me
error. Should
be permitted to sail
Edward J. H.
United States of America
Rottterdam, Netherlands

Lewis A. Marsh
3/19/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Master, E. C. O'Sullivan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel SS. Rotterdam, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Wilhelm	Embertus J. M. O.	Steward	3-2-22 Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	57.-	
141861	2	Willem	Adriaan					34				5'6"	59.-	
139022	3	Georgius	Titus	Steward				27				5'10"	64.-	
	4	Wimbo	Isidore T.	Hospital steward				22				5'10"	70.-	
38694	5	Stuurman	Jacobus	Steward 3rd cl.				42				5'8"	70.-	
36923	6	Hollans	Maryna H.					47				5'4"	55.-	
495631	7	Truine	Johan H.					40				5'4"	61.-	
114074	8	van Nieuwenbode	Jacob					25				5'5"	72.-	
84036	9	van Rooyen	Arie H.					29				5'5"	64.-	
38927	10	Groot	Gerrit					44				5'6"	61.-	
144215	11	van Halst	Leendyk F.					21				5'10"	73.-	
127637	12	de Groot	Arie H.					25				5'9"	76.-	
127638	13	Schaffers	Petrus F.					32				5'8"	72.-	
35649	14	de Boer	Alida	2 Stewardess				40	Female			5'6"	57.-	
106995	15	Moring	Elizabeth					38				5'9"	62.-	
	16	v. d. Wal	Maria P. L.					24				5'6"	63.-	
101053	17	van Swalen	Helena					24				5'6"	64.-	
37737	18	de Boer v. Bouders	Beelders					47				5'8"	72.-	
	19	Salvo	Alida					34				5'6"	58.-	
141563	20	de Rye	Isa					32				5'8"	59.-	
99167	21	v. d. Hartel Flieg	Annigje					32				5'8"	72.-	
36926	22	Bosman H. B.	Petronella					44				5'6"	67.-	
67728	23	Wink	Cornelia H.	Handmaster				40	Male			5'5"	75.-	
150036	24	Kochel	George H.	Musician				27		German	Germany	5'8"	67.-	
95687	25	Winkers	Antoon C. H.					43		Belgian	Belgium	5'4"	60.-	
95670	26	Winkers	Hendrik					23		Dutch	Holland	5'0"	70.-	
48383	27	Wink	Johanna G.	Chief-Cook				41				5'2"	55.-	
94378	28	Winkelmeier	Cornelia J.	Cook				35				5'5"	70.-	
36985	29	Winkers	Cornelia					40				5'5"	65.-	
36983	30	Wink	Michel					38				5'4"	58.-	

Lewis A. Marsh, Insp.
3/19/22

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Hauvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

53

Vessel USS L-100, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19 22, from the port of San Francisco

Grapsy. Iss. March 18, 1922

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

59

Vessel SS. "M. J. J. J.", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19 1922, from the port of Rotterdam.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s " Nieuw Amsterdam ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Rank	Name	Grade	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Employment	Place of Education	Place of Service	Place of Death
1	John A. Smith	Private	21	M	Protestant	Single	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois
2	James H. Brown	Private	22	M	Catholic	Single	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri
3	Robert L. Green	Private	23	M	Methodist	Single	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
4	William E. White	Private	24	M	Baptist	Single	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia
5	Charles F. Black	Private	25	M	Presbyterian	Single	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama
6	Thomas G. Gray	Private	26	M	Anglican	Single	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina
7	Richard D. Jones	Private	27	M	Quaker	Single	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina
8	Edward K. Hall	Private	28	M	Unitarian	Single	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia
9	George W. Adams	Private	29	M	Episcopalian	Single	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia
10	William H. Baker	Private	30	M	Presbyterian	Single	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland
11	Robert J. Clark	Private	31	M	Methodist	Single	Delaware	Delaware	Delaware	Delaware	Delaware	Delaware
12	James M. Evans	Private	32	M	Baptist	Single	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania
13	Charles N. Foster	Private	33	M	Protestant	Single	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey
14	Thomas O. Gibson	Private	34	M	Catholic	Single	New York	New York	New York	New York	New York	New York
15	Richard P. Hall	Private	35	M	Methodist	Single	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut
16	George Q. Adams	Private	36	M	Baptist	Single	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
17	William R. Baker	Private	37	M	Presbyterian	Single	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island
18	Robert S. Clark	Private	38	M	Unitarian	Single	California	California	California	California	California	California
19	James T. Evans	Private	39	M	Episcopalian	Single	Arizona	Arizona	Arizona	Arizona	Arizona	Arizona
20	Charles U. Foster	Private	40	M	Protestant	Single	Nevada	Nevada	Nevada	Nevada	Nevada	Nevada
21	Thomas V. Gibson	Private	41	M	Catholic	Single	Idaho	Idaho	Idaho	Idaho	Idaho	Idaho
22	Richard W. Hall	Private	42	M	Methodist	Single	Utah	Utah	Utah	Utah	Utah	Utah
23	George X. Adams	Private	43	M	Baptist	Single	Wyoming	Wyoming	Wyoming	Wyoming	Wyoming	Wyoming
24	William Y. Baker	Private	44	M	Presbyterian	Single	Montana	Montana	Montana	Montana	Montana	Montana
25	Robert Z. Clark	Private	45	M	Unitarian	Single	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota
26	James AA. Evans	Private	46	M	Episcopalian	Single	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota
27	Charles BB. Foster	Private	47	M	Protestant	Single	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska
28	Thomas CC. Gibson	Private	48	M	Catholic	Single	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas
29	Richard DD. Hall	Private	49	M	Methodist	Single	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma
30	George EE. Adams	Private	50	M	Baptist	Single	Texas	Texas	Texas	Texas	Texas	Texas

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • HIND-AMSTERDAM •, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-3500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-19-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Hauvel, of the s/s "Nieuw Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR, 1922, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
 MAR 23 1906
 I, ROBERT A. HOLING, Surgeon of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Punched
 Date

62

Punched
Date...
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MARCH, 1922

at NEW YORK

Punched Card Record
3/31
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon is the condition of any of the

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
1st	32	32
2nd	34	34
3rd	35	35
Total	38	38

Stamway and
C. A. B. 1900

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Polling, Surgeon of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1922
at New York

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENINSULA STATE Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 2TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Baharaw	Jacontiel	27	✓ M	S Secretary	yes German	yes Ottoman	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	Hannan Baharaw Tel Aviv, Jaffa.	Pal. Jerusalem
2		Clegg	William Albert	32	✓ M	M Salesman	yes English	yes England	English	England Liscard	F.C. Clegg, 22 Kingsway.	Indefinite
3		Clegg	Julia Kathleen	29	✓ F	M Wife	yes English	yes England	English	England Liscard	Wallasey, Cheshire.	Indefinite
4	UNDER 16	Clegg	Joan	6	✓ F			England	English	England Liscard	as above	Indefinite
5		Rutenberg	Isidor F.	43	✓ M	D Engineer	yes English, etc.	yes Russia	Hebrew	Palestine Jerusalem	Geo. Rutenberg, Jerusalem.	Pal. Jerusalem
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to leave United States. If to leave, when and where? If to remain, for how long? If to remain, for what purpose? If to remain, for what business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	J. Rutenberg	yes. No		C/o Zionist Organisation, 85 5th Ave, New York.	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh brn blue	None	Russia
2	self		yes. Yes	1 mth	New York. Brother, A.E. Clegg.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brn grey	Scar on right hand	England
3	yes	Husband	No		104, Eighth Avenue	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brn brn	Nil	England
4			No		Brooklyn, N.Y.							Good	No	3 6	fair fair blue	Nil	England
5	yes	self	yes. yes	2 yrs	New York C/o Zionist Organisation, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	brn grey	Nil	Russia
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Office

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MARCH, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. POLLING, Surgeon of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 1922

at NEW YORK

Robert H. Polling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~PENINSULAR~~ STATE

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 7, 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers	<u>29</u>	(3 U.S. Sea Post Clerks not Incl.)
U. S. citizens	<u>24</u>	
Aliens	<u>17</u>	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

6

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

19.22.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. PHOENIX STATE, from BRELEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MARCH, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

11-4712

S. S. PENINSULA sailing from BREMEN MARCH 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York YORK 68 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	STOERGER	MAX	48 ✓ M		Federal Court Brooklyn Ny 26 June 1901 PASSPORT 95934 WASH. NOV. 5. 1921. <i>Hughes</i>	162 ADELPHI STR. BROOKLYN
2	STOERGER	ROSE	37 ✓ F	BROOKLYN, JAN. 6. 1885.	<i>Asst</i> Supreme Court NY City Feb. 15. 1912 PASSPORT 92215 WASH. OCT. 21. 1921. <i>Hughes</i>	DO DO 710 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK
3	UMLAUF	EMMY	37 ✓ F		U. S. Court Prov. R. I. November 1914 PASSPORT 109562 WASH. JAN. 7. 1922. <i>Hughes</i>	145 SMITH STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
4	LEIPP	ADAM O. H.	40 ✓ M		-DO DO DO	DO DO
5	LEIPP	MATHILDE	40 ✓ F		Court Common Pleas Phila. Pa. Dec 15 PASSPORT 77161 WASH. AUG. 2. 1921. 1886.	1104 WELNUT STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	HAUGWITZ	GEORGE	53 ✓ M		<i>Colby</i> 143777 <i>Hughes</i> 111273 U. S. District Court Western Dist. Penna. 1912 PASSPORT 98358 WASH. NOV. 16. 1922. Sept. 14. 1921	115 STR. ROCKAWAY BEACH, NEW YORK CITY 5615 AYLISBORO PITTSBURGH, PA. 3206 SHADY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	FRANKEL	ARTHUR M.	50 ✓ M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 18. 1871.	Supreme Court N. Y. C. March 20. 1920 PASSPORT 100650 WASH. DEC. 22. 1921.	232-3 STR. BROOKLYN
8	STEWART	WILLIAM L.	23 ✓ M	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 17. 1899	William Iowa 1907. PASSPORT 116876 WASH. FEBR. 8. 1922. <i>Hughes</i>	DUMONT, IOWA
9	AUFM WASSER	KONRAD W.	34 ✓ M		<i>Hughes</i> 105359	901-3AVE, DE WCH FALLS, PA
10	FEINSTONE	SAMUEL	40 ✓ M		Supreme Court New York City Oct. 17/88 PASSPORT 12107 WASH. MAY 24. 1922. <i>Colby</i>	90 W BROADWAY, NEW YORK
11	OLTHOFF	UDE	40 ✓ M		Supreme Court New York City Oct. 1914 PASSPORT 100329 WASH. NOV. 25. 1921. <i>Hughes</i>	33 CLINTON PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
12	MUTSCHELLER	DENNIS	43 ✓ M	BEAVER FALLS, PA. JAN. 1. 1873.	DO DO DO	DO DO
13	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	54 ✓ M		<i>Hughes</i> 117948	NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS.
14	HANSEN	ALBERT	42 ✓ M		<i>Hughes</i> 69152	32 SOUTH WABASH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
15	HANSEN	EMMA	42 ✓ F		PASSPORT 69152 WASH. JULY 26. 1921	DO DO
16	BERGFELD DR.	ARTHUR <i>Dr. Chas.</i>	35 ✓ M	SEGUIN TEXAS JAN. 1. 1887. (Texas)	Superior Ct. NYC Jan. 1922 Oct. 28. 1921 SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, JAN. 1892.	363 E 18 STR. NEW YORK
17	BLUM <i>Jr.</i>	EDUARD	32 ✓ M	ELIZABETH, N. J. OCT. 16. 1884	Supreme Court NYC June 15. 1915 PASSPORT 108143 WASH. DEC. 31. 1920	102 E 110 STR. NEW YORK
18	BLUM	ERNA	33 ✓ F		KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN FEB 14. 1904 PASSPORT 19416 WASH. D. C. 13 APRIL 1920	BROOKLYN NY 1499 PUTNAM AVE
19	WEGMANN	EUGEN	32 ✓ M			
20	BERGER	SIMON	41 ✓ M			
21	GREILICH	WILHELM	59 ✓ M			
22	THURMAN, WM.	WILLIAM		U. S. SEA POST CLERK		
23	O'HALLORAN	JAMES J.		DO DO		
24	REIF	CHARLES J.		DO DO		
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

John G. Hagberg, Inspector.
3/19/22

left with mail boat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. 8.

"PENINSULA STATE"

sailing from

SOUTHLAMPTON

MARCH 9TH

, 1900, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

69

1900

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beers	Ralph Edmund	39	M	M	April 2nd, 1833. Wilkes Barre, Penna.	<i>Deane's Cnd - Phila - 2138 Oct 12-1918</i>	615 Broad Street Bank Bldg, Trenton, New Jersey.
2	Connell	Marie	32	F	M	April 8th, 1868. Covington, Kentucky.	<i>Hughes - 76920</i>	2787 W. 8th Street, 2797 W 3th St. Los Angeles, California.
3	Connell	George Le Roy	44	M	M	Feb. 11th, 1878. Jamesville, New York.		1117 Western Ave Seattle, Washington.
4	Emerson	Horton Seth	73	M	M	State of Maine Meddybemps, Aug 18 1848	<i>Hughes - Dec - 784</i>	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
5	Nugent	Edward	57	M	M	Nov. 2nd, 1864. New York City.		48 Carleton Street, East Orange, New Jersey.
6	Hinney	Emma Henrietta	50	F	S	Aug. 27th, 1871. Adron, Ohio.		
7						<i>John G. Haynes, San Francisco 3/17/22</i>		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

70

19

S. S.

PENINSULA STATE

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 11

19 22, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLMES	EDMUND S.	54	✓ M M	RIVERTON, N.J. APRIL 4, 1868	RIVERTON N.J.
2	HOLMES	MARY F.	57	✓ F M	do do SEPTEMBER 26, 1864	do
3	HARTLETT	JOSEPHINE	26	✓ F S	NASHVILLE TENN. MARCH 7, 1895	CEDAR HILL TENN.
4	McKINNEY	EUNICE	33	✓ F S	CADIZ, KENTUCKY APRIL 17, 1888	CADIZ, KENTUCKY
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT H. POLLING, Surgeon of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 19 22

[Signature]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENINSULA STATE"

Passengers sailing from

Charbourg

March 9th,

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	WALDEN STERNA	24	M.	Single	11-141847 Cheese-maker	11-141847 H21339 51	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Jona	Father: Mr. J. Walden, Hemptel,	Wisc. Lowell
2		Marthe	20	F.	Single	2-187048 J. French	2-187048 J. French	France	French	France Paris	Mother: Louise - 4. Rue Cassard - Paris	N.Y. Puerto
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

72

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or in custody of any military or naval officer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for pleasure, or for study, or for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Country.				City or town.			
1	Y	self	38			Brothers Otto Walder, Fanny American & Brick Cheese Factory, Box 14, Lowell, Mass.	No	Ever	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good			5-6	1	fair	Br.	Br.	None	Switzerland	Basilea
2	Y	Employer	10			Husb. - 606 - Lombard St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Ever	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good			5-6	1	fair	Br.	Br.	None	France	Paris
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Fried

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MARCH, 19 22
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, R. H. Bolling, Surgeon of the U. S. Insular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bremen

73

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 22
at San Francisco

J. W. Benn
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENINSULAR" STATE

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MARCH 7 TH. 19 22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	10	NO	SISTER: ZELDA KATZ 49 W O TH. STR. BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BLK BR	NONE	LI. GANIK KOWARSK
2	NO	SELF	25	1907-1921 PORT WASH.	ACQU: MATIA JEREJ (WIS, 310 FRANKLIN STR. PORT WASH.	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR BR	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA BRISTOVIC
3	NO	SELF	16	1914-1921 CHICAGO, ILL	BROTHER I. L. FRANZ DEUTSCH 3033 WELLS STR. CHICAGO, ILL	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR BR	NONE	AUSTRIA BRISTOVIC
4	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER: DO	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD BL	NONE	DO DO
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE DO	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD BL	NONE	DO DO
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	DO DO	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD BR	NONE	DO DO
7	YES	SELF	15	NO	HOME: alfred Pluge TRAVELLER NEW YORK, N.Y.	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD BR	NONE	DO DO
8	YES	SELF	68	1913-1919 NEW YORK	FRIEND: JACOB HUMMEL 516-2 ND. AV. NEW YORK	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD BL	NONE	GERMANY PLAUEN
9	YES	SELF	NO	NO	SON: MYSCHKIN MAX 692 E 142 ND. STR. BRONX, N.Y.	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLD GR	NONE	DO WETZELBERG
10	YES	SELF	25	1916-1921 FALL RIVER, MASS.	HOME: m. p. Annis 327 E 5 TH. STR. NEW YORK	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD GR	NONE	POLAND SLOWIN
11	YES	SELF	NO	NO	HOME: 38 LASALLE STR. NEW YORK	.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	DO KOCUROW
12						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			GERMANY COBLN
13	(STOWAWAY)	NONE		1913 (SEAMAN)		.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BR BL		DANTIG
14						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
15						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
16						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
17						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
18						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
19						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
20						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
21						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
22						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
23						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
24						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
25						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
26						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
27						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
28						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
29						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			
30						.	.	.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Fred Mast of the St. Vincent State, from Almen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fred

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922
at N.Y.

O. W. Kern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert H. Bolling, Surgeon of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -3- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MARCH, 1922
at 74

Robert H. Bolling
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENINSULA STATE"

Passengers sailing from

BRERMEN

MARCH 7TH

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		1 Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MACHACEK	JOSEF	32	✓	M	TURNER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	BOHEMIAN	USA	PITTSBURGH	MOTHER MARIE MACHACEK PAR-DUBICE, LABSKROL 28 C.-SL.	PA	PITTSBURGH	
2		GRAMSPACHER	ERNEST	21	✓	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOERRACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH GRAMESPACHER LOERRACH-STETTIN HAUPTSTR.	CAL	OAKLAND	
3	ADMITTED	KULOVITS	ADOLF	23	✓	M	FARM-LABOUR	Y	AUSTRIA	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	NEUBERG	WIFE KULOVITS MARIA NEUBERG 65 AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
4		SPRINGHORN	HEINRICH	28	✓	M	"	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	SEVERLOH	MOTHER SOPHIE BUHR HERMANN'S-BURG HANNOVER	KANS	LINN	
5		THOMAS	JOHANN	47	✓	M	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	RODALBEN	COUSIN AUGUST OSAREK ZEHNDENIK MARK	ILL	CHICAGO	
6		TRETTNER	GUSTAV	24	✓	M	ELECTR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	RODALBEN	FATHER MAX TRETTNER RODALBEN PFALZ HAUPTSTR 237	PA	PITTSBURGH	
7	406494 660889-11-19-30	SCHWAB	ELISE	27	✓	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	7/18/28	VON KAMPEN	RODOLF	23	✓	M	FARM-LABOUR	Y	"	Y	"	"	OSTERVANNE	MOTHER MARGARETHE V KAMPEN OSTERWANNE HANNOVER	N Y	BROOKLYN	
9		PETRIK	ALOIS	31	✓	M	"	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	BOHEMIAN	C -SL	ZAHRADEKA	BROTHER AGUSTIN PETRIK C109 ZAHRADEKA KROMERIZE C -SL.	TEX	WACO	
10		"	JAROSLAV	16	✓	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		NAURONA	MARTHA	32	✓	F	"	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	PREIGINAI	FATHER BALTRAMAJUS NAURONAS POLICINAI SCHANLEN LITH	WISC	RHINELANDER	
12		GOTTSCALK	MAX	33	✓	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER KLARA GOTTSCALK BER-LIN SCHIEFELBLINERSTR 5	N Y	NEW YORK	
13	ADMITTED	ULBA	VALENTIN	17	✓	M	FARM-LABOUR	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	TIRKINAI	SISTER URSULA ERBAITE TIRKI-NAI LITHUANIA	PA	EASTON	
14	ADMITTED	"	ONA	11	✓	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		DOBRAVOLSKAITE	EMILIA	23	✓	F	"	Y	LITHUAN	Y	"	"	ROTINIENAI	FATHER NIKOLAUS DOBRAVOLSKAITE ROTINIENAI LITHUAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
16		TISCHLER	STEFAN	29	✓	M	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMANY AUSTRIA	PARNDORF	MOTHER TISCHLER KATHERINA PARNDORF 63 AUSTRIA	N Y	POUGHKEEPSIE	
17		RATTASEP	ANNA	41	✓	F	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	ABOSGAU	COUSIN EMIL REISKE ABOSGAU KR. ROSENBERG WESTPR	N Y	NEW YORK	
18		"	HERMANN	20	✓	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	EMMA	19	✓	F	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		REHLING	JOHANN	23	✓	M	ELECTR	Y	AUSTRIA	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	TATZMANNSDORF	MOTHER MARIA ROEHLING TATZMANNSDORF BURGENLAND AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
21		JANKE	KARL	23	✓	M	MINER	Y	"	Y	"	"	PIBER	FRIEND JOSEF MARINCEL PIBER STYERMARK AUSTRIA	MO	KANSAS CITY	
22		KOVACS	MATHIAS	34	✓	M	FARM-LABOUR	Y	"	Y	"	"	NEUBERG	WIFE KOVACS ROZI NEUBERG 216 AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
23		NOVAKOVITZ	KAROLINA	17	✓	F	SERVANT	Y	CROAT	Y	CROATISH	"	"	MOTHER NOVAKOVITZ FERENZ NEUBERG 62 AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
24		ERTLER	JOHANN	14	✓	M	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	"	ROHNBACH	GR MOTHER THERESIA ERNST ROHNBACH 57 AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO	
25		ANTANAVICINTE	SALOMEJA	21	✓	F	"	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUAN	LITHUANIA	DAPSIVNAI	FATHER ANTANAS ANTANAVICINTE DAPSIVNAI POLIOWIZ LITHUAN	PA	LUZERNE	
26		TUMASZ	JOSEFA	19	✓	F	TAILOR	Y	"	Y	"	"	SCHAKI	SISTER MARYTE TUMASZ KANNE KALNOGATVE LITHUAN	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except nos. 17 Bishara, Insp. 3-20-22

35

Except no. 17 Bishara, Insp. 3-20-22

Sheets #1-#2-#3

Total passengers . 43

U.S. citizens . 11

Aliens . 32 (And 1 Seaway - Alien)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

76

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

... 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE FRIED, MASTER, of the S.S. PENINSULA STATE, from PREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MARCH, 19 22
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

PENINSULA STATE

sailing from

PREMEN

MARCH 7TH

, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PANCURAK	MICHAL	25		M		HOMESTEAD PA. DECEMBER 29th 1896	Hughes 56105	BRIDGEPORT CONN 122 CAROLINA ST.
2	ROSENEAUM	ARNOLD	30		M		Hughes - 37996	SUPREME COURT NY NOV. 13, 1917	BERSEY CITY 312 HENDERSON ST.
3	HANKE	PAUL	39		M		Hughes - 103543	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN NY 1 DECEMBER 1921	BROOKLYN NY 871 BEDFORD AVE
4	REITER	SALO	30		M		Hughes 105591	SUPREME COURT BRONX CO. NY 30 APRIL 1920	NEW YORK 424 E 50 ST.
5	"	CHAJA SARA	21		F		"	"	"
6	KURECINSKI	JOSIE	37		M		Hughes 100737	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PATTERSON NJ 1911	PASSAIC NJ 30 ELM ST
7	WINNECKER	ERNST	34		M		Hughes - 91321	CIRCUIT COURT OF DETROIT MICH. 25 AUGUST 1920	7935 HELEN AVE DETROIT MICH
8	KOZEJ	JOSEPH	17		M		HOMESTEAD PA. 31 AUGUST 1904	Hughes 96565 -	ALLEGHANY CO. MUSHALL PA.
9	SHOKA	JOSEPH	39		M		Rolk 183758	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 23 NOVEMBER 1916	NEW YORK CITY 403 E 64th ST.
10	BITENSKY	BANNY	30		M		Hughes 59668	COURT OF CAMP UPTON NEW YORK 3 OCTOBER 1920	193 VARET ST. BROOKLYN NY
11	THURMAN (##)	GEORGE H.	29		M		ATCHISON KANSAS, FEBRUARY 19 1892	Seamus Cord - Port Arthur Baltimore 467	915 SO GRAND BLVD LOS ANGELES CAL.
12							John G. Hagberg, Inspector 3/19/22		
13							(##) (CONSULAR PASSENGER - DESTITUTE SPEAKING)		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENINSULA STATE sailing from CHERBOURG, March 9th 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CORBETT	George	27		M.	S.	March 18/1894 NEW-YORKCITY NY	Pass. 90436 Hughes	6509 Bay Parkway Brooklyn
9	CASSARO	Joseph	22		M.	S.	January 5/1900 NEW-YORK CITY NY		2373 3rd Av. NEW-YORK
3	GREENAGE	Lewis	33		M.	S.	October 7th 1889 KEY WEST (FLORIDA)		1011 M. Cullough St-BALTIMORE
4	BOYLIN	John	21		M.	S.	June 19th 1901 IOWA, LEON		78 Sherburne Av. St-Paul
5	ESPIGARES	Albino	23		M.	S.	May 29th.1899. NEW-YORK NY		250 Brooklyn Av. NEW-YORK
6	ZAMORA	Jesus	29		M.	S.	NEW-MEXICO LOMITAR Sept. 6/93		Concho ARIZONA
7	HOUCK	Frederick	20		M.	S.	Dec. 12th 1902 BALTIMORE MD		LAUREL MARYLAND
8	LUCERO	Nestor	23		M.	S.	March 27th 1899 NORTON NEW MEXICO		Horton, NEW-MEXICO
9	FREITAS	John	20		M.	S.	June 12th 1902 HORTA FAYAS AZORES	2 in S Army from July 2, 1918 to Nov 2, 1920. Born after father was naturalized in 566 County St- NEW BEDFORD (Mass.)	
10	MAY	Fred J.	38		M.	S.	Jan. 19th 1884 DETROIT MICH	Demani Card 994 Nov. 29. 18.	4355 Princeton Av. CHICAGO
11	MARTHA	MARTHA	20		F	M	Remanifested on ship sheet 14-2	CONSULAR PASSPORT #180 PARIS JAN 3, 1922 NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	c/o MR. W.D. FOSTER 7 C himneys WESTWOOD NY
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

79

S. S. PENINSULAR STATE u. A. CONT'D arrived

3/20/22

19

M.

from *Manila - Philippines*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED				
		GROUP	No.			DEP.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED							DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
27m	1 HEINSOHN Willi	2	13 1	LPC STOP AWAY <i>Stop 3/27-10³⁰ Am 4/2/22-12⁴⁰ Pm</i>	1:05	PIAGGIO															
62m	2 MARK Lieb 1st CAB	1	12 1	LPC HOLD MED	12:05	JANKOVSE															
12f	3 STROM Frieda	2	1 1	Un 16 unac	1:25	PIAGGIO															
17m	4 ULBA Valentin	1	13 2	LPC Un 16 Acc al	1:40	BISHARA															
11f	Ona																				
20f	5 STERN Marthe	4	2 1	LPC	2:14	PIAGGIO															
33m	6 KULOVITS Adolf	1	3 1	LPC Acc al	2:00	BISHARA															
14m	7 ERTLER Joham	1	24 1	LPC Un 16	2:00	"															
61f	8 <i>Imagizhan Nysya</i>	2	9 1	<i>Phy Def Exports</i>																	

Peninsular State

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80

S. S. PENINSULAR STATE U. S. March 20, 1922. arrived March 20, 1922. M., from Belgium

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<u>Nautona, Martha</u>	<u>1.40</u>	-	<u>11</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>to tel</u>	<u>RR. Sis. Mariana Belgard, RR. / Rhineland, Wisc.</u>	<u>De Wi</u>	<u>3/22</u>	<u>3⁰⁰</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
2	<u>Rattasop, Herman</u> <u>China</u>	<u>2.10</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>18</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>moth in hosp</u>	<u>Fath. Edward R, 54 Rutgers St, Newark, N.J. Quick</u>		<u>3/22</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>
								<u>" " " " " "</u>		<u>3/20</u>	<u>9⁰⁰</u>			
3	<u>Rattasopp, Anna</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>17</u>			<u>1 from Hosp. 3/22-2⁰⁰ Just.</u>	<u>" " " " " "</u>		<u>3/22</u>	<u>3</u>			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 1922

61

PORT OF New York
April 21, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Peninsula State
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted 27
Number of seamen discharged 217 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 226 Total crew this date 226

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19th, 1922, consigned to
H. S. Lines; is now lying at New York Harbor, and is
expected to sail April 22, 1922, for Bremen
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>See attached lists</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

24-1013

Line	Age	Name	Position	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	32	Levin	Master at Arm	"	"
19	27	Palmer	"	"	"
20	48	Kenny	"	"	"
21	43	Givon	Storekeeper	"	"
22	25	Wick	A.B.	"	"
23	23	Stankewicz	"	"	"
24	26	Casey	"	"	"
25	37	Buckley	"	"	"
26	26	Bay	"	"	"
27	21	Albertson	"	"	"
28	26	Angelback	"	"	"
29	39	Duffy	"	"	"
30	22	Geller	"	"	"
30	22	Charles	"	"	"
30	22	Charles	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 227

without cards 18

Officers.....			
Carpenter.....		Eng.....	Chief Cook..... 32
Boatswain.....		Deck engineer.....	
Quartermaster.....		Water tenders.....	
A. B. Seamen.....		Oilers.....	Messmen.....
Ordinary Seamen.....		Pitchmen.....	Mess boys.....
Radio Operators.....		Coal passers.....	
Medical Dept.....		Wipers.....	
Supercargo.....			
Total Deck Department..... 25		Total Engineer's Department..... 49	Total Steward's Department.....

11-7006

Signed: _____ Master.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Engineers, senior

Engineers, junior

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____

Steamship Peninsula State Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 2.

Sailing from New York For Bremen Date April 22, 1918.

Total crew 217

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION-SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
	Van Beek, Theo	3rd Off.	U. S.	44	187.	
1	Lindroth, C. W.	3rd	"	44	188.	
2	Wetmore, W. A.	3rd	"	74	189.	
3	Thacker, H. L.	4th	"	29	190.	
4	Boade, Otto	3rd	"	28	191.	
5	Toffri, Albert	3rd	"	28	192.	
6	Isulsen, Oscar	3rd	"	28	193.	
7	Histicoff, William	3rd	"	28	194.	
8	Pangchariy, Louis	3rd	"	28	195.	
9	Schmitt, Fritz	3rd	"	28	196.	
10	Swers, Otto	3rd	"	28	197.	
11	Howry, Joseph	3rd	"	44	198.	
12	Wharton, Frederick	3rd	"	28	199.	
13	Geller, Charles	3rd	"	27	200.	
14	Carey, John J.	3rd	"	25	201.	
15	Palmer, Oscar	3rd	"	27	202.	
16	Kerney, Anthony	3rd	"	41	203.	
17	Orman, Alex	3rd	"	28	204.	
18	Johnson, John J.	3rd	"	25	205.	
19	White, William	3rd	"	22	206.	
20	Travis, William	3rd	"	22	207.	
21	Tower, W. J.	3rd	"	25	208.	
22	Cassidy, W. J.	3rd	"	21	209.	
23	Richter, Fritz	3rd	"	40	210.	
24	Madila, John	3rd	"	27	211.	
25	Ray, John	3rd	"	27	212.	
26	Backer, John	3rd	"	24	213.	
27	Barthel, John	3rd	"	24	214.	
28	Smith, W. J.	3rd	"	21	215.	
29	Indegraft, William	3rd	"	21	216.	
30	Hard, John	3rd	"	27	217.	
31	Markin, John	3rd	"	27	218.	
32	Hickman, John	3rd	"	27	219.	
33	Wilcox, John	3rd	"	27	220.	
34	Franklin, John	3rd	"	21	221.	
35	Gabriel, John	3rd	"	21	222.	
36	Backus, John	3rd	"	21	223.	
37	Mulsman, John	3rd	"	21	224.	
38	Lewis, John	3rd	"	21	225.	
39	Gorman, John	3rd	"	21	226.	
40	Twetsten, John	3rd	"	21	227.	
41	Scudder, John	3rd	"	21	228.	
42	Murphy, John	3rd	"	21	229.	
43	Cochran, John	3rd	"	29	230.	
44	Munster, John	3rd	"	26	231.	
45	Tierner, John	3rd	"	26	232.	
46	Gillet, John	3rd	U. S.	21	233.	
47	Carley, John	3rd	Brit.	21	234.	
48	Carnie, John	3rd	U. S.	21	235.	
49	Whitney, John	3rd	"	21	236.	
50	Lara, John	3rd	"	21	237.	
51	Hollins, John	3rd	"	21	238.	
52	Olsen, John	3rd	"	21	239.	
53	Verkall, John	3rd	"	21	240.	
54	Summitt, John	3rd	"	21	241.	
55	Hallman, John	3rd	"	21	242.	
56	Pew, John	3rd	"	21	243.	
57	Reyer, John	3rd	"	21	244.	
58	Vigorelli, Edward	A.E.	US.	27	55.	
59						
60						

FAILED TO JOIN

Indry.

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____

Steamship USSA-1000 Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 7

Sailing from Port of Spain For Europe Date April 22, 1941

Total crew _____ **84**

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1	Bartholomew, Emil	1st Mate	U. S.	41	178	
2	Bartholomew, J.	2nd Mate	U. S.	44	178	
3	Campbell, W. J.	3rd Mate	U. S.	45	178	
4	Connelley, James	4th Mate	U. S.	47	178	
5	Connelley, William	5th Mate	U. S.	48	178	
6	Connelley, J.	6th Mate	U. S.	49	178	
7	Connelley, J.	7th Mate	U. S.	50	178	
8	Connelley, J.	8th Mate	U. S.	51	178	
9	Connelley, J.	9th Mate	U. S.	52	178	
10	Connelley, J.	10th Mate	U. S.	53	178	
11	Connelley, J.	11th Mate	U. S.	54	178	
12	Connelley, J.	12th Mate	U. S.	55	178	
13	Connelley, J.	13th Mate	U. S.	56	178	
14	Connelley, J.	14th Mate	U. S.	57	178	
15	Connelley, J.	15th Mate	U. S.	58	178	
16	Connelley, J.	16th Mate	U. S.	59	178	
17	Connelley, J.	17th Mate	U. S.	60	178	
18	Connelley, J.	18th Mate	U. S.	61	178	
19	Connelley, J.	19th Mate	U. S.	62	178	
20	Connelley, J.	20th Mate	U. S.	63	178	
21	Connelley, J.	21st Mate	U. S.	64	178	
22	Connelley, J.	22nd Mate	U. S.	65	178	
23	Connelley, J.	23rd Mate	U. S.	66	178	
24	Connelley, J.	24th Mate	U. S.	67	178	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT
25	Connelley, J.	25th Mate	U. S.	68	178	
26	Connelley, J.	26th Mate	U. S.	69	178	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT
27	Connelley, J.	27th Mate	U. S.	70	178	
28	Connelley, J.	28th Mate	U. S.	71	178	
29	Connelley, J.	29th Mate	U. S.	72	178	
30	Connelley, J.	30th Mate	U. S.	73	178	
31	Connelley, J.	31st Mate	U. S.	74	178	
32	Connelley, J.	32nd Mate	U. S.	75	178	
33	Connelley, J.	33rd Mate	U. S.	76	178	
34	Connelley, J.	34th Mate	U. S.	77	178	
35	Connelley, J.	35th Mate	U. S.	78	178	
36	Connelley, J.	36th Mate	U. S.	79	178	
37	Connelley, J.	37th Mate	U. S.	80	178	
38	Connelley, J.	38th Mate	U. S.	81	178	
39	Connelley, J.	39th Mate	U. S.	82	178	
40	Connelley, J.	40th Mate	U. S.	83	178	
41	Connelley, J.	41st Mate	U. S.	84	178	
42	Connelley, J.	42nd Mate	U. S.	85	178	
43	Connelley, J.	43rd Mate	U. S.	86	178	
44	Connelley, J.	44th Mate	U. S.	87	178	
45	Connelley, J.	45th Mate	U. S.	88	178	
46	Connelley, J.	46th Mate	U. S.	89	178	
47	Connelley, J.	47th Mate	U. S.	90	178	
48	Connelley, J.	48th Mate	U. S.	91	178	
49	Connelley, J.	49th Mate	U. S.	92	178	
50	Connelley, J.	50th Mate	U. S.	93	178	
51	Connelley, J.	51st Mate	U. S.	94	178	
52	Connelley, J.	52nd Mate	U. S.	95	178	
53	Connelley, J.	53rd Mate	U. S.	96	178	
54	Connelley, J.	54th Mate	U. S.	97	178	
55	Connelley, J.	55th Mate	U. S.	98	178	
56	Connelley, J.	56th Mate	U. S.	99	178	
57	Connelley, J.	57th Mate	U. S.	100	178	
58	Connelley, J.	58th Mate	U. S.	101	178	
59	Connelley, J.	59th Mate	U. S.	102	178	
60	Connelley, J.	60th Mate	U. S.	103	178	

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION-SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54	J. W. W. W.	N. C. C.		56	50	LEFT BY MUTUAL CONSENT
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____
 Steamship "Peninsula State" Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 2.
 Sailing from New York For Bremen Date April 22, 1932
 Total crew _____ Engine Department 86

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE				RELATION- SHIP
				Age	NAME	Wage	Address	
101	Chandler, C. E.	Ch Eng	U. S.	45				
102	Bramell, G. H.	1st Asst	"	42	175.			
103	Dwyer, R. C.	2nd Asst	"	35	155			
104		Jr.	"				Promoted Jr. 2nd Asst. 4/21	
105	Schaller, C.	3rd "	"	31	135.			
106	Neal, Raymond	Jr. Eng	"	24	100.			
107	Iverson, A. J.	"	"	42	100			
108								
109	Onoshensky, W. F.	Ch Eng	"	32	80.			
110	Watt, George P.	Ch Ref	"	47	100.			
111	Schaltzmann, Fred	Asst "	"	48	80.			
112	Jenkins, William	Ch Elect	"	25	110.			
113	Moore, Frank B.	2nd "	"	21	90.			
114	Weiss, M. J.	3rd "	"	27	25.			
115	Amink, Simon	Plumber	"	29	95.			
116	Girard, Chas.	Blr Mkr	"	39	90.		Promoted Jr. Eng. 4/21/22	
117	Weaver, Christian	St. Kpr	"	23	65.			
118	Corns, M. R.	Oiler	"	25	65.			
119	Sanderson, Wm. R.	"	"	23	65.			
120	Schierloh, Fred	"	"	44	65.			
121	Bradley, A. D.	"	"	22	65.			
122	Bickell, Frank	"	"	20	65.			
123	Bergenn, Olaf	"	"	29	65.			
124	Ternan, John W.	"	"	28	65.			
125	Schick, Henry	"	"	23	65.			
126	Darby, Hugh	"	"	27	65.			
127	Larsen, Geo. H.	W. T.	"	23	65.			
128	Nickels, John	"	"	40	65.			
129	Harte, Wm. H.	"	"	42	65.			
130	Crana, Jas. L.	"	"	22	65.			
131	Maller, Anton	"	"	57	65.			
132	Coate, Thos.	"	"	21	65.			
133	Bandera, Louis	Fireman	"	29	57.50			
134	Wirth, John H.	"	"	27	57.50			
135	Stack, John F.	"	"	18	57.50			
136	McGinn, Charles	"	"	24	57.50			
137	McGinn, Frank F.	"	"	26	57.50			
138	Fields, Alfred A.	"	"	26	57.50			
139	Tacone, Joseph	"	"	27	57.50			
140	Cruz, Juan S.	"	"	26	57.50			
141	Kozeka, Mike	"	"	28	57.50			
142	Olson, A. B.	"	"	32	57.50			
143	Mahoney, Thos	"	"	50	57.50			
144	Jacob, Louis	"	"	23	57.50			
145	Wally, William	"	"	22	50.00			
146	Wipser, Jacob	Wipser	"	27	50.00			
147	Wipser, George	"	"	22	50.			
148	Wipser, August	"	"	24	50.			
149	Wipser, E. W.	3rd Asst	"	31	135.			
150	Wipser, M. W.	Blr Maker	"	25	95.			
151								
152								
153								
154								
155								
156								
157								
158								
159								
160								

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENINSULA STATE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 19 1922**, from the port of **BREMEN** *and Way Port*

87

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hunter	George	Chief Officer	2/15/22	New York	Paid off	yes	25	M	English	U.S.	5	7	
2	Beck	Theodor	2nd	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	"	5	9	
3	Lindroth	Olav A	3rd	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5	8	
4	Netmore	Weldon A	4th	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5	7	
5	Not Carried		5th	"	"	"	"	-	"	-				
6	"	"	6th	"	"	"	"	-	"	-				
7	"	"	7th	"	"	"	"	-	"	-				
8	Maade	Otto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	U.S.	5	7	
9	Toffe	Albert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
10	Paulsen	Oscar	Boatman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	"	5	8	
11	Becker	Charles L	" Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	
12	Schidell	Francis J.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5	8	
13	Cush	James P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Kipriazin	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	U.S.	5	8	
15	Murray	Joseph H.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
16	Jacque	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	7	
17	Dougherty	Louis A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5	8	
18	Levin	Charles	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	
19	Palmer	Charles L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Kennedy	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	8	
21	Givinn	Thomas	Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Nick	Joseph E	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
23	Hankens	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
24	Carey	Robert H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
25	Buckley	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5	8	
26	Bay	Robert H. Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5	7	
27	Albertson	Frank H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
28	Angelback	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
29	Duffy	Frank L.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	7	
30	Geller	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5	8	
				30	J.W. Deen		Sup.							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

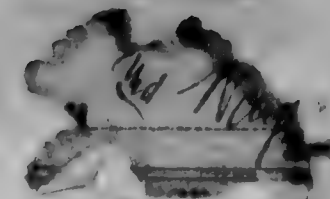
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 227

Without cards 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN See May Port

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities				
													Where			
3155	1	Roddy	Bernard J	✓	A.B.	2/15/22	New York	land off	yes	23	M	American	U.S.	5	8	
35213	2	Polak	Max C	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
35116	3	Carey	John J	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
3192	4	Simpson	Arthur W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	
	5	Chman	Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	7	
115812	6	Kelley	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.	5	8	
111750	7	Korlezar	John A	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5	7	
111775	8	Korle	Robert A C	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
116911	9	Murphy	John D	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
37406	10	Wolbykowski	Stephen A	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	1	
116129	11	Kederman	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
116117	12	Gorman	John E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
6312	13	Dowling	Frank N	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	
	14	Not Carried														
	15	"	"													
	16	"	"													
111197	17	Belling	Robert H.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
111763	18	Burger	DEBATED BREMEN	✓	DEBATED BREMEN	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	DEBATED BREMEN	5	9	BREMEN
	19	Lloyd	Charles	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.	5	7	
	20	Calloton	J. Edmund	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
	21	Smith	George H	✓	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	7	
	22	Not Carried														
45655	23	Smith	Mortimer C	✓	Chief Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
37079	24	Baker	Edmund J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	France	5	8	
113892	25	Whitney	William L	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
	26	Gillen	Thomas J	✓	Captain's Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	7	
	27	Nyren	George	✓	Baggage Master	12/18/19	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	8	
7692	28	Johnson	John A	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5	9	
35350	29	Journ	Robert W	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5	7	
616	30	Mejido	Sergio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5	7	
													24	overboard		

Date

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 2 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN Ant Way Port

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3156	Mc Elduff	Joseph P.	G. B.	2/15/22	New York	Paid off	yes	38	M	American	USA	5	6	
3157	Mitchell	George	C. L.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	
3158	Shoop	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Not Carried													
15	"	"												
16	"	"												
17	Curley	Mrs Catherine	Matron at Comm	2/15/22	New York	Paid off	"	52	F	English	USA	5	7	
18	Merkel	Kenneth	Hospital Att	"	"	"	"	74	M	American	"	5	11 1/2	
9	5 OW Service Insp.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 1 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN And May Port

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3931	10 1	Chandler	Chas E	Chief Engineer	2/15/22 New York	Paid off	Yes	45	M	American	US	5	11	
	10 2	Lindsay	William J	1st Cook	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	
	10 3	Dwyer	Richard C	2nd " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
46931	10 4	Branell	George	2nd " "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
3681	10 5	Hastings	Emery W	3rd " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
75733	10 6	Neal	Raymond	3rd " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
46928	10 7	Behrens	George	3rd " "	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5	7	
51359	10 8	Opochkinsky	Walter F	Deck	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5	7	
46925	10 9	Mack	George J	Deck	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5	7	
46922	10 10	Nast	George P	Deck	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	8	
4572	10 11	McNeil	Francis P	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	7	
46911	10 12	Jenkins	William S	Electrician	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5	7	
46934	10 13	Kelly	Edward L	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5	5	
46925	10 14	Oster	Heodor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	
46930	10 15	Nager	Joseph	Plumber	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	8	
45402	10 16	Stanton	John	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
46939	10 17	Roberts	Abraham	Clerk	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	
46940	10 18	Bradley	Augustine	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
46941	10 19	Capper	Milton R	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
46943	10 20	Shirley	Frank	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	"	5	8	
50969	10 21	Weiss	Morris J	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5	9	
5665	10 22	Majewski	John	"	"	DESERTED BREMEN	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	DESERTED BREMEN
46954	10 23	Postad	Nelson	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5	7	
32790	10 24	Miller	Edward W	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5	8	
9236	10 25	Sullivan	Arthur	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
27714	10 26	Larson	George H	Water Tender	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
46940	10 27	Girard	Charles	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	
46947	10 28	Harte	Henry A	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5	8	
46948	10 29	Nickels	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5	7	
46946	10 30	Neroni	Francis	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	"	5	5	
				29	DESERTED	DESERTED								

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19 1922, 19 22, from the port of BREMEN 4 May Port 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16900	131	Kellon	John J	Master	2/15/22 New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	American	US	5	7	
16901	132	Schubel	Norman	Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
16902	133	Miller	Anton	"	"	"	"	57	"	German	"	5	7	
16903	134	Mahoney	Thomas	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5	8	
16904	135	Stack	John J	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
53470	136	Gau	Gustav J	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
1701	137	Goff	Norman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
76351	138	Ridley	Thomas P	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7	
47665	139	Sanderson	William R	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
34423	140	Wirth	John H.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
75207	141	Schofield	James J	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5	7	
53434	142	Morrie	George J	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5	8	
46115	143	Carroll	James	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	8	
17321	144	De Vries	Jord	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
44715	145	Karlson	Karl A	Wiper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	"	
35145	146	Bendyga	Louis J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
46955	147	Mc Cann	Charles	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
46952	148	Feldt	Alfred A	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
46905	149	Rodgers	Carroll H	Storekeeper	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	7	
1762	150	Not Given												
	151	Schaller	Coradine	2nd Asst Engin	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
	152	Winter	Oscar	Storekeeper	"	"	"	57	"	German	"	5	7	
	153	21	over Kenn	Sup.										
	154													
	155													
	156													
	157													
	158													
	159													
	160													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel **PENINSULA STATE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **BREMEN**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shurston	Edward H	Chief Steward	2/15/17	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.	5	8	
2	Scheckel	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	"	5	7	
145618 3	Campbell	Charles B	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scott	U.S.	5	7	
144059 4	Schmidt	Oscar	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5	9	
145760 5	Miller	Ernest	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	U.S.	5	7	
33713 6	Burne	Howard P	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5	9	
147161 7	Lloyd	Herbert	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	England	5	11	
14345 8	Thorman	Franklin	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5	7	
7032 9	Nelson	Anthony	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
7 10	Bernhardt	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	"	5	8	
42110 11	Rosensky	Minda	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5	7	
5161 12	Sharpe	Jack	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5	7	
5027 13	Kramor	Arthur J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5	7	
7071 14	Wunder	William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5	7	
550 15	Schnaffer	Otto	80804	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5	8	
10505 16	Schmitt	Henry	150528	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5	7	
W 17	Walther	Robert	153244	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
113115 18	Gruber	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	6	1	
105008 19	Homan	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Germany	5	7	
17916 20	Lind	Charles E	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	7	
31475 21	Vance	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5	7	
105067 22	Mehmel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5	7	
23	Not on board		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
107 24	Hansen	Johann A	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	7	
53404 25	Mork	William A	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5	8	
53494 26	Borckler	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
148691 27	Rasmussen	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Germany	5	8	
160517 28	North	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5	8	
29	Scholling	August J	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Germany	5	7	
7797 30	McLeod	Leslie W	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	New Scotia	U.S.	5	7	

29 on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 19 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN May Porto 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
54273	1	Hardenkamp	Richard	2nd Steward	7/15/22 New York	Paid off	yes	26	M	German	USA	5	7	
1679210	2	Laaro	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
23	3	Not on board		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	4	Alta	John R	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port Indian	Porto Rico	5	9	
23	5	Not on board		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19176	23	Bluhkowsky	George	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5	7	
19720	23	Hemostekeler	Linn	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5	5	
19721	23	Engelock	Johann G	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5	8	
19722	23	Becker	Jacob	Deck Steward	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
19723	23	Raby	Frank W	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
19724	23	Evans	Merlin	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	England	5	7	
19725	23	McCann	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
19726	23	Franchetti	Carman	Deck Boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
19727	23	Smith	Clarence P	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
19728	23	Wether	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
19729	23	Habekost	William	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.	5	7	
19730	23	Rosowsky	Herman	Chief Porter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	
19731	23	Melleder	Otto	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Germany	5	7	
19732	23	Humming	Harry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
19733	23	Humbert	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5	8	
19734	23	Stork	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5	9	
19735	23	Neujel	Walter E.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
19736	23	Marcellino	Garcia	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
19737	23	Daden	Harry	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5	8	
19738	23	Wandt	Robert	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	5	
19739	23	Horndorf	Walter R	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	9	
19740	23	Horndorf	Cristian	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5	7	
19741	23	Schwarz	Robert	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5	8	
19742	23	Stembouch	Stitz	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	7	
19743	23	Koslowski	Peter	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	36	"	Polish	U.S.	5	8	

28

J. W. Keen Sup.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 1 9 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN and May Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
35491	26 1 Kemmer	John	2nd Butcher	7/15/22	New York	Paid off	yes	32	M	German	Germany	5	9		
8821	26 2 Happach	Edward	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	USA	5	7		
41331	26 3 Metzger	Henry	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8		
134960	26 4 Metacher	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5	0		
169921	26 5 Walter	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11		
35491	26 6 Poncelot	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	Austria	5	11		
133447	26 7 Friedrich	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Germany	5	7		
169921	26 8 Uhlhorn	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	9		
26 9	Not on board			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26 10	Brown	Antar	DESERTED DOCKMEN		"	DESERTED	BREMEN	"	30	"	German	Germany	5	8	DESERTED BREMEN
41128	26 11 Norrie	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	USA	5	7		
27411	26 12 Boigan	David	Asst Mechanic	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5	7		
31119	26 13 Paulilio	Gregorio	Off "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Philippine	Philippine Is.	5	5		
26 14	Macayrag	August	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6		
35071	26 15 Baron	Juan	P.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USA	5	7		
314918	26 16 Bastar	Nicola	Capt. man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	2		
26 17	Zorda	Mariano	Sailor's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	2		
45511	26 18 Manalo	Gregorio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	2		
5132	26 19 Tejada	Pedro	Drum Major	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	3		
16268	26 20 Garcia	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7		
27900	26 21 Symonde	Thomas M	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	USA	5	8		
26 22	Sucker	Irwin B.	Musician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	2		
26 23	Bosner	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5	6		
26 24	Burtaine	Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5	8		
26 25	Trayer	Charles W	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	7		
26 26	Blair	Walter	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5	6		
16546	26 27 Schor	Joseph	2nd Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Poland	5	8		
26 28	Not on board			26	out of service Susp.										
26 29	"	"	"												
26 30	"	"	"												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PEMINSIA A STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, Mar 1 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN Adm. Way Port 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
141614 29 1	Lorlop	William	1st Steward	2/5/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	German	Germany	5	7	
141614 29 2	Schiller	Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	
141614 29 3	Mahnkepp	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7	
141614 29 4	Hilfenthum	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
13 29 5	Dimmucky	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5	6	
13 29 6	Obrygh	Ivan	Eng. Kuisman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5	6	
12954 29 7	Jaramillo	Julio	Mexican	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Am	Ecuador	5	3	
46559 29 8	Weiss	Joseph	Polish	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5	7	
150541 29 9	Aulfarth	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5	6	
29605 29 10	Rivna	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Port Indian	Porto Rico	5	8	
41073 29 11	Marquez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Philippine	Phil Isl	5	6	
12	<div> <p>American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.</p> <p>Date: <u>Mar. 3. 1922.</u></p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><u>Thomas E. Stewart</u> (Consul of the United States of America)</p> </div>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36: That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENINSULA STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of BREMEN

96

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
69	Knight	Carl	Workaway	3/1/22	Bremen	Discharged	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.	5	9	None
70	Greenfield	Mortimer	do	3/28/22	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5	7	"
71	Mayburn	John	do	3/4/22	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5	9	"
72	Whitney	Burton	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	6	"
343	303	Taylor	Asst. Stwd	3/8/22	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	160	"
59165	304	Lizzi	do	3/2/22	do	do	do	21	do	Italian	Italian	5	6	"
3394	306	Crawford	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	American	U.S.	5	7	"
22422	307	Kane	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5	6	"
3395	308	Doyle	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5	7	"
3945	309	Piedrahita	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Cuban	do	5	9	"
507	310	Topping	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	American	do	5	7	"
311	31	Nate	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	German	do	5	7	"
W	312	Bar	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5	9	"
12422	318	Schrader	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	5	"
2443	319	Taller	do	133473	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5	9	"
146337	313	Kirsichner	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5	9	"
W	314	Naecker	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5	9	"
W	315	Alphier	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5	10	"
316	316	Kuhne	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5	5	"
146334	305	Brund	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5	7	"
312	317	Becker	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	9	"
302	318	Loots	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5	7	"
321	319	Habenschicht	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5	9	"
W	320	Ernst	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5	5	"
146336	322	Schnell	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5	7	"

All claim intention to re-ship foreign
 all claim to be re-ship foreign
 all claim to be re-ship foreign

25 - overboard suspect



C. Hunt



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Fried Master, of the SS Peninsula State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

10

O. W. Benson

Immigrant Inspector

No. 334

American Consulate, Southampton, England
March 9, 1922

NO CHANGE
SEEN



William Calder,
Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

3-10 Reminde.

Form 699

97

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
23rd Mar, 1922

I, master of the A. F. Birkhead (Nationality) S. M. Y. Reminde
from port of Ammonmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Mar, 1922, consigned to
N. L. Smith; is now lying at Chapelton, and is
expected to sail 23rd Mar, 1922, for Birkenhead
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 See not in possession
19 if Seawards identification
20 and from
21 John Photo are ready
22 Phone road 7029
23 Room 19. U. S. Large
24 office. Bottom of
25 the ab
26 John
27 dated
28 has
29 the res
30

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1374

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England. No. 209
I hereby declare that each
member of above crew are in
possession of identity cards or
such documents as do
satisfactorily declare their identity.

Wm. M. Smith
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 27-1922
The validity of this visa expires
thirty months from the date
provided the passport has con-
tinued to be valid for the period.

George C. Rudson
Master
American Consulate at Bristol
February 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Wm. M. Smith
Vice-Consul of the United
States at Bristol, England.

of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each false statement.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

George C. Hudson

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Jordan Therman Sweet	William Frederick John	38	5-6 140
18	Dyer Lawrence	Reginald Alfred	29	5-7 142
19	McLennan Christopherson	April John	24	5-9 139
20	Rogers Newson	Mr R. Harold	18	5-7 150
21	James Jones	Best Thomas C.	20	5-7 150
22	Chippel	George H. M.	16	5-6 145
23	Claine	Allan L.	28	5-7 160
24			21	5-6 150
25	The above named persons have produced		21	5-7 160
26	satisfactory evidence of the nationalities		20	5-7 150
27	stated after their name, and none of		20	5-6 150
28	them is under agreement to be			
29	discharged in the United States			
30	they are all necessary for the operation of			

W. H. Colbourne
21 Sept

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England. No. 309
SHEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Unmanned Packet
Date Feb. 27-1922
The validity of this Visa expires
twelve months from the date
provided the passport has con-
tinued to be valid for that period.

I hereby declare that each
member of above crew are in
possession of identity cards or
such documents as do
satisfactorily declare their identity.

George C. Rudson
Master

American Consulate at Bristol
February 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

4/8 28 32-8

I hereby declare that each member of above crew are in possession of Identity cards or such document as do satisfactory declare them identity.

Serge. C. Budson
Master

American Consulate at Bristol
February 27, 1928

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this Crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Harriet Smith
Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

98

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 New York Harbor, the following named alien and all persons
 passengers and crew, save and those thus discharged at the pier
 as United States citizens:

All other members of the
Crew not in possession
of Seawards identification
card from
John Photos are ready
Phone Room 20-29
Room 19-11, S. Large
Office Betty Clark
my

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED: U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title

14-1874

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the report, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on this report that it is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew of the ship occur while it is in port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George C. Hudson

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Thomson Sweet	Tyden John.	
18	Dyer Townsend	Reginald Alfred	Chief Clerk Ans.
19	McLennan Christopherson	April John	Mr R. Mr R. B.
20	Rogers Newson	Harold Best	Slips Clerk Ans.
21	James Jones	James J. Thomas C.	Marconi Cpt.
22	Chiffet	George H. W.	Apprentice
23	Blaine	Allan L.	
24			
25	The above named persons have produced		
26	satisfactory evidence of the naturalization		
27	States after their name, and none of		
28	them is under agreement to be		
29	discharged in the United States		
30	they are all necessary for the operation of		
	the vessel.		
	J. H. Volbourn		
	21 Sept.		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the States after their name, and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States by, or all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

16. Holbourne

11 Sept.

at BRISTOL, England. No. 309

STERN			
for the journey to the United States			

VIA *SLA F.L.*

Summers Creek
Win. Fox

Consulate Date Oct. 27-1922

NO THE validity of this will expire
twelve months from the date
provided the merchant has con-

I hereby declare that each member of above crew are in possession of identity cards or such document as do satisfactory declare their identity.

George C. Hudson
Master

Master

American Consulate at Bristol
February 27, 1932

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sammitas Smith
Vice-Consul of the United
States of America

Vice-Consul of the United
States of America.

Line _____
 Owner _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1980

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. *Statute of America.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Master Vessel *Seminole*, arriving at *New York* *March 19 - 1922*, from the port of *AVONMOUTH* *March 3/22*

SEMINOLE
MAR 19 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rudson	George C	Master	27/2/22	AVONMOUTH	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-9	220	
2	Elliott	Wm P	1st Mate					31				5-8	154	
3	Frank	Frederick	2nd Mate					23				5-5	130	
4	Shumley	Aug	3rd Mate					24				5-8	150	
5	Davies	Edw	Carpenter					52				5-9	140	
6	Smith	Michael	Boiler					29				5-9	133	
7	Pearson	Albert	AB					24				5-11	156	
8	John W. E.	Sidney						40				5-7	140	
9	Phillips	William						27				5-2	138	
10	Davies	John						45				5-5	145	
11	Nash	Harold						40		Welsh		5-6	150	
12	George	William						29		English		5-5	140	
13	Young	Al						32				5-8	155	
14	Kench	Al						28				5-9	157	
15	Wilson	Wm						27				5-7	147	
16	Boas	Albert	1st Eng					24				5-10	150	
17	Davidson	Henry S	2nd Eng					27				5-9	191	
18	Bennett	alex	3rd Eng					45				5-10	140	
19	Baund	BC	4th Eng					29				6-3	170	
20	Smith	alex	5th Eng					32				5-6	140	
21	Farrelly	John	6th Eng					40				5-8	160	
22	Brundritt	John	7th Eng					25				5-5	140	
23	Kayser	Alfred	Electrician					23				5-6	140	
24	Shaw	Samuel	Pumpman					32				5-8	145	
25	Welch	William	Stokeholder					30				5-7	140	
26	McGathy	John	Cheese					36				6-0	180	
27	Johnson	John	Grease					41				5-6	140	
28	Therman	William	Fireman					59				5-2	120	
29	Sweet	Frederick						32				5-3	130	
30	Dyer	John						38				5-6	140	
31	Johnson	Reginald	Chief Cook					29				5-7	142	
32	McLennan	Alfred	Ant					24				5-9	139	
33	Christopherson	Cyril	M.R.					18				5-7	150	
34	Rogers	John	M.R. Boy					20				5-7	150	
35	Newson	Harold	Ship's Cook					16				5-6	145	
36	James	Best	Ant					28				5-7	160	
37	James	George	Ant					21				5-6	150	
38	Chiffet	George H. M.	Ant					22				5-7	160	
39	Blane	Allen L	Ant					20				5-7	150	
40								20				5-6	150	

25 The above named persons have produced
26 satisfactory evidence of the nationality
27 states after their names, and none of
28 them is under agreement to be
29 discharged in the United States
30 they are all necessary for the operation of
the vessel.

W. H. Hollands
St. Paul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England, No. 209
for the journey to the United States
via
Wm. H. Smith
Date Feb. 27-1922
The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date
provided the passport held con-
tinues to be valid for that period.

I hereby declare that each
member of above crew are in
possession of identity cards or
such document as do
satisfactorily declare them duly
naturalized.

George C. Rudson
Master

American Consulate at Bristol
February 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Wm. H. Smith
Vice-Consul of the United
States at Bristol.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

3-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Seminole, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922

G. B. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th March 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S. Grady
(Nationality.)
from port of Ames, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th March, 1922, consigned to Messrs Phelps Bros; is now lying at Pier 7. Quak. Br., and is expected to sail 29th March, 1922, for Malta, Venice, Trieste via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Picano Francesco	50.	Italian	Palermo 12/2/1921.
Scatolani Francesco	32.	"	Palermo 16/7/1922
Perussi Gaetano	31.	"	Palermo 15/7/1922
Pono Leonardo	35.	"	Palermo 16/7/1922
Lo Giudice Domenico	24.	"	Nesidia, 4/7/1922

(CONTINUED OVER.)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5013

14m1013

the present in
Possession of Saunders
Card from L.

When Photos are ready
Phone Brad Long

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Title)

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Salvemini Gaetano	36.	Italian	Nice 17/12/1921.
Yobati Francesco	48.	- " -	Palermo 16/11/1922
Amico Marcantonio	22.	- " -	Nice 4/9/1922
Lucchini Alessandro	28.	- " -	Ancona 4/8/1921.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Howard

14-1612

(OVER.)

17	Gianelli	Jemando	Don Higdon	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	32	- "	- "	- "	5'8"	176
18	Montan	Luigi	Vorkmann	Venezia	4. II. 1922	- "	- "	51	- "	- "	- "	5'3"	180
19	Pennese	Vincenzo	Fireman	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	58	- "	- "	- "	5'5"	184
20	Nicolas	Dante	"	Venezia	8. II. 1921	- "	- "	26	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	183
21	Gianellini	Francesco	"	Venezia	8. II. 1921	- "	- "	25	- "	- "	- "	5'2"	164
22	Benicovic	Giovanni	"	Frieste	8. II. 1919	- "	- "	25	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	172
23	Taggi	Attilio	"	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	29	- "	- "	- "	5'	156
24	Caprina	Pietro	"	Venezia	8. II. 1922	- "	- "	40	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	172
25	Luccarini	Alessandro	"	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	29	- "	- "	- "	5'9"	168
26	Vianello	Ettore	"	Venezia	17. II. 1921	- "	- "	27	- "	- "	- "	5'8"	195
27	Rigoli	Giuseppe	"	Ancona	4. X. 1922	- "	- "	26	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	173
28	Furatti	Florio	"	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	31	- "	- "	- "	5'5"	156
29	Tricani	Francesco	"	Palermo	12. X. 1921	- "	- "	51	- "	- "	- "	5'2"	164
30	Zenon	Emenico	"	Palermo	15. II. 1922	- "	- "	32	- "	- "	- "	6'1"	186
31	Z. Lloany	Sila	"	Venezia	16. III. 1920	- "	- "	32	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	175

Line

Owner's

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When
Salvemini Gaetano	36.	Italian	Nurecia
Yobati Francesco	48.	" "	Palermo
Amese Marcantonio	22.	" "	Nurecia
Luccarini Alessandro	28.	" "	Ancona

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,
Office in Charge, or Agent of

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88. *Whelp Bros -* Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice and you are directed to

you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

Erase one { deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following named aliens with all stores, provisions and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of United States citizens:

All client members of
the Council in
Possession of Scamans
Card from L.

When Photos are ready
Phone Brad 509

By DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew als from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Edwards
Master

17	Gianetti	Jemando	Santhian	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	32	- "	- "	- "	5'8"	176
18	Monzan	Luigi	Vostmann	Venezia	4. II. 1922	- "	- "	51	- "	- "	- "	5'3"	180
19	Pinneze	Vincenzo	Fireman	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	58	- "	- "	- "	5'5"	185
20	Accoles	Dante	-	Venezia	8. II. 1921	- "	- "	26	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	183
21	Gianettini	Francesco	-	Venezia	8. II. 1921	- "	- "	25	- "	- "	- "	5'2"	164
22	Stancovic	Stancovic	-	Frieste	8. II. 1919	- "	- "	25	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	192
23	Plaggi	Attilio	-	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	29	- "	- "	- "	5'	156
24	Caprina	Pietro	-	Venezia	8. II. 1922	- "	no	40	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	172
25	Luccarini	Alessandro	-	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	Fes	29	- "	- "	- "	5'9"	168
26	Viamello	Ettore	-	Venezia	17. II. 1921	- "	- "	27	- "	- "	- "	5'8"	195
27	Rigoli	Giuseppe	-	Ancona	4. X. 1922	- "	- "	26	- "	- "	- "	5'4"	173
28	Suzatti	Florio	-	Ancona	4. X. 1921	- "	- "	31	- "	- "	- "	5'5"	156
29	Spiconò	Francesco	-	Palermo	12. X. 1921	- "	- "	51	- "	- "	- "	5'1"	167
30	Zenuon	Domènico	-	Palermo	16. II. 1922	- "	- "	32	- "	- "	- "	6'1"	186
31	Z. Lloany	Sela	-	Venezia	16. III. 1920	- "	- "	32	- "	- "	- "	5'7"	175

Line

Qwera

Local Agents
14-1299

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Erdelyi, arriving at New York March 19, 1922, from the port of Palermo via Bermuda Arr. 16/12

ERDELYI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Norvady	Nicola	Captain	Venezia	18. XII. 1919	No	Yes	39	man	White	Italian	5'4"	145	
2	Vargha	Alessandro	Chief mate	Venezia	16. II. 1921	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'2"	202	
3	Benjan	Alvino	II. officer	Venezia	1. IV. 1921	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	178	
4	Bacchi	Alvino	III. officer	Venezia	18. II. 1921	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'3"	178	
5	Alvezia	Eugenio	Chief Eng.	Trieste	2. VII. 1919	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
6	Thuan	Antonio	St. 1st	Venezia	16. III. 1920	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	139	
7	Schulz	Guastavo	III. 1st	Venezia	16. II. 1920	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
8	Giurco	Amleto	Boatman	Trieste	13. IX. 1921	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'7"	188	
9	Rabini	Rugoberto	Carpenter	Ancona	4. X. 1921	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	175	
10	Federico	Salvatore	Sailor	Trieste	10. IX. 1921	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
11	Droja	Gregorio	III. 1st	Trieste	3. VIII. 1919	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	200	
12	Jennaro	Jerlino	III. 1st	Venezia	17. IX. 1921	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	166	
13	Cristiano	Giuseppe	III. 1st	Trieste	8. II. 1922	"	"	47	"	Italian	"	5'7"	182	
14	Calucci	Raffaello	III. 1st	Trieste	13. IX. 1921	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	165	
15	Taglione	Stefano	III. 1st	Napoli	16. IX. 1919	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'3"	177	
16	Stella	Renato	Chief Cook	Spezia	26. VII. 1920	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	155	
17	Gianelli	Remando	Boatman	Ancona	4. X. 1921	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
18	Monzan	Luigi	Boatman	Venezia	4. II. 1922	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	180	
19	Pennese	Vincenzo	Boatman	Ancona	4. X. 1921	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	184	
20	Arcoleo	Adolfo	III. 1st	Venezia	8. II. 1921	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	183	
21	Gianettini	Francesco	III. 1st	Venezia	8. II. 1921	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	164	
22	Benicini	Francesco	III. 1st	Trieste	8. IV. 1919	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	192	
23	Taggi	Adolfo	III. 1st	Ancona	4. X. 1921	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	156	
24	Capina	Pietro	III. 1st	Venezia	8. II. 1922	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	172	
25	Luccarini	Alvando	III. 1st	Ancona	4. X. 1921	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
26	Vianello	Ettore	III. 1st	Venezia	17. IX. 1921	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
27	Rigoli	Giuseppe	III. 1st	Ancona	4. X. 1922	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	173	
28	Suratti	Alvino	III. 1st	Ancona	4. X. 1921	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
29	Tricono	Francesco	III. 1st	Palermo	12. X. 1921	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'2"	167	
30	Tricono	Emilio	III. 1st	Palermo	15. IV. 1922	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	186	
31	Tricono	Alvino	III. 1st	Venezia	16. III. 1920	"	"	32	"	Magyar	Hungary	5'7"	175	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet: 2-
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Moduly, arriving at New York, 14th 1922, from the port of Palermo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Engaged	Where										
1	Lo Giudice	Domenico	Venezia	Coalman	4 II. 1922	No	Yes	25	Man	White	Italian	5'4"	140	
2	Amor	Marcondonio	Venezia	"	4 II. 1922	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
3	Salvemini	Giordano	Venezia	"	17 IX. 1921	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
4	Grassi	Giuseppe	Trieste	"	13 IX. 1921	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
5	Calabrese	Angelo	Venezia	"	19 IX. 1921	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	166	
6	Muric	Francesco	Venezia	"	17 IX. 1921	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
7	Pinigaglia	Luigi	Trieste	Look	13 IX. 1921	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	194	
8	Vicnola	Orlando	Trieste	Porter	17 IX. 1921	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	224	
9	Luzzatto	Antonio	Trieste	Steward	17 IX. 1921	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
10	Salvatore	Umberto	Venezia	Steward	17 IX. 1921	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
11	Wetlich	Carlo	Trieste	Cabin boy	10 IX. 1921	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
12	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY													
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted													
14	in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	Serv. No. 108													
16	Fee received Lire 48- Equal to \$ 2													
17	OF AMERICA.													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo Italy No. 108													
19	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
20	via Edward J. Haslam													
21	Date Feb. 16. 1922													
22	FEE STAMP													
23														
24														
25	Setolani	Francesco	Palermo	Sailor	16 II. 1922	No	Yes	32	Man	White	Italian	5'4"	158	
26	Bono	Leonardo	Palermo	Sailor	16 II. 1922	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
27	Gobati	Francesco	Palermo	Sailor	16 II. 1922	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Erdely, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922

R. Chavara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Hamilton Bldg.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Revenue
via Consul

CONSULATE
Hamilton Bldg.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via New York
validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
remains to be valid for that period.

Price \$ 3.78

Fine \$ 2.50

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 24th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Gran
(Nationality) from port of Mannamüll, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19th, 1922, consigned to The Isbrandtsen Moller Co; is now lying at Essex Drydock, and is expected to sail March 24th, 1922, for Lyfta via Norfolk.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Almqvist	Oscar Emil	Donkeyman	1/2-21	Grimby	?	?	32	?	Scand.	Swedish
19	Olausson	Harald	✓ Sailor	3/5-21	Stull	?	?	24	?	?	?
20	Carlqvist	Henning	✓ 2nd Lt.	2/1-22	Norfolk	?	?	27	?	?	?
21	Frisk	Karl A.	✓ 3rd Lt.	23/2-22	New York	?	?	23	?	?	?
22	Thritsten	Frank	✓ Cook	3/5-21	Phill	?	?	19	?	English	British
23	Thritsten	Harry	✓ Sailor	7-11	—	?	?	17	?	?	?
24	Maciel	Ramon	✓ Mess boy	27/11-19	Marseille	?	?	35	?	Sp. Amer.	Argentine
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2 of crew
2 without cards

John M. Olding

Line The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co
Owners 4/8 Rederiet Odjell

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gran arriving at New York March 9, 1922 from the port of Manzanillo Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Karlson	Karl Johan	Master	26/11-19	Marseille	No	Yes	43	male	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Forstrup	Karsten	1st officer					32						
3	Aas	Olaf	2nd	1/10-21	Philadelphia	Yes		25						
4	Jacobsen	Einar	Chief Eng.	26/11-19	Marseille	No		42						
5	Thorsen	Olaf	2nd	1/5-20	Bergen	Yes		40						
6	Mortensen	Hans	3rd	7/12-20				30						
7	Lunde	Harald J.	Steward	1/2-20				32						
8	Klausen	Oscar	Boatswain	3/5-21	Hull			30						
9	Hansen	Hans	Sailor	3/9-20	Swansea			21						
10	Johansen	Hans M.		27/1-22	New York			27						
11	Larsen	Lars						30						
12	Vilsen	Olav	Fireman	1/11-21	Philadelphia			21						
13	Kaaterud	Georg		1/2-22	New York			36						
14	Ingebruksen	Anton						30						
15	Olsen	Conrad						32						
16	Reitan	Oscar		3/12-22				22						
17	Jarvinen	Johan		3/5-21	Hull			32		Finnish	Finnish			
18	Almqvist	Oscar Emil	Deckman	1/2-21	Grimsby			32		Scand.	Swedish			
19	Olausson	Harald	Sailor	3/5-21	Hull			24						
20	Carlqvist	Henning		1/1-22	Norfolk			27						
21	Trisk	Karl A.		3/12-22	New York			23						
22	Thitsten	Frank	Cook	3/5-21	Hull			19		English	British			
23	Holtsten	Harry	Sailor					17						
24	Maciel	Ramon	Mess boy	27/11-19	Marseille			35		Sp. Amer.	Argentine			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 of on the crew
2 without cards

J. M. Olsing

Line The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co
Owners as Roderick Odjell
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-19-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Gaur, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

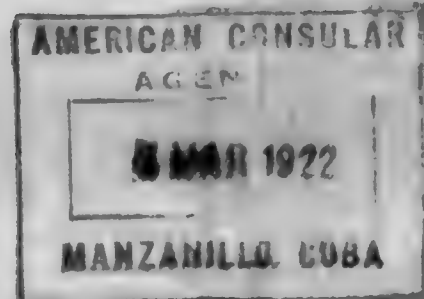
day of March, 1922

Karl J. Karlsen
Master, First or Second Officer

James H. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

BEFORE:

at this Consular Agency, at Manzanillo, Cuba.,
this seventh day of March 1922.



Frank J. Smith
Acting American Consular Agent.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-20 Ozama
26269
107

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa
March 28, 1922

I, Mr. [Signature] Master of the American S. S. Ozama
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1922, consigned to
THE DERWIND-WHITE COAL MINING CO., SHIPPING DEPT.; is now lying at Greenwich, and is
expected to sail March 28, 1922, for San Juan, Porto Rico
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Pipey	Mmanuel	9430	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5-4	130	
18	Madro	Tom	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	Failed to join
19	Casas	Gordons	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Faraldo	Marcelino	145723	4-8	New York	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	Lipey	Thomas	55-01743	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Aghas	Quaw	8204	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Defruto	Ricardo	Boathouse	"	New York	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Pipey	Antonio	27721	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	150	
25	Greve	Roberts	159560	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Maduro	Feld	33210	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5-6	135	
27	Corkfield	Harry	110. no number visible	"	"	"	25	"	A.P.K.	"	5-5	130	
28	Rapelo	Robert	113959	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Thompson	Sylvanus	Cook	Feb 13	Poltunna	"	25	"	U.S. Girl	"	5-10	200	
30													

Line New York Porto Rico S/S Co
Owners "
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

THE GERWIND-WHITE COAL MINING CO., SHIPPING DEPT.

14-1618

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure
17	Lipey	Manuel	94	"	"	38	"	Sp. Am. Argentine 54 135
18	Wras	Ferry	94	"	"	25	"	Spain Spanish 54 130
19	Cassara	Bordado	94	"	"	20	"	54 130
20	Faraldo	Manuel	145723	"	"	23	"	56 140
21	Lipey	Thomas	55-01743	"	"	23	"	56 140
22	Aghas	Guan	8204	"	"	42	"	57 150
23	DeFrito	Ricardo	8-11	"	"	25	"	55 140
24	Lipey	Manuel	27721	"	"	52	"	56 150
25	Greve	Roberto	159560	"	"	21	"	56 140
26	Maduro	Fred.	33210	"	"	31	"	Sp. Am. Venezuela 56 135
27	Cockfield	Harry	110	"	"	25	"	Af. Bk. Puerto 55 130
28	Rapelo	Frank	113959	"	"	23	"	55 130
29	Thompson	Sylvanus	113	"	"	25	"	M. S. C. 510 200

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co
 Owners " " " "
 Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oyama, arriving at New York, March 20th, 1922, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba Mar. 11th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Norman	W. M.	1st Mate	Feb 8	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	W. A. Cit	U. S. A. Cit	6-1	200	Paid off
2	Merriman	R. S.	1 st	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. A. Cit	U. S. A. Cit	5-9	195	
3	More	Lawrence W.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Ventres	Cyprian	Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spain	Spanish	5-6	150	
5	Rious	Valencio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Dias	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	Ventres	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Jardalida	Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
9	X Anton	Novack	"	BE-17095	Mar 1 st	San Juan	"	25	"	Serb	Italy	5-7	135	ordered to be further examined Physic
10	Edwards	Alexander	1 st Eng	Feb 8	New York	"	"	42	"	U. S. A. Cit	U. S. A. Cit	5-7	160	
11	Laurain	Albert	1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Am	5-8	145	
12	Taylor	D. W.	1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Smith	John	3 rd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Fernandez	Jose	Ciler	77640	"	"	"	43	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7	150	
15	Vicens	Sylvester	"	81538	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	Vasquez	Louis	"	P-15452	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
17	Lopez	Mmanuel	1 st Asst	P-30494	"	"	"	38	"	Sp. Am.	Argentina	5-4	135	
18	Madro	Tom	"	9430	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5-4	130	
19	Leas	Goodrich	"	Feb 28	San Juan	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	Failed to join
20	Faraldo	Marcelo	"	145723	Feb 8	New York	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	Lopez	Thomas	"	55-01743	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Agnes	Juan	"	8204	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	150	
23	DeFruito	Ricardo	Boatman	8-1	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Lopez	Santiago	"	27721	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	150	
25	Trive	Roberto	"	159560	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
26	Maduro	Fred.	Steward	33810	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5-6	135	
27	Corkfield	Harry	1 st Asst	10.0.0	San Juan	"	"	25	"	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5-5	130	
28	Rapelo	Proter	Waiter	113959	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
29	Thompson	Sylvanus	Cook	Feb 13	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	U. S. A. Cit	U. S. A. Cit	5-10	200	
30														

Line New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners "
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD
DIV.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ozama - 3-20-22

I, Louis Hansen, of the Ozama, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of March, 1922

Louis Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
MAR 1 1922
Vice Geo. B. Hartman

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
MAR 1 1922
direct Geo. B. Hartman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

FILED

MAR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. Simon, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C-6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Noted Paul J. Simon (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXPT FROM HEAD TAX					
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
10	2	1	2	3	1
2nd					
3rd					
TOTAL	2	1	2	3	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	U. S.	Total
7	20	27
2nd Cabin		
Storage		
Total	7	34

Let of certificate of arrival

Punished 3/21/22
Date 3/21/22
Clerk Paul J. Simon

Punished Cas. Chiche
Date 3/31
Clerk Paul J. Simon

United Fruit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 0

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES"

Passengers sailing from

Havana, Cuba

March 17th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* latest of future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Finlay	Frank	45	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New York	New York	Mrs E. Finlay, Wife 2 W. 88th St., New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. CAN.	Morrice	William	60	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr R. Morrice, Brother, Montreal, Canada	Canada	Montreal
3	DIPLOMAT	Valenzuela	Reguelo	60	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Chili	Santiago	Mr Alfredo Vera, Friend, Santiago, Chili	England	London
4	DIPLOMAT	Valenzuela	Isabel	45	F	Wife of Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Chili	Santiago	Mr Alfredo Vera, Friend, Santiago, Chili	England	London
5	DIPLOMAT	Valenzuela	Nestor	23	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Chili	Santiago	Mr Alfredo Vera, Friend, Santiago, Chili	England	London
6	CL. CAN.	Wilson	Walter	70	M	Retired	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mr W.A. Wilson, Nephew, Montreal, Canada	Canada	Montreal

EMPIRE map. Completed 11:25 am

38

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer, Master, of the American Steamship "Calmar", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 - 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spencer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1922
at Havana, Cuba

Spencer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul H. Gidman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ..B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " GALAPAGOS "

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, March 11th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— <small>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).</small>	Nationality, <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Broberg	Frey	✓	M	Civil Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	New York	Brooklyn	Mr S.Linton, Friend,	Sweden Stockholm
2													271 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Completed 11.06 am

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	_____
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	_____
Aliens	.	.	.	.	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spenser - Master, of the American S/S "Calamarea", from Cristobal, Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul J. G. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, # 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, who are passengers on steamships, motor vessels, sailing vessels, or other vessels, shall be subject to the payment of a head tax of \$2.00 per person, payable by the alien passenger.

**ALIEN CRUISE PASSENGER WHO LEFT THE UNITED STATES
AND RETURNED ABOARD THE SAME STEAMER - No Head Tax to be levied**

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CALAMARES" #3. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., February 25th, 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 20th, 1922

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Spencer, Master, of the American s/s "Calamareo", from NEW YORK, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1911
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., February 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 20th, 1922

115

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York, N. Y.,-February 25th 1922)								
1	Barnet	William	70	M	W	1852-Syracuse, N. Y.		121 S. Lake Ave., Albany, New York
2	Baker	Sarah	51	F	M	1871-Brooklyn, N. Y.		103 Jerolaman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Best	Gilbert	16	M	S	1905-Brooklyn, N. Y		457 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Burnham	Horace	67	M	M	1854-Rockport, Mass		204 Clifton St., Malden, Mass
5	Burnham	Alice	25	F	M	1896-Everett, Mass		204 Clifton St., Malden, Mass
6	Campbell	Ethel	40	F	M	1882-Wilmington, Del		Short Hills, N. J.
7	Curley	Patrick	53	M	S	1868-Athlone, Ireland	Federal Court of Boston, Mass May 4, 1897	45 Sawyer Ave., Dorchester, Mass
8	Deeks	Robert	52	M	M	1870-Williamsburg, Canada	Mar 7th 1897 St Lawrence County Court, Gouverneur, N. Y.	22 W Passaic Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
9	Deeks	Hennie	50	F	M	1872-Gouverneur, N. Y.		22 W Passaic Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
10	Deeks	Margaret	13	F	S	1909-Portland, Ore		22 W Passaic Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
11	Diersen	Sophia	58	F	S	1863-New York, N. Y?		1229 83rd St., Brooklyn, N. J.
12	Donovan	James	58	M	M	1863-Bellerica, Mass		109 Branch St., Lowell, Mass
13	Donovan	Louise	24	F	S	1898-Lowell, Mass		109 Branch St., Lowell, Mass
14	Esenwein	Richard	68	M	M	1854-Philadelphia, Penn		1209nSusquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
15	Esenwein	Joseph	54	M	M	1867-Philadelphia, Penn		Longmeadow, Mass
16	Esenwein	Caroline	54	F	M	1867-Northampton, Penn		Longmeadow, Mass
17	Emerson	Edward	77	M	M	1844-Concord, Mass		Concord, Mass
18	Emerson	Annie	74	F	M	1847-Concord, Mass		Concord, Mass
19	Emerson	Raymond	35	M	M	1886-Concord, Mass		Concord, Mass
20	Emerson	Amelia	33	F	M	1888-Milton, Mass		Concord, Mass
21	Emerson	Ellen	8	F	S	1914-Concord, Mass		Concord, Mass
22	Guay	Aurella	42	M	M	1879-Saint Helaire, Canada	Born of American father	201 Hight Woonsocket, R. I.
23	Hopkins	Mary	45	F	S	1876- Vinalhaven, Maine		41 Gay St., Newtonville, Mass
24	Huston	Constance	35	F	S	1886-Providence, R. I.		155 Cottage St., New Bedford, Mass
25	Irving	Edwin	63	M	W	1859-Chester, Penn		24th & Providence Ave., Chester, Penn
26	Lamont	John	42	M	S	1879-Cardigan, P.E.I.	Born of American father	120 Grampia Way, Dorchester, Mass
27	Lawrence	Walker	58	M	M	1864-Baltimore, Md		44 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
28	Lawrence	Bertha	56	F	M	1866-Newark, N. J.		44 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
29	Legate	Helen	64	F	S	1858-Drytown, Calif		Concord, Mass
30	Lovell	Evelyn	30	F	S	1890-Cambridge, Mass		Dennis, Mass

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

116

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., February 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. March 20th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York, N. Y. - February 25th 1922)								
1	Mackellar	George	65	M	M	1856-New York, N. Y.		325 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
2	Mackellar	Helena	51	F	M	1871-New York, N. Y.		325 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
3	Payser	Barnet	62	M	M	1860-New York, N. Y.		1 W 102nd St., New York
4	Payser	Estelle	60	F	M	1862-New York, N. Y.		1 W 102nd St., New York
5	Phelps	Claudia	49	F	M	1872-Wilmington, Del		Aiken, S. C.
6	Pierce	Curtis	34	M	S	1888-New Bedford, Mass		26 S 6th St., New Bedford, Mass
7	Plummer	Marianne	21	F	S	1900-New Bedford, Mass		26 Evans Way, Boston, Mass
8	Plummer	Ama	29	F	S	1892-New Bedford, Mass		26 Evans Way, Boston, Mass
9	Roy	George	35	M	M	1886-Taftville, Conn		Manville, R. I.
10	Ryan	William	44	M	M	1878-Martinsville, Ind		170 25th St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
11	Ryan	Frances	33	F	M	1889-Muskogee, Okla		170 25th St., Elmhurst, N. Y.
12	Sleeper	Catherine	24	F	M	1897-Brooklyn, N. Y.		103 Jeramen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Tibbits	Fred	53	M	M	1868-New Brunswick, Canada	March 5th 1902 Clerk of County Court, Grand Rapids, Wisc.	96 Barwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc
14	Tibbits	Blanca	54	F	M	1868-Bogota, Colombia	By marriage to American Husband	96 Barwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc
15	Timpson	Katherine	26	F	S	1895-Orange, N. J.		455 Fairview Ave., Orange, N. J.
16	Timpson	Kate	61	F	M	1861-Orange, N. J.		455 Fairview Ave., Orange, N. J.
17	Wahl	Lillian	35	F	S	1887-Chicago, Ill		404 Terrace Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc
18	Ward	Julia	68	F	S	1854-Boston, Mass		Salem N. H.
19	Whitman	Winslow	55	M	S	1866-Plymouth, Mass		50 Congress St., Boston, Mass
20	Woodward	Clayton	56	M	M	1866-Columbia, Conn		205 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn
21	Woodward	Alice	53	F	M	1869-East Hartford, Conn		205 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn
22	Williams	Elizabeth	36	F	M	1885-Asheville, N. C.		Wytheville, Va
23	Campbell	Mary	60	F	M	1862-Petersburg, Va		1201 W Franklin St., Richmond, Va
24	Swanson	Swen	62	M	M	1860-Austin, Texas	From Port Antonio, Jamaica - March 11th 1922	821 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
25	Swanson	Mary	57	F	M	1861-New York, N. Y.	From Kingston, Jamaica - March 8th 1922	821 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
26	Gorton	Marion	54	F	M	1867-Lima, N. Y.		33 W 51st St., New York, N. Y.
27	Gorton	Lesley	33	F	S	1889-Rochester, N. Y.		33 W 51st St., New York, N. Y.
28	Hawley	Samuel	59	M	M	1862-New York, N. Y.		377 N Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
	Hawley	Permine	58	F	M	1864-Yonkers, N. Y.		377 N Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.
	Kern	Livingston	55	M	S	1866-Union County, N. J.		Livingston, N. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

117

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., February 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 20th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.						
							<u>FROM KINGSTON, Jamaica - March 8th 1922</u>		
1	Keeler	Wendell	45	M	M		1877-Washingtonville, New York		Yonkers, New York
2	Nicholson	Samuel	60	M	M		1862-Providence, R. I.		Providence, R. I.
3	O'Carroll	Peter	67	M	S		1854-New York, N. Y?		Baltimore, Md
4	Orr	William	60	M	M		1861-Cornwall, N. Y.		Chappaqua, N. Y.
5	Orr	Helene	52	F	M		1869-Armagh, Ireland	By marriage to American Husband	Chappaqua, N. Y.
6	Sisman	Andrew	23	M	S		1898-Detroit, Michigan		16460 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich
7	Sisman	Emma	44	F	M		1877-Ontario, Canada	By marriage to American Husband	16460 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich
							<u>From Cristobal, Canal Zone - March 11th 1922</u>		
8	Clark	Charles	59	M	M		1862-Philadelphia, Penn		6518 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Penn
9	Wornell	George	20	M	S		1902-New York, N. Y.		Rosebank, S. I. New York
10	Graff	Leslie	41	M	M		1880-New York, N. Y.		17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y.
11	Hatch	Theodore	28	M	S		1894-New York, N. Y.		29 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
12	Lessing	Marwell	59	M	M		1863-New York, N. Y.		131 Rock Road, Glen Rock, N. J.
13	Lessing	Lena	51	F	M		1870-New York, N. Y.		131 Rock Road, Glen Rock, N. J.
14	Morsa	Marion	59	F	S		1862-Williamstown, N. Y.		607 W Genessee St., Syracuse, N. Y.
15	Morsa	Elizabeth	59	F	M		1862-Pontiac, Michigan		704 Salt Springs Road, Syracuse, N. Y.
16	Raser	Helen	22	F	S		1899-New York, N. Y.		380 Summit Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
17	Robinson	Carrie	65	F	W		1856-Rutland, Vt		307 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
18	Shaw	Celeste	74	F	W		1848-Cornith, Maine		93 North St., Portland, Maine
19	Smart	Anabel	50	F	M		1869-Hampden, Maine		Portland, Maine
							<u>From Puerto Limon, Costa Rica - March 13th 1922</u>		
20	Buckner	Harry	55	M	M		1866-Cincinnati, Ohio		2348 Temple Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio
21	Buckner	Elsie	38	F	M		1883-Ludlow, Ky		2348 Temple Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio
							<u>From Havana, Cuba - March 17th 1922</u>		
22	Childs	Elmer	60	M	M		1861-Aurora, Ill		Palmer, Mass
23	Cole	William	37	M	M		1885-Belvedere, N. J.		635 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
24	Cole	Lillian	31	F	M		1891-West Orange, N. J.		635 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
25	Cole	Robert	8	M	S		1914-Newark, N. J.		635 Warren St., Newark, N. J.
26	Curtis	Lynn	40	F	S		1861-Keokuk, Iowa		Buckingham Hotel, New York, N. Y.
27	Gilpin	Henry	68	M	M		1853-Baltimore, Md		300 W Lumber St., Baltimore, Md
28	Goldberg	David	25	M	M		1897-New York, N. Y.		490 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Goldberg	Claire	22	F	M		1899-Atlanta, Ga		490 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
30	Henneberger	Herman	34	M	S		1887-New York, N. Y.		3225 Perry Ave., New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118 Number 4

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., February 25th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., March 20th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
			Yrs. Mos.					
						From Havana, Cuba - March 17th 1922		
1	Harloe	William	31	M	M	1890-Brooklyn, N. Y.		29 DeKoven Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Harloe	Helen	32	F	M	1890-Brooklyn, N. Y.		29 DeKoven Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	McCann	Elizabeth	27	F	S	1895-Brooklyn, N. Y.		260 75th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	McKay	Madeline	42	F	S	1879-Pittsburgh, Penn		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York, N. Y.
5	Pearson	John	67	M	S	1854-Waburn, Mass		Winchester, Mass
6	Quilhot	William	51	M	W	1871-Johnstown, N. Y.		Amsterdam, N. Y.
7	Schoen	Abraham	47	M	M	1875-New York, N. Y.		654 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Schoen	Bessie	46	F	M	1876-New York, N. Y.		654 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Sidwell	Cecilia	25	F	M	1897-Brooklyn, N. Y.		260 75th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Thayer	William	37	M	S	1884-Northfield, Vt		6 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass
11	Warren	William	41	M	M	1880-Albany, N. Y.		Hurley, N. Y.
12	Warren	Isabel	40	F	M	1882-Saugerties, N. Y.		Hurley, N. Y.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[Signature]
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Harry Smeeder		Master	41	American
John A. MacLean		Chief Mate	39	"
E. Petersen		2nd "	33	"
John Tharra		3rd "	34	119
W. Parkinson ✓		Carpenter	31 ✓	Ireland ✓
A. Parker ✓		" Mate	34 ✓	Scotland
Jas Wood ✓		Boatswain	32 ✓	Ireland
Harry Talbot ✓		Quartermaster	19	American
V. Zernin ✓		"	30 ✓	Russia
Norman Simmons		"	26	American
T. Sjursen		"	31 ✓	Norway
John Anderson ✓		Seaman A B	29 ✓	Sweden
J. Pettersen ✓		"	43 ✓	Norway
Thos Anderson		"	47 ✓	Ireland
Old Hansen ✓		"	26 ✓	Norway
Peter Jackson ✓		"	42 ✓	Portugal
Edna Proctor		"	19 ✓	Ireland
J. Olson ✓		"	30 ✓	Norway
John Oskar ✓		"	35 ✓	Russia
Robt. Davidson		"	21	British
John Davidson		" Ord	21 ✓	Ireland
W. Reuben ✓		" "	22 ✓	British
G. Kigeruff		"	19	Russia
Frank Magee		Host-boy	32	American
Fred A. Schwartz		Purser	34	American
A. X. Johnson		Ass't "	32	"
P. F. Sondern		Doctor	52	"
John McKhart		1st Opr	26	"
Thomas McFarrey		2nd "	30	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Andrew J. Watson		Chief Engineer	36	AMERICAN
John Blsman		1st Ass't "	30	"
Roger Walcott		2nd "	22	" 120
James Farquharen ✓		3rd "	40 ✓	Scotland
George Butler		Junior	23	American
John McMullen ✓		"	23 ✓	Ireland
Jos Fernandez		"	34 ✓	Spain
Jas Cunningham		"	35 ✓	England
Daniel Mullholland ✓		1st Regr	41 ✓	Ireland
John Bento		2nd "	41	Portugal
John Parker ✓		3rd "	27 ✓	Scotland
Antonio Salorio ✓		Donkeyman	37 ✓	Spain
Joaquin Aree ✓		Storekeeper	39	"
Jose Aguilera ✓		Oiler	28 ✓	"
Martin Vera ✓		"	35	"
Vicenti Ploce		"	23 ✓	"
Antonio Fernandez ✓		"	31 ✓	"
Jose Gomez ✓		"	42 ✓	"
Jesus Soto ✓		"	23 ✓	"
Juan Mosquero ✓		"	33 ✓	"
Julian Altirante ✓		"	27 ✓	Argentine
Antonio Sanchez ✓		"	47 ✓	Spain
Jose Bermudez		Fireman	21 ✓	"
Raymond Pena ✓		"	25 ✓	"
Juan Farina ✓		"	28 ✓	"
Celestina Garcia ✓		"	20 ✓	"
Jose Ramos ✓		"	33 ✓	"
Jose Lorenzo ✓		"	37 ✓	"
Inis Gomez ✓		"	20 ✓	"
Jose Igual ✓		"	28 ✓	"
Remigio Lorenzo ✓		"	28 ✓	"
Jesus Rico ✓		"	26 ✓	"
Juan Blanco ✓		"	29 ✓	"
Jesus Vasquez ✓		"	20 ✓	"
Angelo Dans ✓		"	18 ✓	"
Jose Pardo ✓		"	31 ✓	"
Angela Gomez		"	39 ✓	"
Jacinto Mendez ✓		"	27	"
Arellino Seco ✓		"	26	"
Antonio Bralce ✓		"	41	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Fernando Mendez ✓		Fireman	26 ✓	Spain
Victor Padron ✓		"	26 ✓	"
Nicolas Lopez ✓		"	22 ✓	"
Jose Alonzo ✓		Coal Passer	21 ✓	" 121
Cesarito Fernandez ✓		"	23 ✓	"
Julio Pita ✓		"	18 ✓	"
Francisco Cachoza ✓		"	17 ✓	"
Jose Perez ✓		"	26 ✓	"
Manuel Blanco ✓		"	20 ✓	"
Luis Venturiera ✓		"	30 ✓	"
Luis Alba			25	
Maximinio Flores ✓		"	23 ✓	"
Jose Eiroa		"	20 ✓	"
Jose Gracia ✓		"	33 ✓	"
Ramon Blanco ✓		"	27 ✓	"
Jose Villanueva ✓		Mess-boy	36 ✓	"
Francisco Roman ✓		"	19 ✓	"

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
CHARLES MARTINEZ ✓		Chief Steward	51	American
Walter Forbes ✓		2nd "	32 ✓	England
Jeremiah O'Leary ✓		3rd "	28	American
Mrs C. Cox ✓		Stewardess	29 ✓	England 122
Mrs M. Dampus ✓		"	37 ✓	Belgium
Joe Harmon ✓		Bartender	32 ✓	Ireland
Jean Mirandon ✓		Chief Cook	53 ✓	France
John Hane ✓		2nd "	35 ✓	England
J. Ferrai ✓		Roast "	26 ✓	Italy
F. Naslet ✓		Larder "	36 ✓	France
Manuel Rilo ✓		Fry "	33 ✓	Spain
Manuel Gago ✓		Vest "	27 ✓	"
Jose Rey ✓		Ships "	43 ✓	"
Antonio Blanco ✓		Cooks Mate	22 ✓	"
Jose Garcia ✓		"	29 ✓	"
Nicolas Cordal ✓		"	46 ✓	"
Enrique Penas ✓		"	23 ✓	"
Jose Indas ✓		"	18 ✓	"
S. Castillo ✓		"	27 ✓	Costa Rica
C. Anceel ✓		Butcher	42 ✓	French
Antonio Tur ✓		Chief Baker	27 ✓	Spain
Francisco Melende ✓		2nd "	28 ✓	Costa Rica
C. Chavez ✓		Pantryman	35 ✓	Ecuador
Justo Chavez ✓		2nd "	23 ✓	"
Chas Hopkins ✓		Checker	40	American
Daniel McKillop ✓		Storekeeper	42	"
Jose Martinez ✓		Printer	32	"
Jose Lopez ✓		Linenkeeper	26	"
Norberto Castillo ✓		Mess-man	30	Peruvian
Thos. Dreyfus		Deck Steward	34	American
Louis Graves		Engineer	20	"
Harry Seal		"	19	"
A. Gonzalez		"	24 ✓	Cuban
Benj. Farry		Head waiter	49	American

NOTICE TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 3/26/22

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Calamarcos

United Fruit Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Estate one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways who are landed at the pier as United States citizens:~~

~~James Birmingham~~ Mch 21
~~Tommy Fernandez~~ Mch 21
~~Mario De Santis~~ Mch 21
~~Joseph Gluck~~ Mch 21
until provided with
Seamen's identification card
Form K.
When photos are ready
Del. to Barge Office
- Room 19 -

Also Del to Barge Office
for inspection

~~John Eckhardt~~ Mch 20
~~Thos. Mc Larny~~ Mch 20
wireless

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

[Signature]
(Signature)
(Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

124

M A R C H 25th, 1922

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 155 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 155 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 155 Total crew this date 155

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 20th, 19 22, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1922, for Havana, Port Antonio, New York, N. Y., Kingston, Cristobal via United States port of NEW YORK, N. Y. & Limon. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

A Dapiv	45	USA	Cristobal Mar 11
B Fernandez	34	Spain	Havana Mar 16
M Martinez	39		

as per list attached

Feb 25th 1922 - New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1028

Master.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Harry Brown	✓	Asst. Steward	31	✓ U.S.A.
Jose Jo Calvira	✓	"	32	✓ Ecuador
Manuel Canlas	✓	"	31	✓ U.S.A.
Richard Woodhull	✓ 125	"	30	✓ England
Paul Rosenbergs	✓	"	34	✓ Denmark
Thos Morris	✓	"	31	✓ American
Flacido Garayzar	✓	"	38	✓ Spain
Julian Jurista	✓	"	37	✓ "
Alfred Emdt	✓	"	33	✓ U.S.A.
Austen Flann	✓	"	35	✓ Denmark
Frank Herman	✓	"	34	✓ American
Constantine Angel	✓ 120	"	30	✓ American
J. Mesado	✓	"	39	✓ American
Benj Marshall	✓	"	38	✓ "
W. Anderson	✓	"	33	✓ Ireland
Francisco Gonzalez	✓	"	27	✓ Spain
Alfred Ayers	✓	"	37	✓ American
John Lomas	✓	"	32	✓ England
John Prato	✓	"	34	✓ Spain
Louis Flores	✓	"	37	✓ "
Oliver Deery	✓	"	41	✓ England
D. Suarez	✓	"	48	✓ Argentine
Jon Barnes	✓	"	36	✓ British
Thomas Barker	✓	"	42	✓ American
Federico Saevala	✓	"	29	✓ Peru
Augustin Sanchez	✓	"	23	✓ Spain
K. Deven	✓	"	20	✓ Holland
James McLeod	✓	"	31	✓ American
Arthur Boden	✓	"	29	✓ "
Jose J. Hilgert	✓	"	43	✓ Austria
Augustin Diaz	✓	Bill. Man	18	✓ Spain
G. Barker	✓	Writer	46	✓ American
A. Galatella	✓	Translator	20	✓ "
Paul Gibson	✓	"	25	✓ "
George Clark	✓	"	20	✓ U.S.A.

1. Harry Spencer	Master	41	U. S. A.
2. John MacLean	Chief Officer	30	"
3. Einar Petersen	2nd Officer	23	"
4. John Yborraa	3rd Officer	24	"
5. Wm. Parkinson	Carpenter	31	British
6. A. Parker	Carpenter's Mate	33	"
7. J. Wood	Boatswain	40	"
8. V. Zernin	Quartermaster	30	Russian
9. H. Talbot	"	19	U. S. A.
10. T. Sjursen	"	29	Norwegian
11. H. Simmons	"	26	U. S. A.
12. O. Hansen	A. B. Seaman	28	Norwegian
13. J. Anderson	"	32	"
14. B. Prester	"	18	British
15. T. Anderson	"	50	"
16. F. Jackson	"	42	Portuguese
17. J. Oskar	"	35	Russian
18. W. Rueben	"	19	British
19. B. Salvatore	"	25	Italian
20. P. Anderson	Ordinary Seaman	30	Russian
21. J. Davidson	"	23	British
22. E. Nilson	"	20	Norwegian
23. A. Gunderson	"	20	"
24. F. Magee	Messboy	32	U. S. A.
25. Wm. Geoghagan	Purser	31	U. S. A.
26. Alfred Johnson	Asst. Purser	23	U. S. A.
27. Harold Burns	Doctor	28	U. S. A.
28. John Bokharat	Chief Operator	27	U. S. A.
29. Harry Smith	2nd Operator	24	U. S. A.

1. Andrew Watson	Chief Engineer	36	U. S. A.
2. Joseph Pearcey	1st Asst. Engr.	43	U. S. A.
3. R. Walcott	2nd Asst. Engr.	22	U. S. A.
4. James Farquharson	3rd Asst. Engr.	41	British
5. George Butler	Junior Engr.	23	U. S. A.
6. John McMullen	"	23	"
7. Joseph Fernandez	"	24	"
8. James Cunningham	"	26	"
9. Daniel Mulholland	1st Refg. Engr.	42	British
10. John Bente	2nd Refg. Engr.	41	Portuguese
11. John Parker	3rd Refg. Engr.	28	British
12. M. Martinez	Donkeyman	32	Spanish
13. Pedro Page	Storekeeper	32	"
14. J. Mosquera	Oiler	25	"
15. J. Aguilar	"	28	"
16. M. Vera	"	35	"
17. V. Picos	"	23	"
18. A. Freire	"	31	"
19. Jose Gomez	"	35	"
20. J. Sott	"	23	"
21. J. Altimiranda	"	27	Argentine
22. A. Sanchez	"	47	Spanish
23. A. Soco	Fireman	26	"
24. J. Perez	"	23	"
25. J. Farina	"	28	"
26. Y. Padron	"	26	"
27. J. Ramos	"	33	"
28. J. Lorenzo	"	27	"
29. L. Gomez	"	20	"
30. J. Leal	"	28	"
31. L. Ventura	"	30	"
32. J. Rice	"	28	"
33. M. BARREIRO	"	20	"
34. J. Vasquez	"	29	"
35. A. Lams	"	18	"
36. J. Parde	"	31	"
37. A. Gomez	"	38	"
38. J. Mendez	"	27	"
39. N. Lopez	"	23	"
40. A. Garcia	"	29	"
41. F. Mander	"	26	"
42. V. Verpa	"	26	"
43. A. Blanco	"	27	"
44. J. Alonzo	Coal Passer	20	"
45. C. Fernandez	"	23	"
46. M. Galdo	"	19	"
47. E. Cachaza	"	17	"
48. M. FLOREZ	"	23	"
49. J. Eirea	"	20	"
50. J. Garcia	"	33	"
51. J. Recondo	"	21	"
52. J. Bermudez	"	18	"
53. A. Valez	"	20	"
54. L. Cacal	"	20	"
55. R. Varela	"	19	"
56. J. Villanueva	Fireman's Mess	33	"
57. F. Roman	"	19	"
58. A. Pido	Unit Observer	27	American

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Charles Martinez		Chief Steward	61	U. S. A.
2.	Walter Forbes		2nd Steward	29	British
3.	Jeremiah O'Leary		3rd Steward	30	U. S. A.
4.	Marie Dampus		Stewards	37	Belgian
5.	Charlotte Cox		"	29	British
6.	J. Hannan		Bartender	32	U. S. A.
7.	J. Mirandon		Chief Cook	53	French
8.	J. Ferraris		2nd Cook	26	Italian
9.	G. Catateri		Roast Cook	34	"
10.			Larder Cook		
11.	M. Rile		Fry Cook	42	Spanish
12.	M. Gage		Vegt. Cook	27	"
13.	J. Roy		Ships Cook	33	"
14.	L. AQUAOTTA		Cook's Mate	39	Italian
15.	H. Cerdal		"	46	Spanish
16.	J. Inana	128	"	20	"
17.	E. Penas		"	23	"
18.	S. Castillo		"	27	"
19.	A. Gonzales		"	24	"
20.	G. Ansel		Butcher	42	French
21.	A. Tur		Baker	27	Spanish
22.	F. Melendez		2nd Baker	26	Costa Rican
23.	C. Chavez		Pantryman	38	Ecuadorian
24.	J. Chavez		2nd Pantryman	23	"
25.	D. McKillop		Storeroomkeeper	40	U. S. A.
26.	J. Martinez		Printer	29	U. S. A.
27.	E. Brown		Checker	33	U. S. A.
28.	J. Lopez		Linenkeeper	26	U. S. A.
29.	H. Castillo		Mess-man	32	Peruvian
30.	W. Anderson		Deck Steward	23	British
31.	L. Graves		Endman	29	U. S. A.
32.	H. Saal		"	19	U. S. A.
33.	P. Tere		"	29	Spain
34.	A. Gensen		Head Waiter	49	U. S. A.
35.	J. Carstons		Asst. Steward	42	Danish
36.	H. Brown		"	18	British
37.	P. Cabrera		"	32	Peruvian
38.	M. Canhas		"	41	U. S. A.
39.	R. Woodhall		"	30	British
40.	A. Papy		"	43	U. S. A.
41.	T. Norris		"	21	U. S. A.
42.	P. Garayar		"	32	Spanish
43.	J. Juriste		"	23	"
44.	A. Pandt		"	30	D. W. I.
45.	A. Plahn		"	23	Danish
46.	F. Harman		"	37	U. S. A.
47.	C. Angeles		"	30	Greek
48.	E. Walter		"	31	U. S. A.
49.	J. Bilgari		"	46	Austrian
50.	P. Fernandes		"	26	Spanish
51.	F. Gonzalez		"	27	"
52.	A. Ayers		"	50	U. S. A.
53.	J. Lomas		"	28	British
54.	J. Prades		"	24	Spanish
55.	L. Flores		"	37	"
56.	G. Derry		"	41	British
57.	D. Surace		"	43	Argentine
58.	J. Barnes		"	26	U. S. A.
59.	J. McLeod		"	26	U. S. A.
60.	T. Hughes		"	22	U. S. A.
61.	H. Heeven		"	26	Holland
62.	F. Saavedra		"	22	Peruvian
63.	A. Benome		"	22	Spanish
64.	J. Rosado		"	22	"
65.	A. Pena		Bellboy	22	"
66.	O. Becker		Barber	46	U. S. A.
67.	A. Sabatelli		Musician	22	"
68.	G. Smolan		Musician	22	"
69.	J. Gluck		Musician	20	Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES"

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. March 1922

3/17/22
HAVANA, CUBA, PORT ANTONIO & KINGSTON, JAM. CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & PT. LIMON, C.R.

from the port of

CALAMARES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spencer	Harry	Master	1922 Feb. 25	New York	To be Paid off & Discharged	yes	41	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-11	185	None
2	Mac Lean	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. A.	5-9	180	"
3	Petersen	Einar	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5-8	150	"
4	Yborra	John	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	155	"
5	Parkinson	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	British	5-7	160	"
6	Parker	Andrew	Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5-6	170	"
7	Wood	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5-8	185	"
8	Talbot	Harry	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	175	"
9	Zernin	Vladimir	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	165	"
10	Simmons	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	185	"
11	Sjursen	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	160	"
12	Anderson	John	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swedish	5-11	190	"
13	Pettersen	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Norwegian	5-10	160	"
14	Anderson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	British	5-5	175	"
15	Hansen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-4	150	"
16	Jackson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	170	"
17	Proctor	Boles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	British	5-6	165	"
18	Olsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-5	176	"
19	Oskar	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	180	"
20	Lawrence	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-7	158	"
21	Davidson	John	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-7	160	"
22	Reuben	Winston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	B.W.I.	"	5-6	150	"
23	Grigorieff	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	175	"
24	Magee	Frank	Sailor's Mess	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
25	Schwartz	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	185	"
26	Johnson	Alfred	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	140	"
27	Sondern	Paul	Doctor	"	"	"	"	52	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	165	"
28	Eckhardt	John	1st Operator	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	145	"
29	Mc Larney	Thomas	2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	175	"
30	Watson	ANDREW	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-10	175	"

Ex-28 & 29

E. P. Abbott Imp

No. 28 & 29, Inspected Mch 20/22 at Barge Office.

Scarlett Kester

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, MASTER, of the S.S. Calumet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Port Antonio & Kingston, Jam. Cristobal, C.Z. & Pt. Limon, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elzman	John	1st Asst. Engr.	17318 1922 Feb. 25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5-9	180	None
2	Walcott	Roger	2nd	155-6	"	"	"	22	M	W. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	165	"
3	Farguharson	James	3rd	115451	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British	5-5	165	"
4	Butler	George	Junior Engr.	25689	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	130	"
5	McKullan	John	"	121477	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-8	165	"
6	Fernandez	Joseph	"	Certificate 552249	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	U. S. A.	5-6	175	"
7	Cunningham	James	"	154644/2	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5-7	180	"
8	Mulholland	Daniel	1st Refg. Engr.	109232	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5-10	190	"
9	Bento	John	2nd Refg. Engr.	195-6	"	"	"	41	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-8	175	"
10	Parker	John	3rd Refg. Engr.	17685	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	"
11	Salorio	Antonio	Donkeyman	109286	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	"
12	Ares	Joaquin	Storekeeper	121691	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	170	"
13	Aguilar	Sase	Oiler	114878	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
14	Vera	Martin	"	39112	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	Picos	Vicente	"	122317	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
16	Fernandez	Antonio	"	154645/2	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	175	"
17	Gomez	Jose	"	591	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	168	"
18	Soto	Jesus	"	106671	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
19	Mosquera	Juan	"	591	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
20	Altimiranda	Julian	"	62692	"	"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-9	170	"
21	Sanchez	Antonio	"	10933	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	"
22	Bermudez	Jose	Fireman	60805	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
23	Pena	Ramon	"	158858	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Farina	Ruan	"	106074	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
25	Garcia	Celestino	"	115-667	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
26	Ramos	Jose	"	198257	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
27	Lorenzo	Jose	"	150418	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
28	Gomez	Luis	"	142864	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
29	Leal	Jose	"	26245	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
30	Lorenzo	Remigio	"	485	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	175	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Spencer, of the SS. Calumet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Spencer
Master, ~~and~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Port Antonio & Kingston, Jam. Cristobal, C.Z. & Pt. Limon, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rico	Jesus	✓ 27992 Fireman	1922 Feb. 25	New York	To be Paid off & Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	None
2	Blanco	Juan	✓ 153861	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
3	Vasquez	Jesus	✓ 142859	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	175	"
4	Dans	Angel	✓ 49928	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
5	Gomez	Angel	✓ 152423	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	170	"
6	Pardo	Jose	✓ 120679	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
7	Mendes	Jacinto	✓ 1510	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
8	Seco	Avellino	✓ 164137	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	155	"
9	Freire <i>Freire Camota</i>	Antonio	✓ 60075	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
10	Mendes	Fernando	✓ 40934	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
11	Padron	Victor	✓ 34453	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
12	Lopez	Nicolas	✓ 33823 <i>Balt</i>	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
13	Alonso	Jose	✓ 163526 Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
14	Fernandez	Cesarito	✓ 3815	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
15	Pita	Julio	✓ 126765	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
16	Cachaza	Francoisco	✓ 322350	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
17	Perez	Jose	✓ 602	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
18	Blanco	Manuel	✓ 157338	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
19	Ventureira	Inis	✓ 141050	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
20	Alba	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	170	"
21	Flores	Maximilo	✓ 157335	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
22	Eiroa	Jose	✓ 94863	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
23	Garcia	Jose	✓ 152946	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	165	"
24	Blanco	Ramon	✓ 11505	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	160	"
25	Villanueva	Jose	✓ 40844 Fireman's Mess	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
26	Roman <i>Perez</i>	Francoisco	✓ 112068	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	155	"
27	Martinez	Charles	✓ 1744 Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	Sp.Amer.	U. S. A.	5-8	140	"
28	Forbes	Walter	✓ 10097 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	155	"
29	O'Leary	Jeremiah	✓ 39737 3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	175	"
30	Cox	Charlotte	✓ 11813 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-10	155	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Calameres, of the U.S.S. Calameres, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James J. Calameres
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Pt. Antonio & Kingston, Jam. Cristobal, C.Z. & Pt. Limon, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dandus	Marie Kennis	Stewardess	1922 Feb. 25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	37	F	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	140	None
2	Hannan	James	Bartender	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-3	185	"
3	Mirandon	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	French	French	5-6	285	"
4	Hane	John	End Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-5	160	"
5	Ferrari	George	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	175	"
6	Naslot	Francois	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5-8	160	"
7	Rilo	Manuel	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	"
8	Gago	Manuel	Vegt. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
9	Boy	Jose	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
10	Blanco	Antonio	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	4-7	159	"
11	Garcia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	4-7	150	"
12	Cordal	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
13	Penas	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
14	Insua	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	Castillo	Simplicio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-9	165	"
16	Ansel	Cyrille	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5-4	150	"
17	Tur	Antonio	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	"
18	Melendez	Francoisco	End Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-8	160	"
19	Chaves	Camilo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Ecuadorian	5-6	140	"
20	Chaves	Justo	End Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	160	"
21	Hopkins	Charles	Checker	"	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-4	140	"
22	McKillop	Daniel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	Hutch	U. S. A.	5-6	150	"
23	Martinez	Joseph	Printer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5-6	140	"
24	Lopez	Jose	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	"
25	Castillo	Norberto	Mess - Man	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5-5	160	"
26	Drapons	Thomas	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	175	"
27	Graves	Louis	Endman	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	140	"
28	Saal	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	135	"
29	Gonzalez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	150	"
30	Perry	Benjamin	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-5	160	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, of the U.S. Customs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, U.S. Customs

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Pt. Antonio & Kingston, Jam. Cristobal, C. Z. & Pt. Limon, C. R. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Harry	Asst. Steward	1922 Feb. 25	New York	To be paid off & Discharged	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-10	180	None
2	Cabrera	Teofilo	✓	141024	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadorian	5-5	140	"
3	Canhas	Mannuel	✓	72183	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-4	145	"
4	Woodhall	Richard	✓	134371	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
5	Roseberg	Fred	✓	118877	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Danish	5-11	165	"
6	Horris	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	170	"
7	Garayar	Placido	✓	174605	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	175	"
8	Juriato	Julian	✓	1697	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
9	Pandt	Alfred	✓	71439	"	"	"	30	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-5	160	"
10	Plahn	Anselm	✓	121468	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Danish	5-7	150	"
11	Harman	Frank	✓	10201	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-3	180	"
12	Angelos	Constantine	✓	148475	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	175	"
13	Mandel	Benjamin	✓	79231	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	190	"
14	Anderson	William	✓	8262	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5-7	160	"
15	Gonzales	Francisco	✓	52837	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	"
16	Ayers	Albert	✓	1199	"	"	"	50	M	English	U. S. A.	5-6	175	"
17	Lomas	John	✓	11833	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5-7	155	"
18	Prados	John	✓	125157	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	"
19	Flores	Louis	✓	8228 57	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
20	Derry	Oliver	✓	119613	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-7	185	"
21	Surace	Dominic	✓	126366	"	"	"	42	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-4	140	"
22	Barnes	Joseph	✓	2243	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5-9	155	"
23	Hughes	Thomas	✓	15048	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. A.	5-6	175	"
24	Saavedra	Federico	✓	147446	"	"	"	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-2	160	"
25	Bonome	Augustine	✓	61349	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150	"
26	Hoeven	Krynon	✓	67261	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	140	"
27	McLeod	John	✓	1000	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-8	170	"
28	Roome	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	180	"
29	Bilgari	Joseph	✓	17341	"	"	"	48	M	Austria	Austria	5-6	150	"
30	Rosado	Joseph	✓	50	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5-7	170	"

SPARKS Sney

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Jones, MASTER, of the U. S. S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, H. J. Jones, Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Pt. Antonio & Kingston, Jam. Cristobal, C. Z. & Pt. Limon, C. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pena	Augustin	✓ 122178 Bell boy	1922 Feb. 25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	135	None
2	Becker	Gerhardt	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-6	160	"
3	Sabatelli	Angelo	✓ 32282 Musician	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	165	"
4	Spiegel	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	170	"
5	Gluok	Joseph	✓ 154649/2	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austria	Austria	5-10	180	Reship for
6	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>Havana, Cuba</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>via <u>West Indian and Central American</u></div> <div><u>James V. Whiffles</u></div> <div>Date <u>March 3, 1922</u></div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.)</div> <div>Serial No. 1340</div> <div>Fee nil</div> <div>American Consulate at <u>Havana, Cuba</u></div> <div>Date <u>March 3, 1922</u></div> <div>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</div> <div><u>James V. Whiffles</u></div> <div>Consul of the United States of America.</div>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the S.S. Calumet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Pinar, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____ 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Papay	Armon	2nd Mate	Mar 11	Cristobal	Discharged	Yes	45	M	W.	Cuban	5'6"	140	
2	Sernandez	Bernardo	1st Cook	Mar 16	Havana	on	Yes	28	M	Spain	Span	5'7"	150	
3	Martinez	Manuel	1st Cook	Mar 16	Havana	on	Yes	36	M	Spain	Span	5'6"	140	
4	Custom	House												
5	Cristobal	Cz.												
6	Seen:													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James W. Whitford
Chief Customs Insp.
3/16/22

Total crew 155-
Form 12 served for shore
without order + not inspected

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
Date **MAR 16 1922**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
James W. Whitford
VICE CONSUL
of the United States of America.

See in No. 1157
Free nil
Cloud et /
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana, Cuba
Date **MAR 16 1922**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
James W. Whitford
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
of the United States of America.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. E. G. MASTER, of the SS. C. J. Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

75 sheets
Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

E. P. Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
March 25., 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. "Callabogag"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted None.
 Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Cuba, March 20, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company. ; is now lying at Pier 7, North River and is expected to sail March 25, 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba. via United States port of Norfolk, Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Fruit.
 Owners Callabassas Steamship Corporation.
 Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 John Hoff.	35	U.S.	New York, Jan. 24, 1922.
2 T. Gunard Garde.	28	Norway.	New York, Jan. 22, 1922.
3 Carl Holm.	33	Russia.	New Orleans, Feb. 25, 1922.
4 Nathaniel Podin.	18	Russia.	New Orleans, Feb. 25, 1922.
5 George Zehrul.	32	Russia.	New Orleans, Feb. 27, 1922.
6 Tryggwi Rannberg.	29	Finland.	New Orleans, Feb. 27, 1922.
7 Odert Hoglund.	36	Finland.	New Orleans, Feb. 27, 1922.
8 Andrew Henberg.	38	Russia.	New Orleans, Feb. 27, 1922.
9 Lay King.	33	Chinese.	New Orleans, Feb. 25, 1922.
10 Ho Wah Sing.	34	Chinese.	New Orleans, Feb. 28, 1922.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	No. aliens
I. Chr. Th. Jacobsen.	43	U.S.	II. J.A. Penillios	24	137
2 Nicholas Shagrin.	39	U.S.			
3 Antonio Perez.	29	Spanish.			
4 J. Lopez.	36	Spanish.			
5 P. Gonzalez.	32	Spanish.			
6 Jose Gonzalez.	56	Spanish.			
7 Fernandez Andres.	42	Spanish.			
8 M. Romain.	26	Spanish.			
9 Shin Ling	30	Chinese.			
10 Chuy Chan.	36	Chinese.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2013

Farl Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Fruit.

Owners Callabass Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents **Atlantic Fruit Company.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship "Callabassa" arriving at New York, N.Y., March 20, 1922, from the port of Cardenas & Cabañas, Cuba.

137

CALLABASSA
MAR 20 1922

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Karl C.	Master	Jan. 22.	New York.	Paid off.	Yes.	26	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	164	
2	Hoff	John	1st Mate	Jan. 24.	New York.	" "	Yes.	35	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6-0	170	
3	Andersen	Alexander	2nd Mate	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	35	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7	154	
4	Garde	T. Gunard	3rd Mate	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	28	Male	Scandinavian	Norway.	5-4	160	
5	Holm	Carl	Boatwain	Feb. 25.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	33	Male	Russian	Russia.	5-7	160	
6	Podin	Nathaniel	Cadet	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	18	Male	Russian	Russia.	5-10	175	
7	Zehrul	George	A.B.	Feb. 25.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	32	Male	Russian	Russia.	5-8	180	
8	Rannberg	Tryggvi	A.B.	Feb. 27.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	29	Male	Finnish	Finland.	5-7	170	
9	Hoglund	Odert	A.B.	Feb. 27.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	36	Male	Finnish	Finland.	5-8	180	
10	Hennberg	Andrew	A.B.	Feb. 27.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	38	Male	Russian	Russia.	5-8	170	
11	Wishart	James	Chief Eng.	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	55	Male	Scotch.	U.S.	5-5	170	
12	Dreyer	William	1st Asst.	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	31	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7	180	
13	Spiera	Robert	2nd Asst.	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	40	Male	Scotch.	U.S.	5-II	175	
14	Nielson	Nils	3rd Asst.	Jan. 24.	New York.	" "	Yes.	37	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-6	145	
15	Momfort	Jose	Oiler	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	31	Male	Spanish	Spain.	5-5	140	
16	Dons	Emilio	Oiler	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	20	Male	Spanish	Spain.	5-7	160	
17	Kirsbeck	Bernard	Oiler	Feb. 25.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	32	Male	Russian	Russia.	5-8	170	
18	Couso	Andres	Fireman	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	31	Male	Spanish	Spain.	5-7	140	
19	Canut	Jacinto	Fireman	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	31	Male	Spanish	Spain.	6-0	180	
20	Gomez	Theodore	Fireman	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	Yes.	32	Male	Spanish	Spain.	5-5	160	
21	Mori	Lee	Steward	Jan. 25.	New York.	" "	Yes.	28	Male	Chinese	China.	5-5	140	
22	Wa	Tee	Cook	Feb. 25.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	32	Male	Chinese	China.	5-5	130	
23	King	Lay	Messman	Feb. 25.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	33	Male	Chinese	China.	5-6	140	
24	Sing	Ho Wah	Messman	Feb. 28.	New Orleans.	" "	Yes.	34	Male	Chinese	China.	5-4	130	
25	Dossantos	Jamaria	Messboy	Jan. 22.	New York.	" "	No.	50	Male	Portuguese	Portugal.	5-5	150	
26	*****													
27	no american demand at any													
28	port touched by vessel													
29	J. R. Watts													
30	J. R. Watts													

Line Atlantic Fruit.
Owners Callabassa Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Earl C. Nielsen, Master., of the American Steamship "Callabago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922.

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

Passengers sailing from New York, N. Y.

21st February, 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
All Passengers on this sheet are proceeding to Canada.												
NOT COUNTED		Wanklyn, F. L.	62	M	M	Railway Official	Yes English	Yes British	English	Canada Montreal.	Home: 241 Drummond Street, Montreal.	Que Montreal.
NOT COUNTED		" Lucy Helen	58	F	M	Wife	" " " "	" " " "	" "	" "	" " " "	" "
NOT COUNTED		Webber, William	49	M	M	Agent	" " " "	" " " "	" "	" "	" 328 Notre Dame de Grace Ave. Montreal, P. C.	" "
NOT COUNTED		Weston, Amy Sophia	52	F	S	Spinster	" " " "	" Australia	"	Australia Sydney.	Brother: A. H. Weston, Meadow Creek, Albion Park, N. S. Wales, Australia.	N. S. W. Sydney.
NOT COUNTED		" Alan Wentworth	19	M	S	Nil	" " " "	" " " "	" "	" "	Father: " " " "	" "
Embarked Kingston; destined Canada.		Mary McDougall	70	F	W	Widow	Yes English	Yes British	English	Canada Winnipeg, Man.	Home: Harvard Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Man Winnipeg.
IN TRANSIT		Batters, Florrie A.	23	F	S	Spinster	" " " "	" " " "	" "	" "	Home: 214 Chestnut St. Winnipeg, Man.	" "
Embarked Port of Spain, Trinidad; destined U.S.A.		Thomas Whitehead	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Stockport Near Manchester	Wife: Mrs. T. W. Hellowell, "Cowesand" Davenport Park, Stockport	In transit to Mexico.
Embarked at Bermuda (Hamilton)		Burt, Elwood	57	M	M	Man	Yes English	Yes British	English	Canada Fredericton, N. B.	Home: Wife Estella F. Burt, 199 Smyth St. Fredericton, N. B.	N. B. Fredericton.

Completed, 11.20 AM
H. H. Murphy

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

139

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master, of the steamship "Empress of Britain", from New York (Cruising), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th. day of March, 1922,
at New York, N. Y.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Caithness, Surgeon of the steamship "Empress of Britain" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Caithness

Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1932, 19

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List A. 2 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y. 21st. February, 1922.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
All Passengers on this sheet are proceeding to Canada.											
1	NOT COUNTED	Kirkpatrick, Ethel	21	F	S Spinster	Yes	British Canada	Scotch,	Canada. Niagara Falls	Father; E.E. Kirkpatrick, Home; 99 St. Clair Ave. Toronto.	Ont. Toronto.
2		Latham, R. L.	45	M	M Engineer	"	"	Canadian	" Hamilton, Ont.	Home: 146 Aberdeen Ave. Hamilton	" Hamilton.
3		" Janet F.	4	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT COUNTED	Levinson, Joseph	42	M	M M'fctr	"	"	"	" Montreal, Que.	Home; 282 St. Catherine, Montreal.	Que Montreal.
5		McCannell, Mary Jeannette	31	F	S Spinster	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto, Ont.	Mother; Mary McCannell, Home; 2 Rampart Ave. Toronto.	Ont. Toronto.
6		Mason, Edward A.	43	M	M Manager	"	"	English	" St. John, N.B.	Wife: Flora Mason, 302 Princess St. N.B. St. John, N.B.	St. John,
7		Matthews, Wilnot L.	44	M	M Merchant	"	"	Canadian	" Toronto.	Home: 90 Elm Ave. Toronto.	Ont. Toronto.
8	NOT COUNTED	" Annabel M.	43	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" Ethel Anne	17	F	S School.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		" Phelan, Harry M.	39	M	M Publisher	"	"	Irish	"	Home; 44 Castle Frank, Toronto.	"
11		" Stella D.	39	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT COUNTED	Redway, Victor Horace	19	M	S Miner	"	"	English	"	Mother; Mabel Redway, 501 Broadview Ave. Toronto. Ont.	Ont. Toronto.
13		Raid, George Stanley	36	M	S Agent	"	"	"	" Montreal.	Home: 141 St. James St. Montreal.	Que Montreal.
14		Richardson, Robert Samuel	35	M	M Physician	"	"	"	" Mimico Beach,	Home: Mimico Beach, Ont.	Ont Mimico Beach.
15	IN TRANSIT	Richardson, Pearl	31	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NOT COUNTED	Richardson, Frederick Robert	13	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Riggs, Marjorie J.	21	F	S	"	"	Canadian	" Listowel, Ont.	Uncle: F.W. Hay, Listowel, Ont.	O Listowel.
18		Ritz, Charles	31	M	S Manager	"	"	German	" Montreal.	Home: 1226 Board of Trade Bldg, Montreal.	Que Montreal.
19		Robertson, Duncan	62	M	S Retired	"	"	Scotch	"	" 263 Bishop St. Montreal.	"
20	NOT COUNTED	" Grace M.	49	F	S Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		" S.	64	M	M M'fctr	"	"	"	"	R. Maccullock, Cousin, 742 Pine Ave. Montreal.	Que Montreal.
22		" Honor	38	F	M Wife	"	"	English	"	Mrs. J.M. Crawford, 261 Bishop St. Montreal.	"
23	NOT COUNTED	Slipp, Arthur R.	52	M	S Judge	"	"	Canadian	" Fredericton, N.B.	Son; Hallam L. Slipp, Fredericton, N.B.	N.B. Fredericton.
24	NOT COUNTED	Sommer, Charles M.	35	M	S M'fctr	"	"	Hebrew.	" Montreal, P.Q.	Brother; E. Sommer, Strathcona Ave Montreal.	Que Montreal.
25		" Abraham	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	Mother; Mrs. D. Sommer, 325 Edward Charles St. Montreal.	"
26	NOT COUNTED	Stone, Edward	42	M	M Agent	"	"	English	"	Wife: Eliza Stone, 79 Pine Ave. St. Lambert, P.Q.	Que St. Lambert.
27	NOT COUNTED	Terroux, Arthur	59	M	M Merchant	"	"	French	"	Home: 129 Crescent St. Montreal.	" Montreal.
28	NOT COUNTED	" Corinne R.	60	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Thompson, Howard H.	43	M	M Merchant	"	"	English	" North Bay, Ont.	Mrs. J.S. Mayer, 46 Superior St. Brantford, Ont.	Ont. North Bay
30		" Emily	40	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E.H.O'Brien, 233 Main E. Hamilton, Ont.	"

46

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master of the steamship Empress of Britain, from New York (Cruising), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1922,
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y.

21st February, 1922.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.		
All Passengers on this sheet are proceeding to CANADA.													
1		Alexander,	Alex. J.	42	M	Farrier	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
2		"	Beattie	34	F	Wife	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"
3		Baker,	Walter Reginald	69	M	Retired	"	"	English	"	Home; 775 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	"	"
4		Bourgeois,	Ernest	41	M	Merchant	"	" & French	French-Canadian	"	Tadoussac, Que	Que	Tadoussac.
5		Bredin,	Mark,	58	M	Manager	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto.
6		"	Elizabeth	54	F	Wife	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"
7		"	Edith	27	F	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Buchanan,	Andrew.	22	M	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Que	Montreal.
9		Bulman,	William John	51	M	Commercial	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Man	Winnipeg.
10		"	Lily,	a	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Chambers,	William	62	M	Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamiota, Man.	"	Hamiota.
12		"	Jean	54	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Clare	Frederick,	65	M	M'fotr	"	"	Canadian	"	Preston, Ont.	Ont.	Preston.
14		"	Isabel Cameron	54	F	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
15		Crummond,	William Alexander	49	M	Machinist	"	"	English	"	Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
16		"	Martha Jane	48	F	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"
17		Duggan,	George Herriock,	59	M	Engineer	"	"	English	"	Home: 120 McTavish Street, Montreal	"	"
18		Dusablon,	Louis Arthur	54	M	S. Clergyman	"	"	French-Canadian	"	Shawinigan Falls, St. Pierre Church, Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Que.	Shawinigan Falls.
19		Proceeding to U.S.A.	Learie	38	F	S. Maid	"	French & English	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Proceeding to Canada.	Harris,	Richard West	33	M	Man'fotr	English	British Canada	Canada	Mimico Beach,	Ont.	Mimico Beach.
21		"	Josephine	52	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Listowel, Ont.	"	Listowel
22		Hermant,	Percy	40	M	M'fotr	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.
23		"	Donothy,	31	F	Wife	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"
24		Hunter,	William	50	M	Car Dealer	"	"	"	"	Galt, Ont.	Ont.	Galt.
25		"	Mary H.	49	F	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
26		Kelly,	Archibald,	37	M	Manager	"	"	Canadian	"	Montreal.	Que.	Montreal.P.Q.
27		Kernahan,	William Thomas	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
28		"	Mary	44	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kirkpatrick,	Abraham	45	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Toronto.	Que.	Montreal.
30		"	Ethel M.	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

(No. 19; Flageolet; landed at Bermuda)

47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George Caitness, Surgeon of the steamship "Empress of Britain", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Dublin, Ireland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

George Caitness
Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1922, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Memo: for U.S. Immigration Officer

143^{at} New York, N.Y.

Head Taxes have been collected from all passengers (Aliens) embarked at intermediate ports, with two exceptions. Master can guarantee that these two passengers left New York on Cruise 1 (21.1.22) by this steamer.

Head Taxes collected for Sheet B, Line 15: Richardson, Mrs

" C. " 14: Hollowell, Mr.
" O. " 18: Burt, Mr. E.

Exceptions:

Sheet C, Line 10: Fortune, Mrs. L.
" C. " 11: Batters, Miss F.

Purser.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

19

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Where born	Date of birth	Date of arrival	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Nose	Ears	Fingers	Toes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Remarks
1	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 9	120	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Edinburgh	✓					
2	Hollowell, Mr	45	M	Engineer	New York	1877	1922	5 7	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Canada	Montreal	✓					
3	Burt, Mr. E.	35	M	Engineer	New York	1887	1922	5 10	160	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	York	✓					
4	Fortune, Mrs. L.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 5	120	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Canada	Edinburgh	✓					
5	Batters, Miss F.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 9	120	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Dublin	✓					
6	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 4	120	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Canada	Stratford, Ont.	✓					
7	Hollowell, Mr	45	M	Engineer	New York	1877	1922	5 3	140	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	"	Toronto	✓					
8	Burt, Mr. E.	35	M	Engineer	New York	1887	1922	5 7	160	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	"	Montreal	✓					
9	Fortune, Mrs. L.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 5	120	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Toronto, Ont.	✓					
10	Batters, Miss F.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 4	120	Grey	Blue	Blue	Nil	"	"	✓					
11	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 10 1/2	120	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	"	Paris, Ont.	✓					
12	Hollowell, Mr	45	M	Engineer	New York	1877	1922	5 8 1/2	140	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Stratford, Ont.	✓					
13	Burt, Mr. E.	35	M	Engineer	New York	1887	1922	5 8	160	Grey	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Preston, Ont.	✓					
14	Fortune, Mrs. L.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 6 1/2	120	Brown	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Granton, Ont.	✓					
15	Batters, Miss F.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 10	160	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	England	London	✓					
16	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 8	120	Grey	Grey	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	New York	✓					
17	Hollowell, Mr	45	M	Engineer	New York	1877	1922	5 3	140	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	✓					
18	Burt, Mr. E.	35	M	Engineer	New York	1887	1922	5 5	160	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	"	St. Anne	✓					
19	Fortune, Mrs. L.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 6	120	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	"	France, Grosse Pointe	✓					
20	Batters, Miss F.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	6 2	160	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Nil	Canada	Toronto	✓					
21	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 7	120	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil	"	Listowel, Ont.	✓					
22	Hollowell, Mr	45	M	Engineer	New York	1877	1922	5 9	140	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Russia	Moscow	✓					
23	Burt, Mr. E.	35	M	Engineer	New York	1887	1922	5 7	160	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Canada	Montreal	✓					
24	Fortune, Mrs. L.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 10	120	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	"	Galt, Ont.	✓					
25	Batters, Miss F.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 8	160	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	"	"	✓					
26	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 6	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Montreal	✓					
27	Hollowell, Mr	45	M	Engineer	New York	1877	1922	5 6	140	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	St. Catharines	✓					
28	Burt, Mr. E.	35	M	Engineer	New York	1887	1922	5 5	160	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	Toronto, Ont.	✓					
29	Fortune, Mrs. L.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 5	120	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	"	"	✓					
30	Batters, Miss F.	35	F	Housewife	New York	1887	1922	5 11	160	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Nil	"	"	✓					
31	Richardson, Mrs	35	F	Housewife	New York	1888	1922	5 6	120	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	✓					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

SHEET No.

MANIFEST OF S.S.

List 3. A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.																			
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative, what relative or friend, and complete address	B/L No.	Shippers	Consignees	Dest.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No						Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town				
1	No.	Self.	Yes	yes 1 day	New York	Home: 615 Victoria Ave. Westmount, Montreal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	dark dark grey	N11	England.	Liverpool.			
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " dark	"	Canada	Montreal			
3	"	Self	"	yes 2 days	New York	Home: 775 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 ruddy grey grey	"	England.	York			
4	"	"	"	" 2 days	"	Tadoussac, P. Quebec.	"	No.	"	"	"	"	5 5 fresh Auburn blue	"	Canada	Tadoussac.			
5	"	"	"	" 1 day	"	Home: 26 De Maisie Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 fresh grey Hazel	"	Ireland.	Dublin.			
6	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dark dark brown	"	Canada	Stratford.			
7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 dark dark brown	"	"	Toronto.			
8	"	Employer	"	Yes 1 week	"	Home: 670 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 7 dark dark brown	N11	"	Montreal			
9	"	Self	"	Yes 1 day	New York	139 Middle Cote, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 fair brown blue	N11	"	Toronto, Ont.			
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " grey blue	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	"	2 months	Florida	Home: Miami, Kan.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 10 1/2 dark dark blue	"	"	Paris, Ont.			
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 fair fair blue	"	"	Stratford.			
13	"	Self	"	" 1 day	New York	Home: 251 Queen St. Preston, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	good Nil 5 8 " grey brown	"	"	Preston, Ont.			
14	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 fallow brown blue	"	"	Granton, Ont.			
15	"	Self	"	Yes 1 day	New York	Home: 154 Marlboro Ave. Montreal, Que.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 10 fair brown Hazel	"	England.	London.			
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " grey	"	U.S.A.	New York.			
17	"	Self	"	Yes 1 day	New York	Home: 120 McTavish St. Montreal, Que.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 8 fresh grey Blue	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.			
18	"	Self	"	Yes 1 day	"	Home: Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 5 fair grey grey	"	"	St. Anne.			
19	"	Mrs. Harrison	"	Yes 6 yrs	New York	Employer, Mrs. Harrison, 42 10th St. New York.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good Nil 5 6 fair blonde blue	N11	France, Corse	Monte Carlo			
20	"	Self	"	Yes 1 wk.	"	Home: Mimico Beach, Ont.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 6 2 ruddy grey blue	N11	Canada	Toronto.			
21	"	Husband	"	2 mths	Florida	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N11 5 7 fallow grey brown	N11	"	Listowel.			
22	"	Self	"	Yes 1 day	New York	Home: 16 Clume Crescent, Toronto.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	N11 5 9 dark dark dark	N11	Russia.	Mopler.			
23	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N11 5 7 dark dark dark	N11	Canada	Montreal			
24	"	Self	"	Yes 3 days	"	Home: Galt, Ont.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 10 fair grey blue	N11	"	Galt, Ont.			
25	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 fair grey blue	N11	"	"			
26	"	Self	"	Yes 2 "	"	Home: 730 Shuter St. Montreal, Que.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 6 fair fair blue	N11	"	Montreal.			
27	"	"	"	yes 2 "	"	Home: 26 Elm Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Nil 5 5 fair light brown blue	N11	"	St. Catharines.			
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " dark	N11	"	Toronto.			
29	"	Self	"	"	"	Home: 99 St. Clair, Ave. West, Toronto.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 fresh grey brown	N11	"	"			
30	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair fair Blue	N11	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

20th. March, 1922.

19

142

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master, of the steamship "Empress of Britain", from New York (Cruising), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922,
at New York, N. Y.

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11. 145

11-4712

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from New York, N.Y. 21st. February, 1922. Cruising via West Indian & Central American Ports. 19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922. 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
	EMBARKED AT KINGSTON (Cont'd)						
1	Parsons,	Edward Dippolt,	26	✓ M	13th. June, 1896; Trenton, N.J.		520 West State Street, Trenton, N.J.
2							
3	EMBARKED AT BERMUDA.						
4	Estey,	Clarence Adelbert	40	✓ M	30th. June, 1904; Somerville, Mass.		95 Oxford Street, Somerville, Mass.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Completed 10.40 Am
H. H. Murphy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 10. 146

11-4712

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y., 21st. February, 1922. Cruising via West Indian & Central American Ports. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Walton, David Stoddard	79	M	M	5th. April, 1842; Chesterfield, N.H.		Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
2	" Jr. David S.	49	M	M	10th. July, 1872; Beloit, Wis.		250 Livingston St. New Haven, Conn.
3	" Pearl Coburn	39	F	M	11th. March, 1882; Worcester, Mass.		" " " "
4	Wardrop, Agnes Miller,	68	F	M	22nd. June, 1853; Cold Spring, New York, N.Y.		605 Academy Ave. Sewickley, Pa.
5	" Isabel Leple,	32	F	S	10th. July, 1889; Sewickley, Pa.		" " " "
6	Saring, O. T.	82	M	M	21st. January, 1922; Saratoga, N.Y.		900 Park Ave. Palmfield, N.J.
7	" Mary Catherine	66	F	M	20th. March, 1856; Troy, N.Y.		" " " "
8	Ware, Orlando,	62	M	S	2nd. January, 1859; Deerfield, Mass.		1710 North La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Warren, Bernard Stephan	49	M	M	22nd. August, 1872; St. John, Mich.		42 Prospect Ave. Grand Rapids, Kent Co. Mich.
10	" Genevieve	48	F	M	15th. August, 1874; Waukegan, Ont.	By Marriage.	" " " " " "
11	Weichman, Victor.	64	M	W		U.S. District P.O.; 2nd. April, 1902.	302 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
12	Weis, Vick,	48	M	M		21st. August, 1894; Superior.	105 West Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.
13	" Augusta	41	F	M	4th. February, 1881; Chicago, Ill.		" " " " " "
14	Welcke, Robert A.	73	M	W		Common Pleas. 3rd. Nov. 1881.	1001 Nelson Ave. New York City, N.Y.
15	" Olga	29	F	S	15th. December, 1893; New York City, N.Y.		" " " " " "
16	Whitney, Harry L.	61	M	M	30th. November, 1860; Dallas, Pa.		Plymouth, Luzerne Co. Pa.
17	" Virginia	49	F	M	3rd. August, 1872; Pittston, Pa.		" " " " " "
18	" Edwin Davis,	65	M	M	4th. April, 1856; Fitchburg, Mass.		Brattleboro, Vt. (96 Green St)
19	" Amy Lewis,	43	F	M	25th. June, 1878; Springfield, Mass.		" " " " " "
20	Wichgar, (Wichgar) Walter Joseph	48	M	M	12th. April, 1873; Dayton, Ohio.		Garden Place, E. Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, O.
21	" Edna K.	41	F	M	26th. February, 1880; Keokuk, Iowa.		" " " " " "
22	Wright, Frank A.	46	M	M	12th. January, 1876; Keene, N.H.		214 Court St. Keene, New Hampshire.
23	" Maud F.	50	F	M		By marriage.	" " " " " "
24	Wurzberg, Donald Belknap,	30	M	S	19th. November, 1891; Grand Rapids, Mich.		Robinson Road, Grand Rapids, Mich.
25	Young, Edward	65	M	M	20th. April, 1856; Hanover, Penna.		118 Carlisle St. Hanover, Pa.
26	Detrick, Jacob	65	M	M	27th. September, 1856; Tippecanoe City, Ohio.		Tippecanoe, Ohio.
27	Miller, Ruth Adeline	31	F	S	19th. April, 1900; Ashland, Ohio.		934 Centre St. Ashland, Ohio.
28	Hollowbush, Frank Abernethy	35	M	M	25th. February, 1887; Philadelphia, Pa.		Allanhurst, N.J.
29	" Florence Lazen,	35	F	M		By Marriage.	" " " " " "
30	Hollowbush, Frank Garcia,	67	M	W	7th. May, 1854; Philadelphia, Pa.		" " " " " "

(No's 28 & 29; Hollowbush; landed at Bermuda)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4719

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y. 21st. February, 1922.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922.

147

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
Passengers embarked at New York.							
1	AILES	Jane	74	✓	F W	4th. December 1847; Anna, Ohio	Bethesda, Maryland,
2	"	Olive	37	✓	F S	25th. March, 1884; Sidney, Ohio.	231 Capitol St Charleston, W. Va.
3	ALDRIDGE	Harriet Stuart	60	✓	F W	16th. January 1862; Utica, N.Y.	Little Falls 26 W. Ganseroort St. New York City.
4	"	Harriet Agnes,	50	✓	F S	3rd. December, 1891; Little Falls, N.Y.	" " " "
5	Andrus,	Agnes,	60	✓	F S	12th. February, 1862; Washington, Mich.	59 Alfred St. Detroit, Mich
6	Atwood,	Clarence L.	62	✓	M M	11th. Aug. 1859; Buffalo, Hart, Ill.	414 2nd. Ave. S. St. Cloud, Minn.
7	"	Mary Eliz.	56	✓	F M	22nd. Feb; 1865. Quatonia, Minn.	St. Cloud, Stearns Co Minnesota
8	Bacon,	Lyle Cholwell	55	✓	M M	26th. Feb. 1866; Niles Mich. 227th. Broadway, New York	737 Fairmont Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
9	"	Alice M.	54	✓	F M	24th. January, 1868; Niles, Mich.	" " " "
10	Bald,	Henry	57	✓	M M	25th. March, 1864; Buffalo, N.Y.	1762 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.
11	"	Margaret	56	✓	F M	By Marriage; 7th. August, 1890.	" " " "
12	Balzarini,	Louis,	30	✓	M S	16th. November, 1891; New York, N.Y.	937 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Barnwell,	Morgan G.	63	✓	M M	27th. June, 1858; Claremont, Columbia Co.	Tuxedo Park, New York.
14	"	Elizabeth,	62	✓	F M	9th. February, 1860; New York City, N.Y.	" " " "
15	Barrett,	Luella Brooks	65	✓	F W	14th. August, 1856; Elbridge N.Y.	84 East Genesee St. Auburn, N.York.
16	Baumann,	Jessie.	31	✓	F S	3rd. March, 1890; Jersey City, N.J.	562 7th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Beardsley.	Jessie Sykes.	46	✓	F W	24th. April 1875; Niles, Ohio.	Garrettsville, Ohio.
18	Beland,	Joseph. H.	64	✓	M S	July 3rd. 1894; Providence R.I.	436 Broad St. Central Falls, R.I.
19	Bennett,	Clarence Franklin.	49	✓	M M	13th. May, 1872; New Britain, Conn.	123 Forest St. New Britain, Conn.
20	"	Blanche H.	42	✓	F M	17th. January, 1880; Palmer, Mass.	" " " "
21	"	Marion	13	✓	F S	17th. June, 1908; New Britain, VConn.	" " " "
22	Bird,	Warren Cobb,	61	✓	M S	3rd. May, 1860; Baltimore, Maryland.	1803 Bolton Street, Baltimore, Md.
23	Birney,	Hilliard C.	39	✓	M M	Supreme Court, 24th. Sept. 1919. (New York)	503 West 170 St. New York, N.Y.
24	Bissill,	Anne T. C.	75	✓	F W	By Marriage; December 2nd. 1847;	112 College Ave. New Rochelle, Mich.
25	Booz,	Albert D.	51	✓	M D	25th. March, 1870; Philadelphia, Pa.	1414 N. 17th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Boyle,	Russell John	33	✓	M M	2nd. November, 1888; Detroit, Mich.	941 Michigan Trust Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich
27	"	Edythe Marlowe	30	✓	F M	9th. April 1891; Detroit, Mich.	Pennlad Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich h.
28	Bowers,	Fredk. W.	58	✓	M M	30th. March, 1863; Geneva, Ohio.	35 Ridgewood Road, West Hartford, Conn.
29	"	Pearl S.	52	✓	F M	15th. November, 1869; Ottawa, Kansas.	" " " "
30	Brady,	Edward B.	55	✓	M M	3rd. July, 1867; Providence R.I.	18 Maple Street, Providence, R. I.

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No. 2 148

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from New York 21st. February, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, 20th. March, 1922. 19
Cruising via West Indian & Central American Ports

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brigham, Clarence S.	44	M	M	5th. August, 1877; Providence R. Is.		34 Cedar Street, Worcester, Mass.
2	" Alice,	42	F	M	22nd. May, 1879; Providence, R. Is.		" " " "
3	Brainerd, Frank L.	67	M	W	15th. January, 1855; Brooklyn, Ohio.		R.D.#3, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Brown, Elwin Fayette,	60	M	M	23rd. August, 1861; Port Ann, N.Y.		Iron Mountain, Dickinson Co. Mich.
5	" Emma,	54	F	M	23rd. August, 1868; Houghton, Mich.		" " " "
6	Buckman, Elsa Forster,	30	F	M	23rd. August, 1891; St. Louis, Missouri.		The Orchard, Langhorne, Pennsylvania.
7	Bueb, Getrude,	30	F	S	26th. June, 1892; Tenafly, N.J.		133 Archer Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
8	Bunting, Walter A.	50	M	M		2nd. Nov. 1900; Kalamazoo, Mich., (Circuit Court)	1303 W. Washington Ave. Jackson, Mich.
9	Burke, Thomas F.	39	M	S	3rd. November, 1882; Providence, R. Is.		721 Chalkstone Ave., Providence, R. Is.
10	Bush, Benjamin A.	60	M	S	13th. June, 1861; Kalamazoo, Mich.		123 S. Rose St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
11	Bushnell, Loren	51	M	M	15th. Jan'y, 1871; Watertown, N.Y.		228 Sterling St. Watertown, N.Y.
12	" Harriet Pulver,	39	F	M	19th. June, 1882; Oswego, N.Y.		" " " "
13	Butler, Edward Anson,	80	M	W	25th. July, 1841; Rockland, Maine.		5 Beech St. Rockland, Maine.
14	Byerly, James Elmer	37	M	M	2nd. July, 1885; Irwin, R.F.B. Pa.		Box 332, Irwin, Penn.
15	" Mrs. J. E.	35	F	M	2nd. July, 1885 Irwin, R.F.B. Pa.		" " " "
16	Cann, Albert	59	M	S	24th. February, 1862; Somerville, Mass.		38 Craigie Street, Somerville, Mass.
17	Carver, Violet	32	F	M	8th. February, 1890; New Brunswick, N. Jersey.		120 Lawrence Rd. Ford, Ont. Canada.
18	Casselbury, Lillian Hubbard Mrs. Hubbard ,	57	F	W	12. th. December, 1864; Chicago, Ill.		1245 Astor Street, Chicago, Ill.
19	" Catherine	27	F	S	2nd. February, 1895; Chicago, Ill.		" " " "
20	Cisco - Smith, Lewis,	58	M	M	17th. October, 1862; New York, N.Y.		139 Prospect St. Stamford, Conn.
21	" Emma Adelaide,	53	F	M	25th. December, 1868; Stamford, Conn.		" " " "
22	Clark, Alice Davis.	47	F	M	5th. November, 1874; Bangor, Me.		Bowerbank, Court, Cambridge, Mass.
23	Goffin, Edward H.	77	M	M	25th. November, 1844; Milton, N.Y.		3439 Lafayette Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
24	" Leila M.	57	F	M	1st. March, 1862; Savannah, Ga.		" " " "
25	Colwell, James Van Vorst,	51	M	M	4th. November, 1870; New York, N.Y.		1765 Sedgwick Ave, Bronx, N.Y. City.
26	" Marie Elizabeth	51	F	M	17th. December, 1870; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
27	Cooper, Andrew M.	50	M	M	29th. November, 1871; Dayton, Ohio.		195 Brooklawn Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
28	" Sara J.	48	F	M	5th. June, 1873; Philadelphia, Pa.		" " " "
29	Crossman, Earle,	39	M	M	28th. July, 1892; Grand Rapids, Mich.		566 Morris Ave, S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
30	" Gertrude Irene	38	F	M	16th. June, 1883; Grand Rapids, Mich.		" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from New York 21st. February, 1922 Cruising via West Indian & Central American Ports. 19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922. 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Cummings,	Edwin A.	79	M	W	18th. February, 1843; Bangor, Maine.		303 Hammond St. Bangor, Maine.
2	De Nyse,	Mona Chrisbery	32	F	S	15th. August, 1889; Long Branch, N. Jersey.		46 West 52nd. St. New York, N.Y.
3	Dewing,	Charles A.	69	M	S	19th. August, 1853; Jersey City, N.J.		101, E. Main St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
4	Dietsche,	Alphons Charles.	46	M	S		December 12th. 1885. Through Father's Papers. Circuit Court;	1341 Cadillac Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	"	Josephine,	45	F	S		" " " " "	" " " "
6	"	Hermine	43	F	S		" " " " "	" " " "
7	Drinker,	Henry	71	M	M	8th. November, 1850; Hong Kong, China.		Merion Station, Pa.
8	"	Aimee Ernesta	69	F	M	26th. October, 1852; Philadelphia, Pa.		" "
9	Elliott,	Mary,	32	F	M	26th. December, 1889; Buffalo, N.Y.		120 Lawrence Rd. Ford, Ont. Canada.
10	Engel, (Engel)	Laurence D.	36	M	S	April 11th. 1885; Washington, D.C.		709 Eye St. N.W.; Washington, D.C.
11	English.	Arthur Ernest	58	M	M	July 25th. 1863, Milwaukee, Wis.		521 No. 38th. Street, Omaha, Nebraska.
12	"	Belle Mahone,	56	F	M	13th. January, 1866; Logan, Ohio.		" " " "
13	Eward,	Fred. O.	49	M	M	9th. March, 1872; Coawasee, Indiana.		2400 South Wash St. Wash. Street, Marion, Ind.
14	"	Gloria S.	35	F	M	7th. March, 1886; Kokomo, Indiana.		" " " "
15	Farmer,	Thomas P.	38	M	M	10th. May, 1883; Syracuse, N.Y.		912 N. Alford St. Syracuse, N.Y.
16	Farwell,	Charles B.	59	M	S	5th. July, 1862; Canton, N.Y.		285 Grand Ave. Astoria, L.I. New York City.
17	Feeney,	Lucinde E.	64	F	S	1st. September, 1857; Waterville, N.Y.		341 Huguenot St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	Ferry,	Myron Elias	24	M	S	July 7th. 1897; Kent, Ohio.		422 N. Prospect St. Marion, Ohio.
19	Fisher,	Dorothy Jean	21	F	S	27th. July, 1900; Wilkes Barre, Pa.		79 Giles St. Brookline, Mass.
20	Fisher,	Robert J.	65	M	M	25th. July, 1857; Athens, Tenn.		Athens, Tenn.
21	"	Alice M.	54	F	M	15th. April, 1867; New Orleans, Lo.		" "
22	Fisk,	Harry G.	48	M	M	5th. May, 1873; Springfield, Mass.		111, Maple St. Springfield, Mass.
23	"	Alice M.	49	F	M	22nd. May, 1872; Springfield, Mass.		" " "
24	Flaherty,	Frederick.	48	M	M	21st. April, 1873; East Syracuse, N.York.		Syracuse, N.York. (R.F.D. No. 1)
25	"	Kate L.	43	F	M	9th. February, 1874; E. " " "		" " " do.
26	Ford,	Dora.	33	F	S	28th. September, 1889; Lynchburg, Va.		2601, Rivermont Ave. Lynchburg, Va.
27	Forster,	Minnie.	58	F	W	7th. May, 1863; Belleville, Ill.		4933 McPherson Ave. St. Louis, Miss.
28	Fuller,	James. M.	67	M	M	16th. September, 1854; Brooklyn, N.York.		Warwick, Orange Co. N.York.
29	"	Agnes J.	62	F	M	28th. January, 1860. Jersey City, N.J.		" " "
30	Gaskill,	Joseph H.	70	M	M	23rd. May, 1851; Mt. Holly, N.J.		127 Chestnut St. Burlington Co. N. Jersey.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

No. 4. 150

11-4719

Original from
Not included in articles

Completed 10 10 10

W. Pitt-Rivers
Furser.

11-121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 5.

151

19

11-4719

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from New York, N.Y., 1st. February, 1922. Cruising via West Indian & Central American Ports. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 20th. March, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Herndon,	Robert Joseph.	64	✓ M	W	15th. January, 1858; York, South Carolina,		Main Street, York, So. Carolina.
2	Herstein,	Gettrude .	46	✓ F	W	5th. January, 1876; New York, N.Y.		2360 West Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
3	Higgins,	Constantine	52	✓ M	M	13th. November, 1870; New York City, N.Y.		332 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Florence C.	42	✓ F	M	29th. January, 1880; New York City, N.Y.		" " " "
5	High,	Harry Samuel.	49	✓ M	M	20th. May, 1872; Reading, Penna.		132 W. Douglass St. Reading, Penna.
6	"	Jessie Y.	48	✓ F	M	2nd. December, 1873; Reading Penna.		" " " "
7	Hitchcock,	Alfred Willard	65	✓ M	M	13th. November, 1856; Glens Falls, N.Y.		68 Ridge St. Glens Falls, N.Y.
8	"	Harriott R.	65	✓ F	M	11th. December, 1856; Glens Falls, N.Y.		" " " "
9	Hooker,	Marguerite R.	37	✓ F	M	12th. January, 1885; Payerthorpe, N. York.		220 Paddock St. Watertown, New York.
10	Hubbard,	Grace Douglas	49	✓ F	M	15th. February, 1873; Middleton, Conn.		327 High Street, Middleton, Conn.
11	Hurd,	Harry D.	39	✓ M	M	19th. March, 1882; Utica N. York.		16 Prospect St. Utica, N. York.
12	Hurley,	Daniel M.	46	✓ M	W	9th. May, 1875; Detroit, Mich.		3062 (3062) Berwick Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	Hynes,	Margaret O.	66	✓ F	S	21st. February, 1856; Sharon, Ha. (Ga.)		112 East 44th. St. Savannah, Georgia.
14	"	Mary Helen,	28	✓ F	S	13th. February, 1894; Washington, Ga.		" " " "
15	"	Elizabeth,	58	✓ F	S	8th. January, 1864; New York City, N.Y.		128 East 93rd. Street, New York, N.Y.
16	Ingham,	Elmer P.	67	✓ M	M	22nd. December, 1856. Bradford, Co. Pa.		92 Morningside Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	"	Katherine B	58	✓ F	M	9th. December, 1865; Philadelphia, Pa.		" " " "
18	Jackson,	Mabella Thayer.	41	✓ F	W	13th. June, 1881; Brooklyn, N. York.		102 Ramsen St. Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
19	Keen,	Frank Adams,	33	✓ M	S	21st. September, 1889; Philadelphia, Pa.		R.D. #6, West Chester, Penna.
20	Kemper,	Jackson B.	57	✓ M	M	25th. January, 1865; Washotch, Wis.		450 La Fayette Place, Milwaukee, Wis.
21	"	Luella Greer	53	✓ F	M	26th. November, 1869; Covington, Kentucky.		" " " "
22	Kidder,	Fredrick Thomas.	63	✓ M	M	14th. October, 1858; Woodstock, Vt.		Woodstock, Vermont.
23	"	Ellen Warren	58	✓ F	M	15th. May, 1863; Woodstock, Vt.		" " " "
24	"	Katherine W.	25	✓ F	S	24th. March, 1896; Woodstock, Vt.		" " " "
25	Kimbark,	Mabeth A.	50	✓ F	W	20th. June, 1872; Chicago, Ill.		1710 North La Salle St Chicago, Ill.
26	Kimmell,	John J.	52	✓ M	W	15th. April, 1870; Hartford, Conn.		64 East Main, Plainville, Conn.
27	Kincaid,	James W.	62	✓ M	M	2nd. March, 1869; Catlettsburg, Ky.		2418 Broadway, Catlettsburg, Ky.
28	"	Jennie Taylor,	55	✓ F	M	23rd. August, 1867; Mt. Carmel, Ky.		" " " "
29	Kreitler,	Dorothea F.	57	✓ F	W	23rd. January, 1865; New Rochelle, N. York.		29 Burling Lane, New Rochelle, New York.
30	Le Fabery	John	59	✓ M	M	1st. February, 1863; New Rochelle, N. York.		2600 Grand Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152 No 6.

11-4712

S. S. "Express of Britain" sailing from New York 21st. February, 1922, Cruising via West Indian & Central American Ports. 19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Le Feber,	Edith G.	53	F	M	19th. September, 1869; New Vineyard, Maine.		260 Grand Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Lathrop,	Hiram N.	53	M	M	23rd. June, 1868; Cornish, Maine.		1223 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
3	Lebowich,	Samuel	38	M	M	26th. September, 1884; Cosle, Russia.		40 Nottingham Rd. Brighton, Mass.
4	"	Carolyn W.	30	F	M	21st. December, 1891. Whitman, Mass.		" " " "
5	Lucas,	Sarah,	27	F	M	27th. March, 1894; Baltimore, Md.		Greenway Apartments, Baltimore, Md.
6	Lucaswitz,	William John.	52	M	M	9th. March, 1869; Dayton, Ohio.		334 S. Main Street, Dayton, Ohio.
7	"	Bertha Frederica.	50	F	M	27th. October, 1871; Dayton, Ohio.		" " "
8	Lookwood,	Harry A.	43	M	M	19th. November, 1878; Clyde, Kans.		3060 Observatory Rd. Cincinnati, A.
9	"	Mollie F.	43	F	M	12th. September, 1878; Bellevue, Ky.		" " "
10	McCarter,	Thomas N.	54	M	M	30th. October, 1867; Newark, N. Jersey.		Rumson, New Jersey.
11	"	Madeleine, G.	46	F	M	9th. February, 1876; Baltimore, Md.		" "
12	McGey,	Anne Bissell,	53	F	D	11th. December, 1868; Kalamazoo, Mich.		112 College Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
13	MacKenzie,	Frances Church,	48	F	W	5th. July, 1873; Waukegan, Ill.		Woodstock, Vt.
14	Malone,	Louis S.	54	M	M	28th. June, 1858; Madison, Penna.		Irwin Foundry Co. Irwin, Westmoreland Co. Penna.
15	"	Sarah Rebecca	51	F	M	24th. December, 1871; Somerfield, Penna.		" " "
16	Martin,	Mary G.	36	F	S	9th. January, 1889; Baltimore, Md.		31 East 49th. Street, New York, N.Y.
17	Marx,	Edmund J.	61	M	M	25th. December, 1860; St. Louis, Mo.		1300 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
18	"	Sylvia	46	F	M	20th. May, 1875; St. Louis, Mo.		" " "
19	Mathers,	James F.	80	M	S	8th. March, 1851; Greenville, Penna.		295 Main Street, Greenville, Mercer Co. Penna.
20	Mathers,	M. P.	54	F	W	7th. April, 1867; Sherkleyville, Pa.		" " "
21	Mayer,	Henry Louis,	60	M	M	21st. July, 1861; New York, N.Y.		3750 Clay St. San Francisco, Cal.
22	"	Gertrude S.	51	F	M	15th. Aug. 1870. San Francisco, Cal.		" " " "
23	Medlicott,	Elizabeth.	40	F	S	2nd. January, 1882; Grahby, Conn.		234 Court St. Middleton, Conn.
24	Meng (Meng)	Mary Lucile	30	F	S	6th. October, 1891; Rochester, N.Y.		1150 E. 22nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Meyers,	Elizabeth.	75	F	W	25th. December, 1847; Albany, N.Y.		314 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
26	"	Bessie Marion	26	F	S	14th. December, 1896; New York, N.Y.		" " "
27	Miles,	Clover Boldt,	37	F	M	31st. October, 1884; Philadelphia, Pa.		550 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	Morrill,	Lucy M.	50	F	S	1st. Sept. 1871; Amesbury, Mass.		18 Linden Court, Brookline, Mass.
29	Morse,	Charles. A.	53	M	M	21st. July, 1868; New York, N.Y.		118 West 57th. Street, New York, N.Y.
30	"	Carolyn L.	45	F	M	20th. September, 1876; Salisbury, Md.		118 West 57th. Street, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

19

11-5712

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York 21st. February, 1922. Cruising via West
Indian & Central American Ports.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McWry,	William Atwood,	41	M	M	2nd. June, 1880; Geneseo, Ill.		5328 Whittier Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Munger,	Carl E.	63	M	M	13th. April, 1858; Bergen, N.Y.		85 Grove Street, Waterbury, Conn.
3	"	Lucy Smith	59	F	M	7th. July, 1862; Waterbury, Conn.		" " " "
4	Myers,	Francis E.	72	M	M	16th. March, 1849; Ashland, Ohio.		Ashland, Ohio. Ashland Co. Ohio.
5	Myers,	Alampa S.	68	F	M	28th. December, 1853; Ashland, Ohio.		" " " "
6	Newstedt,	George H.	47	M	M		6th. April, 1896; Probate Court, Hamilton, Co. Ohio.	Observatory & Meula, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	"	Ann Tudor	42	F	M	29th. January 1880; Cincinnati, Ohio.		" " " "
8	O'Connor,	Robert	48	M	S	6th. September, 1873; Newark, N.J.		44 Walnut St. Newark, N.J.
9	Oppenheim,	Pauline L.	45	F	W	11th. February, 1877; Hoboken, N.J.		29 West 86th Street, New York City.
10	Ord,	John W.	63	M	D	7th. March, 1859; Duluth, Minn.		3308 Broadview, Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Orwig,	A. Walter,	68	M	W	4th. June, 1853; York, Pa.		312 N. Newbury St. York, Pa.
12	Otterbein,	Henry C.	49	M	M	26th. November, 1872; Marietta, Ohio.		2245 Park Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	"	Bertha Nielsen,	43	F	M	22nd. August, 1878; Milwaukee, Wis.		" " " "
14	Palmer,	Reginald W.	57	M	S	13th. June 1864; New York, N.Y.		363 Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Palmer,	Mary D.	44	F	D	1st. February, 1874; Elmer, N.Y.		411 Saints Rectory, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
16	Parker,	Frank	37	M	S	15th. December, 1884; Goldsboro, N.C. (N.C.)		218 No. East St., Raleigh, N.C.
17	Parsons,	Leavitt C.	34	M	M	14th. December 1887; Stamford, Conn.		1213 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
18	"	Margaret Stevens,	28	F	M	4th. November, 1893; Milton, Mass.		" " " "
19	Patterson,	Edgar Stephen	67	M	M	30th. November, 1854; Geneseo, N.Y.		1005 Alder Ave. Moose Jaw, Sask. Canada.
20	"	Thurlof H.	61	M	S	27th. May, 1860; Livonia N.Y.		2 Quai des Eau-Vives, Geneva, Switzerland.
21	Peckham, (Peckham)	Frank E.	41	M	M	2nd. October, 1880; St. Louis, Mo.		5728 Gates Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
22	"	Isabel M.	30	F	M	11th. March, 1891. St. Louis, Mo.		" " " "
23	Phillipson,	Ray L.	56	F	M	5th. January, 1871; Chicago, Ill.		666 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.
24	Platt,	L.Y. Thayer,	43	F	M	20th. September, 1879; Brooklyn, N.Y.		The Plymouth, 87 & 89 Henry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Plum,	Mercy M.	60	F	S	13th. September, 1862; Troy, N.Y.		31 E. 49th. St. New York City.
26	Porter,	Martha Amelia,	42	F	S	21st. November, 1879; Sewickley, Penna.		406 Peebles St. Sewickley, Penna.
27	"	Mary Cree	47	F	S	25th. May, 1874; Sewickley, Penna.		" " " "
28	Purdy,	Emma Phye,	66	F	W	23rd. October, 1855; Madison, N.J.		83 Summit Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
29	Quier,	Edwin A.	52	M	M	14th. August, 1869; Reading, Penna.		701, Centre Ave. Reading, Penna.
30	"	Helen H.	50	F	M	9th. August, 1871; Reading, Penna.		" " " "

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Empress of Britain"

sailing from New York, N.Y. 21st. February, 1922, Cruising via
West Indian & Central American Ports.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Raymond,	Edward Ariel	71	✓ M	W	3rd. March, 1850; Bedford, N.Y.		Bedford, New York.
2	Rickards,	Everingham,	51	✓ M	M	21st. October, 1870; Keokuk, Iowa.		810 Bank Commerce Building, Norfolk, Va.
3	"	Frances Murrell	34	✓ F	M	20th. January, 1888; Rustburg, Va.		3 Albemarle Court, 812 Stocklet Gardens, Norfolk, Va.
4	Rosenau,	Edward J.	47	✓ M	S	19th. February, 1884; Buffalo, N.Y.		446 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Rosenzweig,	Sarah	52	✓ F	W	5th. July, 1870; New York, N.Y.		560 N. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.
6	Rufe,	William Byron,	51	✓ M	S	16th. April, 1871; Applebachsville, Pa.		1845, 2nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Sambrook,	George T.	63	✓ M	M	19th. April, 1859; Albany, N.Y.		728, 5th. Ave. Albany Waterlot, Albany Co New York, N.Y.
8	Schaeffer,	William R.	45	✓ M	M	19th. July, 1875; Reading, Pa.		217 Douglas St. Reading, Pa.
9	"	Katherine H.	40	✓ F	M	14th. October, 1882; Reading, Pa.		" " "
10	Schiff,	Sadie E.	51	✓ F	M	25th. December, 1871; New York, N.Y.		79 Gibbs St. Brookline, Mass.
11	Schmidlapp,	William Horace.	38	✓ M	M	25th. May, 1883; Cincinnati, Ohio.		The Monitor Store Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	Schmidt,	Hans,	56	✓ M	M		1887; Superior Court.	Derby, Erie Co. N.Y.
13	"	Helen S.	51	✓ F	M	14th. April, 1880; Buffalo, N.Y.		" " "
14	"	Erma C.	25	✓ F	M	22nd. February 1897; Buffalo, N.Y.		" " "
15	"	Elsa H.	21	✓ F	S	27th. October, 1900; Buffalo, N.Y.		" " "
16	Schofield,	George Augustus,	56	✓ M	M		6th. April 1903; Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill.	193 Hazel Ave. Highland Park, Ill.
17	"	Louise Isabel	51	✓ F	M		By Marriage.	" " " " " "
18	Scott,	Helen L.	60	✓ F	W	1st. October, 1860; Philadelphia, Pa.		4517 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	"	Forrester H.	36	✓ M	S	25th. January, 1886; Philadelphia, Pa.		4517 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Seranton,	Benjamin H.	65	✓ M	M	7th. November, 1856; Madison, Conn.		Madison, Conn.
21	"	Nancy, A.	61	✓ F	M	6th. March, 1860; Washington, Mich.		" "
22	Shepard,	Agnes Stewart	56	✓ F	M	8th. August, 1866; Utica, N.Y.		Bristol Road, Clinton, N.Y.
23	Smith,	Wilbert L.	69	✓ M	M	29th. February, 1852; Torrington, Conn.		652 W. Onondaga St. Syracuse, N.Y.
24	"	Louise L.	57	✓ F	M	23rd. April, 1864; Syracuse, N.Y.		" " " "
25	Smith,	Ethel Burton,	41	✓ F	S	17th. July, 1881; De Pere, Wis.		112 College Ave. S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
26	"	Katherine Sutherland,	59	✓ F	W	15th. January, 1862; De Pere, Wis.		" " " "
27	Smitton,	Georgiana C.	49	✓ F	M	23rd. June, 1872; Owatonia, Minn.		1856 Marshall Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
28	Snow,	Nelson P.	51	✓ M	M	9th. December, 1870; Syracuse, N.Y.		601 Comstock Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
29	"	Fanny B.	53	✓ F	M	18th. December, 1868; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
30	"	Frances Louise	21	✓ F	S	5th. December, 1901; Syracuse, N.Y.		" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
155 No. 9.

11-4719

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from New York, N.Y. 21st. February, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 20th. March, 1922.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spraker,	Marguerite	40	✓	F	S	13th. October, 1879; New York, N.Y.		Fultonville, Montgomery Co. N.Y.
2	Stahl,	Russell Eugene	29	✓	M	S	20th. September, 1892; Mt. Vernon, Ohio.		Butler, Box 108, Ohio.
3	Start,	W. Henry	66	✓	M	M	1st. February, 1856; Utica, N.Y.		9 Clinton Place, Utica, N.Y.
4	"	Anna F.	59	✓	F	M	6th. August, 1863; Providence, R.I.		" " "
5	Stewart,	William	52	✓	M	M		15th. April, 1895; Court of St. Paul, Minn.	1410 Summit Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
6	"	Mildred	25	✓	F	S	26th. November, 1896; St. Paul, Minn.		" " " "
7	Straus,	Hugh Grant,	31	✓	M	M	21st. September, 1890; New York City, N.Y.		31 East 72nd. St. New York City, N.Y.
8	"	Flora S.	37	✓	F	M	5th. February, 1895; New York City, N.Y.		" " " "
9	Straus,	Ednita	43	✓	F	S	19th. July, 1878; Brooklyn, N.Y.		45 East 82nd. Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Strietmann,	Albert P.	48	✓	M	M	10th. August, 1873; Cincinnati, Ohio.		326 Resor Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	"	Sophia	48	✓	F	M	15th. December, 1873; do. do.		" " " "
12	Swank,	George W.	52	✓	M	M	22nd. February, 1870; Johnstown, Pa.		331 Vine Street, Johnstown, Penna.
13	Swank,	Martha Jane	52	✓	F	M	6th. March, 1870; Scapp Level, Penna.		331 Vine St. Johnstown, Pa.
14	Swartwout,	George	72	✓	M	W	21st. November, 1849; County, N.Y.		332 Townsend St. Lansing, Mich.
15	Taft,	John Holstein,	59	✓	M	M	27th. April, 1862; Near Baltimore, Md.		916 Elmwood Ave. Evanston, Ill.
16	"	Eva Ailes	52	✓	F	M	26th. October, 1869; Montra, Ohio.		" " "
17	"	Jane Ailes	13	10	F	S	18th. April, 1908; Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		" " "
18	Taylor,	De Witt H.	73	✓	M	W	12th. August, 1848; Detroit, Mich.		59 Alfred St. Detroit, Mich.
19	Taylor,	John C. M.	56	✓	M	M	9th. December, 1865; Pine Beach, Orange Co. N.Y.		75 Highland Ave. Middletown, N.Y.
20	"	Jeanette B.	49	✓	F	M	30th. September, 1872; New York, N.Y.		" " "
21	Thompson,	Henry S.	48	✓	M	M	10th. August, 1873; New York, N.Y.		182 West 58th. Street, New York, N.Y.
22	"	Label Potter,	45	✓	F	M	16th. May, 1877; Boston, Mass.		" " " "
23	"	Dorothy,	21	✓	F	S	7th. January, 1901; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
24	"	Adele	19	✓	F	S	5th. December, 1902; New York, N.Y.		" " " "
25	Tisdale, (Tisdale)	Orrin David,	60	✓	M	M	30th. August, 1861; Bloomfield, Iowa.		716, N. Court Street, Ottumwa, Iowa.
26	"	Caroline	50	✓	F	M	15th. January, 1873; Ft. Plain, N.Y.		" " " "
27	Usinger,	Frederick.	61	✓	M	M		April 1888; 222 1st. St. Milwaukee, Wis.	302, 3rd. St. Milwaukee, Wis.
28	"	Mrs. P.	61	✓	F	M		18th. April, 1888; Milwaukee, Wis.	" " " "
29	Wallace	Kate Douglas.	60	✓	F	W	19th. March, 1862; Middleton, Conn.		69 Gates Avenue, Bink Green, New York, N.Y.
30	Walters,	William Henry	48	✓	M	S	20th. November, 1873; Newark, N.J.		34 Mt. Pleasant Ave. Newark, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at New York, 20th March, 1922, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Appish	Edward	Master	Singapore	No.	Yes	47	✓	47	M	Irish	British	5.0	200	Nil
2	Simpson	George	1st officer				47		47	M	Irish		5.0	190	Small finger on right hand
3	Stuart	Ronald	2nd officer				35		35	M	English		5.10	180	Nil
4	Perry	George	3rd				37		37	M			5.0	170	
5	Healey	Walter	4th				31		31	M			5.10	170	
6	Sand	John	5th				31		31	M			5.10	160	
7	Brace	Brian	6th				30		30	M			5.0	160	
8	Boone	Jack	7th				19		19	M			5.9	130	
9	Rever	Richard	8th				20		20	M			5.9	127	
10	Duggan	Ben	9th				19		19	M			5.7	140	
11	Ridley	James	10th				32		32	M			5.7	140	
12	Inch	Charles	11th				22		22	M			5.6	154	
13	Cameron	Chris	12th				21		21	M			5.8	147	
14	Macpherson	William	13th				31		31	M	Irish		5.10	168	
15	McDonald	Robert	14th				42		42	M			5.9	170	
16	Holland	Thomas	15th				37		37	M	English		5.9	154	
17	Harrison	Harold	16th				30		30	M			5.4	130	
18	Holmes	Walter	17th				29	+	29	M			5.6	115	
19	Esquith	Carl	18th				29	✓	29	M			5.6	147	
20	McIntyre	George	19th				54	✓	54	M			5.6	160	
21	Hare	Asquith	20th				34	✓	34	M			5.7	141	
22	Langdale	William	21st				28	✓	28	M			5.7	144	
23	Stephen	Elizabeth	22nd				28	+	28	F			5.6	140	
24	Kirby	George	23rd				28	✓	28	M			5.0	154	
25	Herbert	William	24th				47	✓	47	M			5.11	180	
26	Evans	Humphrey	25th				45	✓	45	M			5.6	145	
27	McKee	William	26th				33	✓	33	M			5.3	140	
28	Harrison	Sydney	27th				47	✓	47	M			5.8	160	Anchor on left arm
29	Rodley	Alexander	28th				47	✓	47	M			5.8	180	Flowers on left arm
30	Griffin	George	29th				45	✓	45	M			5.7	160	Scar on right arm

Line

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Local Agents

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Empire of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Anderson	Alex	Master	4/11/11 Liverpool	Yes	48	Mc	Irish	British	5 10	168	Nil.
2	Evans	Alfred	2-Mo			41		Welsh		6 0	170	
3	Sommerville	William				37		Irish		5 11	160	
4	Ruffy	John				49				5 5	156	
5	Jones	Thomas				30		English		5 10	140	
6	O'Neill	Thomas	Storekeeper			50		Irish		5 5	140	
7	Charlberg	John	Shamptimer			39		Belgian	ABP	5 7	154	
8	Daley	Patrick	ABP			40		Irish	British	5 7	140	
9	Stannan	Edward				35				5 7	140	
10	Spicer	Walter	Sailor			31		English		5 7	154	
11	Mason	Richard	ABP			56				5 6	150	
12	Porter	Richard				36		Australian		5 9	156	
13	Regan	Peter				29		Irish		5 11	165	
14	Wray	Peter				39				5 9	160	
15	Bice	Matthew				28				5 6	150	
16	Fitzpatrick	James				40				5 7	160	
17	Stannan	John				47		English		5 5	148	
18	Sommerville	Thomas				34		Irish		6 0	150	
19	Bellair	John				38				5 3	147	
20	Barlow	George				27		English		5 8	140	
21	Boggild	Benjamin				53				5 9	154	
22	Kerr	Andrew				21				5 8	147	
23	Leet	Joseph				33		Scottish		5 11	140	
24	Macneil	Andrew				30				5 6	137	A. Swollen left eye
25	Devereaux	Clement				21		Irish		5 7	136	Nil
26	Hosley	Denis				39		English		5 7	140	Wound left eye
27	Rark	James				24		Irish		5 11	172	Nil.
28	Sharky	James				24				5 5	147	
29	Nelson	Charles				44		English		5 5	163	
30	Silbert	William				43				5 9	163	

Rafferty Prop.

L.A. B.P. & Co.

Owners: Canadian Pacific Steamships Co.

Local Agents:

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

159

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Boyle	William	✓	AB	6/11/18	39	M	English	British	5 6	148	Nil
2	Biley	William	✓			51				5 10	185	
3	Willingham	David	✓	OT		18				5 6	170	
4	Smith	William	✓			70				5 5	130	
5	Brown	William	✓			70		Irish		5 7	137	
6	Bueriffe	John	✓			17		English		5 5	179	
7	Roberts	James	✓			17				5 7	170	
8	Page	Peter	✓			17				5 6	160	
9	Lynch	Frederick	✓			20				5 5	170	
10	Heaton	James	✓			18				4 11	98	
11	Chamber	Charles	✓			16				5 5	160	
12	Lee	William	✓			16				5 3	110	
13	Wideman	Alfred	✓	Deck Boy		16				5 2	170	
14	Bowerbank	Frederick	✓			15				5 0	110	
15	Tidy	William	✓			15				4 11	98	
16	Sheep	Arthur	✓	Engineer		56		Scott		5 8	190	
17	Haddell	Robert	✓			45		English		5 10	160	
18	Stennie	John	✓			36		Scott		5 8	150	
19	Wick	Edward	✓			33		English		5 10	190	
20	Stagg	Frederick	✓			44				5 7	154	
21	Davis	John	✓			30				5 10	160	
22	Hooton	Frederick	✓			33				5 7	147	Warts on back
23	McDonald	Allan	✓			34		Scott		5 8	168	Nil
24	Hall	William	✓			36		English		5 10	160	
25	Young	William	✓			33		Scott		5 6	143	
26	Douglas	Robert	✓			37				5 10	180	
27	McIntosh	Samuel	✓			44				5 7	170	
28	Hughes	Albert	✓			29		English		5 8	160	
29	Harris	George	✓			24				5 4	140	
30	Burton	Samuel	✓			37				5 8	175	

Line 30 See
Owner Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd
Local Agents Spence & Montrose
Except 14 RAH forming
as to 14 MA Thompson Snop

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel *Empress of Britain*, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Stevenson	Robert	Engineer	6/1/17	Spaul	Yes	75	no	English	British	5'10	172	Nil
2	Birmingham	Arthur	Black				40				5'11	174	
3	Davis	Albert	Black				78				5'10	140	
4	Begshaw	John	Black				41				5'8	140	
5	Larrison	Herbert	Chamber				74				5'8	154	
6	Devine	Thomas	Shipman				40		Irish		5'7	154	
7	Williams	John	Storekeeper				41		English		5'8	160	
8	Duffy	Thomas	Asst.				79				5'10	160	
9	Seabaker	James	Refugee				48				5'7	156	
10	Madam	John					30				5'8	144	
11	Birch	John					48				5'6	150	
12	White	John	Steward				44				5'9	172	
13	Woods	Hugh					79				5'6	154	
14	Jackson	Charles					38				5'6	140	
15	McBride	William					63		Irish		5'6	190	
16	Farson	Peter					67		English		5'8	170	
17	Howard	Lawrence					49				5'6	180	
18	Kelly	John					36				5'7	150	
19	Byrne	John					78		Irish		5'7	150	
20	Davis	John					58		English		5'9	160	
21	Kelly	Patrick					38				5'6	160	
22	Deane	John					54				5'4	130	
23	McNamee	Peter					35				5'7	180	
24	Murray	Michael					40				5'5	147	
25	Gartin	Thomas					41				5'10	166	
26	Spurkin	Martin					50				5'6	166	
27	Kelly	Richard					30				5'4	172	
28	Gaffett	Thomas					46				5'5	154	
29	Birmingham	James	Painter				47				5'6	178	
30	Lynch	James	Black				74				5'9	150	

Refusing Map

Line *688 Ltd.*
Owner *Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.*
Local Agents *Spaul & Montreal*

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____ 161

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parry	John	Boiler maker	1/11	Spencer	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 6 149		Nil
2	Wells	George						29				5 6 150		
3	Dixon	Robert						48				5 7 154		
4	Chapman	Francis						27				5 8 148		
5	McIntyre	Thomas						27				5 6 149		
6	Farlin	John						33				5 7 150		
7	Conlin	Charles						27				5 4 145		
8	Murphy	John						25				5 4 147		
9	Thyne	Thomas						27		Irish		5 8 147		
10	Sharkey	William						28		English		5 7 150		
11	Holmes	Frank						31				5 5 176		
12	Burns	Richard						32				5 7 147		
13	Hallmark	Fred.						27				5 6 140		
14	Thomas	William						30				5 3 126		
15	Concy	William						31				5 4 140		
16	Hemsworth	William						29				5 9 168		
17	Gosling	Fred						39				5 6 150		
18	Hamblin	Edward						27				5 4 136		
19	Quigley	Patrick						26				5 9 146		
20	McPore	Alex.						27				5 3 136		
21	Turner	John	Wiper					23				5 9 144		
22	McIntyre	Patrick						45				5 6 112		
23	Thurley	Patrick						42		Irish		5 10 150		
24	Keane	John						46		English		5 7 140		
25	Gordon	David						21				5 9 154		
26	Smith	James						27				5 7 140		
27	Rimmer	Henry						31				5 8 140		
28	Barth	John						19				5 9 140		
29	Leadbetter	James						23				5 5 140		
30	Long	James						27				5 11 156		

Rafford, J. W.

Line 601
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Co
Local Agents Spence & McNeill

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 192.....

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____ 162

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	O'Hare	Edward	Wiper	6/1/17	Spore	29	M	English	British	5'9"	130	Nil
2	Smith	Peter				23				5'11"	150	
3	Reade	Louis	Steward			40		Scotch		5'6"	155	
4	Merer	Albert	Rt.			39		English		5'9"	155	
5	Kazar	Robert	Rt.			29				5'6"	155	
6	Owen	Robert	Chief Stew.			50				5'8"	160	
7	Smith	William J.	Chief Stew.			34				5'8"	160	
8	Jardine	Joseph	Rt.			32				5'7"	150	
9	Davies	Edward	Stew.			27				5'9"	150	
10	Osborne	George	Rt.			29				5'7"	155	
11	Rosen	Francis	do.			24				5'10"	160	
12	Mallan	William	Rt.			38				5'7"	150	
13	Meldrum	Dennis	Rt.			40				5'11"	150	
14	Davies	John	do.			46				5'10"	150	
15	Donald	Richard	do.			31		Scotch		5'9"	150	
16	Ranson	George	Stew.			62		English		5'7"	140	
17	Glynn	Frank	Rt.			50				5'9"	150	
18	Robinson	James	Rt.			39				5'7"	145	
19	Hutcheon	Thomas	Rt.			26				5'8"	150	
20	Medlock	Frank	do.			32				5'8"	150	
21	Black	William	Chief Stew.			42				5'8"	160	
22	Wilkinson	John				26				5'7"	135	
23	Deal	Robert				30				5'7"	135	
24	Bother	William				26				5'9"	140	
25	Husley	Fred				29				5'8"	140	
26	Leare	Thomas				35				5'8"	135	
27	Palmer	Richard				28				5'8"	140	
28	Morris	Albert				26				5'8"	140	
29	Lee	Robert				28				5'5"	160	
30	Roberts	Ernest				27				5'9"	145	

Billingsley Prop

Line 6 P S Ltd

Owner Canadian Pacific Steamship Co

Local Agents Spore & Montreal

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____ 163

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Judge	Richard	Chief Stoker	✓	✓	yes	79	M	English	British	5 8	150	nil
2	Ellison	Heanson	✓				76				5 9	150	
3	Thomas	George	✓				35				5 8	140	
4	Lewis	Robert	✓				75				5 9	155	
5	Whitehead	Herbert	✓				71				5 7	140	
6	McGowan	William	✓				74		Irish		5 10	150	
7	Lynch	William	✓				79				5 9	150	
8	McKenna	Albert	✓				34				5 9	170	
9	Warner	William	✓				76		English		5 8	140	
10	Benson	John	✓				76				5 7	140	
11	Dorney	Bernard	✓				76		Irish		5 8	140	
12	O'Hanlon	Joseph	✓				77				5 8	135	
13	Burslem	Walter	✓				37		English		5 8	140	
14	Jones	Charles	✓				39				5 10	135	
15	Agnew	Henry	✓				76				5 10	135	
16	Lennie	Thomas	✓				75				5 9	140	
17	McKee	Bert	✓				74				5 9	135	
18	James	Douglas	✓				76				5 10	140	
19	Terrible	Andrew	✓				74				5 10	145	
20	McLeod	Kenneth	✓				35		Scott		5 10	155	
21	Moore	Thomas	✓				45				5 9	140	
22	Gerry	Alexander	✓				49		English		5 9	150	
23	Kenny	William	✓				31		Irish		5 8	150	
24	Gallagher	Albert	✓				71		English		5 10	135	
25	Donnelly	Alexander	✓				31				5 8	140	
26	Wright	William	✓				48				5 10	140	
27	Rafter	George	✓				77				5 8	145	
28	Mills	William	✓				44				5 7	140	
29	Bower	Walter	✓				76				5 9	140	
30	Baile	Alfred	✓				37				5 9	145	

RAIFONG Insp.

Line 6 P L Ltd

Owners Canadian Paper Manufacturing Co

Local Agents Lipson and Montreal

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gyldenley Alfred	Chief Mate	Spool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5' 9"	130	Npl
2	Burke William					49	M	Irish		5' 9"	145	
3	Song William					40	M	English		5' 8"	145	
4	Whitehead Alfred					39	M			5' 9"	145	
5	Hopkington Stanley					34	M			5' 10"	150	
6	Stetson Albert					42	M			5' 9"	160	
7	Humphrey Walter					30	M			5' 10"	170	
8	Keig Edward					43	M			5' 9"	150	
9	Johnston William					37	M			5' 8"	150	
10	Gibbert Arthur					34	M			5' 8"	150	
11	Walsh Owen					44	M			5' 4"	135	
12	Summers Lawrence					45	M			5' 9"	160	
13	Parker William					33	M			5' 10"	150	
14	Jenkins William					37	M			5' 9"	150	
15	Hedges Walter					34	M			5' 8"	140	
16	Griffiths Samuel	Boatman				36	M			5' 9"	140	
17	Bird Charles	Boatman				45	M			5' 9"	150	
18	Hayes Alex	Boatman				36	M			5' 9"	150	
19	Bennett Joseph	Boatman				31	M			5' 9"	150	
20	Kirk John	Boatman				32	M			5' 9"	155	
21	Graham George	Boatman				37	M			5' 10"	165	
22	Bennett John	Boatman				37	M			5' 10"	160	
23	Evans Albert	Boatman				37	M			5' 9"	155	
24	Woods Joseph	Boatman				37	M			5' 10"	140	
25	Shires Charles	Boatman				37	M			5' 10"	145	
26	Buckley John	Boatman				35	M			5' 7"	145	
27	Kennedy Thomas	Boatman				36	M			5' 9"	170	
28	Nichols John	Boatman				50	M			5' 9"	165	
29	Jones Richard	Boatman				57	M			5' 9"	170	
30	Morrison Malcolm	Boatman				37	M			5' 9"	165	

Rafonny Insp.

Line 6 P. I. Sea

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Local Agents Spool & Co. Montreal

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192, from the port of _____ 165

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Sullivan	James	First Steward	Yes	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.9	160	Nil	
2	Harris	Henry	✓				39					5.9	150	
3	McArthur	William	✓				39					5.8	155	
4	Edwards	James	✓				38					5.9	160	
5	Baxter	James	✓				35					5.8	150	
6	Hutchinson	Charles	✓				46					5.7	160	
7	Leassome	John	✓				35					5.10	150	
8	Harvie	Thomas	✓				45					5.9	155	
9	Ixon	Arthur	✓				45					5.8	160	
10	Winter	Charles	✓				30					5.9	150	
11	Jenkins	William	✓				36					5.9	155	
12	Monstare	Perry	Barb. Stn				74					5.9	160	
13	Bairns	Joseph	✓				74					5.8	160	
14	Gannon	William	✓				34					5.8	160	
15	Kane	Alexander					40			Irish		5.8	155	
16	Foster	Edward					75			English		5.7	135	
17	Kissack	John	St				73					5.8	140	
18	Wright	Thomas	Pipman				38					5.9	140	
19	Thomas	William	H. Stn				45					5.9	160	
20	Leonard	Robert	Asst. Pipman				30					5.7	150	
21	Libers	William	✓				31					5.7	160	
22	Maquere	William	✓				35					5.7	170	
23	Davis	Thomas	✓				45					5.9	165	
24	Taylor	Arthur	✓				35					5.9	165	
25	Burkley	Edward	✓				19					5.11	150	
26	Sore	Clifford	✓				18					5.9	135	
27	Moses	Edgar	Supr. Stn				59					5.9	150	
28	Spence	Oswald	St. Officer				73					5.9	140	
29	Soldenish	Sydney	St. Stn				77					5.8	140	
30	Brownbill	Matthew	Eng. Stn				73					5.7	150	

Rafferty Inc.

Line C. P. & S. Co.Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Spence and Moncreaf

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 192.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

166

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Brown	Alfred	Assoc	Eng. Sec	1/2 m. Spool	yes		73	M	English	British	5' 9"	150	Nil
2	Gore	John						34				5' 10"	150	
3	Savage	George						21				5' 8"	140	
4	Hatcher	John						24				5' 7"	150	
5	McKewen	James						25				5' 6"	160	
6	Andrew	Eric			Ball Boy			17				5' 4"	125	
7	William	Albert						17				5' 3"	120	
8	Dood	John						17				5' 5"	135	
9	Lewis	Robert						14				5' 1"	100	
10	Tonge	Jack			Flight Sec			25				5' 10"	160	
11	Chadwick	Adam						30				5' 11"	170	
12	Clarke	Frederic						43				5' 5"	130	
13	Osborne	Richard			Stoker			27				5' 8"	130	
14	Mysnowski	Weniamy			Stoker			30		Jewish Polish		5' 11"	160	
15	Stude	Sydia			Stewardess			29		Swiss	Swiss	5' 6"	140	
16	Childs	Richard			Steward			34		English	British	5' 7"	128	
17	Parry	Francis			Boy			14				5' 2"	112	
18	Johnston	Arthur			Chef			42				5' 6"	175	
19	Shackleton	Jonathan			Cook			49				5' 7"	170	
20	Egeen	Arthur			Stoker			28				5' 7"	135	
21	Murphy	James			Stoker			18				5' 7"	135	
22	Douglas	William			Cook			26				5' 8"	130	
23	Spencer	Joseph						33				5' 7"	165	
24	Cahill	Edward			Cook			38				5' 7"	165	
25	Garner	Henry						26				5' 9"	140	
26	Hegan	Andrew						33		Irish		5' 10"	150	
27	Lee	Arthur			Cook			28		English		5' 9"	155	
28	Wakelam	Emmet						27				5' 5"	160	
29	Sheld	William						25				5' 8"	160	
30	Davies	George			Cook			22				5' 10"	150	

Passing Insp.

Line 601 Sec
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Local Agents Lipson & McCreath

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hughes	William	Master	✓	✓	yes	74	Male	English	British	5 9	150	Nie
2	McKenzie	William	1st Cook				74				5 9	130	
3	Phillips	Peter	2nd Cook				75				5 8	140	
4	Dare	Frederick					19				5 7	120	
5	Chew	James	Steward				19				5 9	140	
6	Miller	George	Steward				78				5 10	170	
7	Owen	Hugh	2nd Steward				30				5 9	155	
8	O'Hare	Thomas	Ship's Cook				55		Irish		5 9	160	
9	Lawson	Charles	Steward				78				5 7	140	
10	Macdonald	Harold	Steward				19		English		5 8	140	
11	Bain	Alfred	1st Baker				41		Scotch		5 8	175	
12	Duff	Wilfred	1st Baker				56		English		5 9	160	
13	Belmont	Alfred	1st Baker				39		Scotch		5 10	160	
14	Belmont	Henry	Steward				32		English		5 9	165	
15	Weddabur	David	Steward				33		Scotch		5 10	160	
16	Kelley	Joseph	Steward				46		Irish		5 9	165	
17	Larkin	William	Steward				77		English		5 11	165	
18	Gibson	John	1st Baker				79		Scotch		5 8	165	
19	Nease	Robert	Steward				78		English		5 7	160	
20	Wolmer	James	Steward				50				5 9	175	
21	Kentish	William	Steward				19				5 9	160	
22	Allen	William	Steward				20				5 8	154	
23	Jacippe	Henri	Steward				39				5 4	144	
24	Dieb	Annie	✓				31				5 6	146	
25	Olsen	Heleen	✓				37				5 7	130	
26	Croft	Heleen	✓				35				5 3	110	
27	Wright	Margaret	✓				38				5 3	110	
28	Vincent	Marie	✓				37				5 8	136	
29	Hayhurst	Mary	✓				35				5 4	135	
30	Looney	Joan	✓				79		Irish		5 9	175	

Refusing Imp.

Line 600
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd
Local Agents Spicer & Macdonald

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel Empress of Britain, arriving at _____, 192____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sant Jaka	Steward	6/11/17	Spool	no	40	M	English	British	5' 10"	132	Nil
2	Worthen Lizzie					21	F			5' 8"	130	
3	Knaggo Helen					40	F			5' 6"	140	
4	Watson Amy					32	F			5' 2"	176	
5	Arndington Edith					28	F			5' 8"	136	
6	Meelzer Francis	Steward				19	M			5' 11"	130	
7	Howell Alfred					21	M			5' 9"	120	
8	Allen Wilfred					21	M			5' 10"	128	
9	Groom Leonard					21	M			5' 8"	110	
10	Hunter Edward					30	M			5' 6"	147	
11	Heier William					19	M			5' 7"	112	
12	White Harold					21	M			5' 10"	125	
13	Murney Daniel J.	1st Steward	21/2/17	New York	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5' 6"	130	Nil
14	Matthews James					36	M	Scottish		5' 8"	140	
15	Gloom Henry					28	M	English		5' 4"	150	
16	Boyle Robert A.	Kitchen Porter				25	M	Scottish		5' 4"	135	
17	Foran Clarence	1st Cook				30	M	English		5' 6"	140	Tattooed back & arm
18	Wilson John	1st Baker				28	M			5' 6"	165	Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Juan and San Pedro de Macoris
Date February 23, 1917

American Consulate at Havana, Cuba
Date February 23, 1917
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
James V. Whitfield
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.



348

Service No. 1180
Fee \$2.00

no change in crew
MAR 17 1920
AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON BRITAIN

Line 6 P. S. Sea
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd
Local Agents Spaul & Montreal

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Griffiths, Master, of the Steamship "Cape of Britain", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Griffiths
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 20 1922

3-20 Selma

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.
March 25, 1922

Mc. Rags
I, Master of the German S. S. Selma

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 23, 1922, consigned to Greenwich, is now lying at Greenwich, and is expected to sail March 25, 1922, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



17	Plotz	Helmuth	✓ 52573 3/2 22	Hamburg	-	23	-	-	1.83	76
18	Schmidt	Ernst	✓ 52380	"	-	47	-	-	1.68	72
19	P. Chat	Gustav	✓ 52371	"	-	23	-	-	1.80	74
20	Pfeifer	Reinhold	✓ 52371	"	-	21	-	-	1.82	75
21	Friedrich	Grog	✓ 52381	"	-	22	-	-	1.79	76
22	Westrich	Alto	✓ 52368 12/5 21	Rad	-	29	-	-	1.79	80
23	Carlow	Earl	✓ 10883 20/2 22	New Orleans	-	30	Scandinavian	Norway	1.79	81
24	Kennemann	J. Carl	✓ P59316	"	-	28	-	-	1.79	83
25	Turnishel	Kennemann	✓ 52363 2/12 21	Brake	-	21	German	German	1.60	74.5
26	Schult	Alto	✓ 52366	"	-	24	-	-	1.68	73
27	Bath	Hennrich	✓ 52369 1/2 22	Hamburg	-	27	-	-	1.74	76
28	Hypner	Friedrich	✓ 52360	"	-	19	-	-	1.61	62
29										
30										

Joseph Skaringsen

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 170

Vessel Selma, arriving at New York, 24.3.1922, from the port of New Orleans, Louisiana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hohne	Friedrich	Master	18.8.21	Hamburg	-	yes	47	m	German	German	1.75	88kg	
2	Henne	Georg	1st Off	5.2.35	Kiel	-	-	32	s	-	-	1.80	80	
3	Wiedemann	Walter	2nd Off	5.2.38	Hamburg	-	-	36	s	-	-	1.72	76	
4	Lammichen	Alfred	3rd Off	5.2.36	Kiel	-	-	31	s	-	-	1.70	89	
5	Timm	Walter	W. Off	5.2.37	-	-	-	25	s	-	-	1.50	15	Long right arm
6	Friedrich	Ernst	1st Eng	5.2.35	Hamburg	-	-	42	s	-	-	1.70	89	
7	Lorenz	Peter	2nd Eng	5.2.37	Kiel	-	-	31	s	-	-	1.82	70	
8	Gust	Hans	3rd Eng	5.2.37	Hamburg	-	-	39	s	-	-	1.69	82	
9	Folgermann	August	Eng. Asst.	5.2.37	Kiel	-	-	21	s	-	-	1.79	76	
10	Finke	Hermann	Boat	5.2.37	Lübeck	-	-	40	s	-	-	1.80	78	
11	Spiegel	W. Helm	1st Steward	5.2.37	Kiel	-	-	42	s	-	-	1.79	81	
12	Schmidt	-	2nd Steward	5.2.37	Hilftin	-	-	18	s	-	-	1.53	60	
13	Hermann	Friedrich	Boat's man	5.2.38	Hamburg	-	-	51	s	-	-	1.75	74	
14	Gebhardt	Hermann	Boat's man	5.2.37	Kiel	-	-	49	s	-	-	1.76	73	
15	Dann	Richard	1st B. S.	5.2.36	-	-	-	30	s	-	-	1.70	78	
16	Schuster	Muel	-	-	-	-	-	26	s	-	-	1.70	70	Harana
17	Plotz	Helmuth	3rd Eng	5.2.37	Hamburg	-	-	23	s	-	-	1.83	76	
18	Schmidt	Ernst	4th Eng	5.2.38	-	-	-	47	s	-	-	1.68	72	
19	Pilhat	Georg	5th Eng	5.2.37	-	-	-	23	s	-	-	1.80	74	
20	Pfeiffer	Reinhold	6th Eng	5.2.37	-	-	-	21	s	-	-	1.82	75	
21	Friedrich	Georg	Boys	5.2.38	-	-	-	22	s	-	-	1.79	76	
22	Wentrich	Alf	Fix. man	5.2.36	Kiel	-	-	29	s	-	-	1.79	80	
23	Garber	Carl	10.8.83	20.2.22	New Orleans	-	-	30	s	Scand	Norway	1.78	81	
24	Fennemann	Carl	P. S. 93	16.	-	-	-	28	s	-	-	1.79	83	
25	Vornickel	Hermann	5.2.36	2/11.21	Bruck	-	-	21	s	German	German	1.60	74.5	
26	Schist	Alf	5.2.36	-	-	-	-	24	s	-	-	1.68	73	
27	Bath	Hermann	5.2.36	17.22	Hamburg	-	-	27	s	-	-	1.74	76	
28	Heggen	Friedrich	Boat's boy	5.2.36	-	-	-	19	s	-	-	1.61	62	
29	Joseph Seeringi Drap													
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Selma, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

Edw. H. Hony
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Scaringe
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date FEB 25 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
Edw. H. Hony
VICE CONSUL
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via Quincy, Ill.
Edw. H. Hony
VICE CONSUL
FEB 25 1922

Series No 1170
Ja 2300

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
March 24th, 1922

I, master of the Amr S. S. Walker D. Munson
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1922, consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E.R., and is expected to sail March 24th, 1922 for Matanzas Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lebrack	Harry R.	2	"	"	"	25	M. S.	"	5	10
19	Phillips	Salomon C.	3	"	"	"	40	"	"	5	10
20	Olsen	Olaf A.	"	"	"	"	29	Scandinavian	"	5	2
21	Omdahl	Erling	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norway	5	8
22	Anderson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	40	"	M. S.	5	11
23	Anderson	Wils	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5	8
24	Tarland	William M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	M. S.	6	2
25	Larsson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	25	Sweden	Sweden	5	10
26	Hannvik	Peter	"	"	"	"	30	Russ	Russia	5	6
27	Alenitchoff	Elio	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5	5
28	Tamson	Jules	"	"	"	"	29	Holland	M. S.	5	7
29	Moutton	Charles	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	5	10
30	Hafner	William van	"	"	"	"	37	Holland	Holland	5	7
31	Barkey	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	Argentina	Argentina	5	5
32	Hall	Thomas	"	"	"	"	34	England	English	5	9

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walper D. Munson, arriving at New York, March 20, 1924, from the port of Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	Wils A.	Master	March 9	New York	pay off	yes	59	male	Scandinavian	N. S.	5	6	
2	Conners	Thomas J.	mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	New York	"	5	8	
3	Crispin	Victor R.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	"	5	10	
4	Tincotti	Emile	3 rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	N. S.	"	5	7	
5	Morseil	Mannel F.	Carp	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5	7	
6	Londrigan	Albert	Boat n	"	"	"	"	27	"	New York	Portugal	5	9	
7	Donnelly	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Holland	5	7	
8	Prince	Peter C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5	8	
9	Gyza	Johannes van	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	
10	Thomson	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Australian	N. S.	5	6	
11	Verhel	Heuman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Chili	"	5	3	
12	Sammuelson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norway	Norwegian	5	8	
13	Olsen	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	5	
14	Lakavizen	Heuman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
15	Kennedy	Adriano V. B.	wire ap	"	"	"	"	23	"	N. S.	N. S.	5	10	
16	Keegan	William H.	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Aborn	William	1 st	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5	10	
18	Lebrack	Harry R.	2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	N. S.	"	5	10	
19	Phillips	Salomon C.	3 rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	10	
20	Olsen	Olaf A.	oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5	2	
21	Omdahl	Erlich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway	5	8	
22	Anderson	Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	N. S.	5	11	
23	Anderson	Wils	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Farland	William M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N. S.	"	6	2	
25	Larson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	10	
26	Hannik	Peter	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ	Russia	5	6	
27	Alenitchoff	Elis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	5	
28	Tamson	Jules	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Holland	N. S.	5	7	
29	Moutton	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Colored	"	5	10	
30	Holmes	William van	messan	"	"	"	"	37	"	Holland	Holland	5	7	
31	Parksey	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Argentine	Argentine	5	5	
32	Hall	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	England	English	5	9	

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32 in excess
of authorized

WALTER D. MUNSON
MAR 20 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Wilson, of the Am 55 S. S. Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

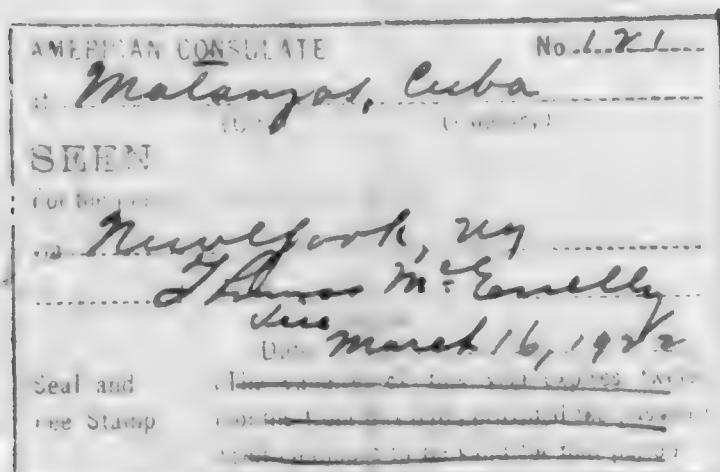
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

March 16, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Eully
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINAR DEL RIO, arriving at NEW YORK, March 20th, 1922, from the port of Calbarien, March 15th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	Henry T	Master	9/21/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	English	English			
2	Edwards	Herbert S	Chief Mate	" "	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Cookson	Harry	2nd	10/27/21	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
4	Coward	Richard S	3rd	9/21/21	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	McMeikan	Robert A	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	American			
6	Littledale	William J	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English			
7	Gordon	Alexander	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Davie	Robert	4th	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	Hibbert	Francis T	Wireless Opr.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Form 600

173

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 25, 19 22

I, master of the British S. S. PINAR DEL RIO

from port of Calbarien, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 19 22, consigned to American & Cuban SSLine; is now lying at Pier 63, North R and is expected to sail March 25th, 19 22, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 5 PIÑAR DEL RIO, arriving at NEW YORK, March 20th, 1922, from the port of Cartagena, March 15th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	Henry T	Master	9/21/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	English	English			
2	Edwards	Herbert S	Chief Mate	" "	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
3	Cookson	Harry	2nd	10/27/21	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"			
4	Coward	Richard S	3rd	9/21/21	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	McMeikan	Robert A	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Scotch	American			
6	Littledale	William J	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	English			
7	Gordon	Alexander	3rd	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"			
8	Davis	Robert	4th	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
9	Hibbert	Francis T	Wireless Opr.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Oliver	Anthony	Bosun	10/27/21	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"			
11	Gonzales	Ramon	Carpenter	9/21/21	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
12	Garrabe	Carlos	Sailor	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
13	O'Rourke	Michael	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish			
14	Diaz	Felix	O. S.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish			
15	Ryan	Richard J	Sailor	10/27/21	" "	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish			
16	Cesquia	Luis	O. S.	11/7/21	Havana	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
17	Iglesia	Jose	Donkeyman	9/21/21	New York	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Galindes	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Guerres	Serafin	Fireman	2/17/22	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Fernandez	Antonio	"	9/21/21	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
21	Norvega	Tomas	"	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	"			
22	Mulet	Ramiro	"	11/7/21	Havana	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuban			
23	Otero	Ramon	Greaser	9/21/21	New York	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish			
24	Martinez	Luis	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
25	Bedward	David S	Chf. Steward	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	B. W. I.	N. W. I.			
26	Ryan	John	Chf. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	" " "	" " "			
27	Gaynor	Issac	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	" " "	" " "			
28	Allen	Samuel E.	2nd Steward	10/22/21	" "	"	"	24	"	" " "	" " "			
29	Rodriguez	Manuano	Eng.	11/29/21	" "	"	"	26	"	B. E. I	B. E. I			
30	McKnight	John	Sailor	4/19/22	" "	"	"	28	"	English	English			
31	Masselli	Lorenzo	"	2/5/22	" "	"	"	33	"	Maltese	Maltese			
32	Crawley	Arthur Owen	"	1/20/22	" "	"	"	20	"	English	English			

Line AMERICAN AND CUBAN STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners SANTA CLARA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents Dubois & Co., Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts

3-40-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the British S.S. Penon del Rio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

J. R. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
via James V. Whitfield
Date March 2, 1922
(This copy of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used to be valid for travel.)

American Consulate at Havana, Cuba
Date March 2, 1922
via James V. Whitfield
of the United States of America.



Permit No. 1324
Fee \$2.00
Closed at 32

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

H.M.S. NO.

BILL OF

MAR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Vermilye M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Infants	Children	Adults	Head Tax	Total
1st Class	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	6
2nd Class	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
STORAGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
TOTAL	4	10	15	1	5	3	5	91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from

TAMPICO, MEXICO

FEB. 8

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	CL. MEX. JAS	FOKJE	38 ✓	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	DUTCH	MEXICO TAMPICO	FRIEND VAN OOSTERSEE CORONA CO. TAMPICO	Argentina N. Y. NEW YORK
2	UNDER 16	JAS	9 ✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	MEXICO TAMPICO	FRIEND VAN OLSTERSEE CORONA CO. TAMPICO	Argentina N. Y. NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	JAS	7 ✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	MEXICO TAMPICO	FRIEND VAN OOSTERSEE CORONA CO. TAMPICO	Argentina N. Y. NEW YORK
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 19 22

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation by treaty?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer of education, training, or apprenticeship, or to enter into the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR RD. BL.	NONE	HOLLAND	BORCULO
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR RD. BL.	NONE	ARGENTINE	BEUNOS AIRES
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR RD. BL.	NONE	ARGENTINE	BEUNOS AIRES
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from TAMPECO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 22 day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

7048

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W G VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
certain vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

W G Vermilye

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

FEB. 9

1922

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 12, 1922

178

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town	
1	YES SELF	YES	1920 NEW YORK	CHOLLAT MARY (SISTER) 310 EAST 40TH ST NEW YORK	YES 1 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. LT. BR.	NONE	FRANCE PARIS
2	YES SELF	YES	1920 NEW YORK	HOME 107 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. LT. BL.	NONE	CANADA OTTAWA
3	YES SELF	YES	1921 CALIFORNIA	L.C. SMITH & BRO BROADWAY & VESSEY STS N Y	NO	2 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0 FR. BR. BL.	NONE	MEXICO ST LOUIS
4	YES SELF	YES	1921 N.Y.	MRS BLACK 107 HICK ST BROOKLYN	NO	4 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 LT. BR. BL.	NONE	U.S.A. ALMY
5	YES SELF	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOTEL ASTOR MEXICAN CONSUL	YES 1 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DK. BL. BL.	NONE	MEXICO DURANGO
6	YES HUSBAND	YES	1920 N.Y.	MEXICAN CONSUL	YES 1 Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DK. BL. BL.	NONE	MEXICO ZACABECAS
7	YES SELF	YES	1912 ST. LOUIS	19-25 W 44TH ST. NYK	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BL. BL.	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY
8	YES SELF	YES	1920 NYK	YDELFONSO L. ORELLANA HUSBAND 19-25 W 44TH ST. NYK	NO	RESIDES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR. BR. HZL.	NONE	U.S.A. ST. LOUIS
9	YES MOTHER	YES	1920 NYK	YDELFONSO L. ORELLANA FATHER 19-25 W 44TH ST. NYK	NO	RESIDES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 0 FR. BR. HZL.	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY
10	YES MOTHER	YES	1920 NYK	YDELFONSO L. ORELLANA FATHER 19-25 W 44TH ST. NYK	NO	RESIDES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1 FR. BL. HZL.	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY
11	YES SELF	YES	1920 NYK	HOTEL ASTOR IN TRANSIT TO EUR. YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. BR. GRN. BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY
12	YES SELF	YES	1921 NYK	GRAND-MOTHER- MARIA COSTA 226 WEST 113TH ST. NEW YORK	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MACUSPANN
13	YES HUSBAND	YES	1921 NYK	GRAND-MOTHER- MARIA COSTA 226 WEST 113TH ST. N.YORK	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	PORTORICO COAMO
14	YES FATHER	YES	NO	G. GRAND-MOTHER- MARIA COSTA, 226 WEST 113TH ST., N.YORK	YES 1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6 DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	MEXICO VERA CRUZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1914

at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S. MONTEREY, SAIDING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MARCH 19TH, 1922

180

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNIS MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 20 day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "embarked by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Wm. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MARCH 14TH., 1922.

* need to submit on 21st till pending report Chinese Bureau

62

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

_____ , 19

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MC INNIS, MASTER, of the S. S. MONTEREY, from HAWAII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this May 10 day of 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

183

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from PROGRESO MARCH 11TH 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 18TH 1922, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	CARLIN	PHILLIPS	27	M	NEW YORK CITY JUNE 30TH 1894		86 WEST 183RD ST N Y
2	STECKING	HENRY	34	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 15TH 1888		EAST NORTHPORT N. Y
3					gone to England since		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 184

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from VERA CRUZ MARCH 9TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 19TH 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	RUSSELL	GEORGE	36	M	S	CITY NEW YORK MARCH 21ST 1884		1 CUNDENT AVE YONKERS N Y
2	RICE	HARRY C	43	M	M	LYNN MASS FEB 222 1879		HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK
3	RICE	OLIVE	32	F	M	GIRARD PA JUNE 22ND 1890		HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK
4	RICE	AUGUSTUS W	68	M	M	WORCHESTER MASS OCT 11 1853		HOTEL ASTOR NEW YORK
5	BREWER	LEWIS R	63	M	M	CHATTANOOGA TENN APL. 13TH 1858		HOTEL LATHAN NEW YORK
6	STONG	CHARLES P	31	M	S	MARINE CITY MICH. SEPT 20TH 1890		ASBURY PARK NEW JERSEY
7	CLAPP	JEROME	24	M	M	EAST ORANGE N. J. JAN 22ND 1898		EAST ORANGE NEW JERSEY
8	BENSABAT	MARK	42	M	M	TANGIERS MOR- SEPTEMBER 20, 1879.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY DECEMBER 21ST 1901.	MANHATTAN AVE SEAGATE N Y HARBOR MARIA COSTA GRANDMOTHER
9	BASSALACQUA	ANTONIO	10 6	M	S	COAMO PORTO RICO APL. 8TH 1911		226 WEST 113TH ST NEW YORK
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from TAMPIO, MARCH 8TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of MARCH 29TH 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RYAN	PATRICK	57	M	M	GOSPORT ENG.	MONTGOMERY COUNTY COURT N Y	34 MURRAY ST FLUSHING N Y
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from Nassau, N. P. Bahamas, March 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ware	William R.	77	M	M	Feb. 4/55 Ossining, N. Y.		316 West 84th. St. N.Y. City
2	Ware	Addie E.	58	F	M	May 6/65, New York, N. Y.		316 West 84th. St. N.Y. City.
3	Potter	Lars S.	33	M	M	June 21/88, Buffalo, N. Y.		848 W. Delavan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Potter	Mary P.	29	F	M	April 5/93, Newark, N. J.		848 W. Delavan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Stewart	Isabel C.	31	F	M	Nov. 27/90, Fort Erie, Ont.	Wife of Birgil A. Stewart, U.S. Citizen.	296 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kimbley	Frank R.	48	M	M	Feb. 21/74, Owensburg, Ky.		Greenwich, Conn.
7	Kimbley	Florence P.	42	F	M	Sept. 16/80, Glen Falls, N. Y.		Greenwich, Conn.
8	Fawcett	John C.	45	M	S	Nov. 19/76, Brooklyn, N. Y.		1347 Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	McAllister	Charles A.	55	M	M	May 29/67, Dorchester, N. J.		2345 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10	McAllister	Adelaide K.	46	F	M	April 16/76, Bloomington, Ill.		2345 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.....

187

S. S.

MONTEREY

sailing from

HAWAII, CUBA

MARCH 14TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 20TH 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KERR EDWARD	20	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 31ST, 1902.		3037 NORTH 16TH ST., PHILA, PA.
2	ALLEN JAMES K.	45	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., FEBRUARY 26TH, 1877.		925 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	HIPPEL WILLIAM H. J.	48	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., AUGUST 9TH, 1874.		GARRETT RD. AND BEAUMONT ST., DREXEL HILL, PA.
4	MILLIGAN HELEN A.	24	F	M	LAUREL SPRINGS, N. J., DECEMBER 22ND, 1898.		5400 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	HIPPEL EMILY	44	F	M	ASHLAND, PA., SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1878.		GARRETT RD. AND BEAUMONT ST., DREXEL HILL, PA.
6	ALLEN MARY A.	44	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 30TH, 1878.		925 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	ROMAGOSA ELIZABETH	52	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1870.		818 NORTH 64TH ST., PHILA. PA.
8	KIRSCHBERG MATTHIAS	32	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 5TH, 1889.		501 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	WITTY GUSTAV	20	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA., JUNE 16TH, 1902.		1608 WEST ALLEGHENY AVE., PHILA, PA.
10	CLOWNEY WILLIAM H.	54	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., DECEMBER 17TH, 1867.		818 NORTH 64TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	BODNER GERTRUDE	28	F	M	PATTERSON, N. J., SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1893.		240 ANCON AVE., PELHAM HGTS., N. Y., N. Y.
12	BODNER PAULINE	8	F	S	HORNELL, N. Y., JULY 7TH, 1913.		240 ANCON AVE., PELHAM HGTS., N. Y., N. Y.
13	CLOWNEY MARIE	32	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA., NOVEMBER 18TH, 1890.		818 NORTH 64TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	CABANAS GERALDO	25	M	M	KEY WEST., FLA., JANUARY 21ST., 1897.		708 CIMONTHON ST., KEY WEST, FLA.
15	HOBSON JAMES M.	45	M	M	GREENSBORO, ALA., DEC. 17TH, 1870.		ARMY AND NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON, D. C.
16	FAUST HENRY I.	56	M	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA., AUGUST 2ND, 1860.		MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MERION, PA.
17	VANDERVEER WILSON B.	47	M	M	DENVER, COLORADO, AUG. 6TH, 1875.		830 SOUTH 16TH, NEWARK, N. J.
18	DRAKE CHESTER W.	39	M	M	Worcester, MASS., APRIL 19TH, 1882.		220 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. IRWIN, PA.
19	SIMPERS THOMAS E.	35	M	M	ELKTON, MD., SEPTEMBER 22ND, 1886.		802 ROSS AVE., WILKINBURG, PA.
20	LEVY EMANUEL	44	M	S	NEWARK N. J. JUNE 25 1877		73 SHANLEY AVE NEWARK N. J.
21	WETHERILL EDWARD	41	M	M	BURLINGTON N. J. SEPT 11TH 1880		88 BALDWIN AVE NEWARK N. J.
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, W.G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this Mar 20 day of 19, 19

at

NY

Florida

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" Passengers sailing from Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, March 15th, 1942

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gaul	Robert	55		M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	New York	NIL.	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 12 day of 1912, 19
at May

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1912
at NY

W. G. Vermilye

P. Brown
Mr. Jones

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO

Mar FEB. 9 19 22

69

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

March 20
FEB. 22, 19 22

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNIS ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S-S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Mar 20 day of 1911, 19
at San Francisco
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNIS MASTER, of the S S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1912,
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

W. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1922
at NY

J. P. Jones

J. M. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA., C U B A.

MARCH 14TH. 1922

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

193

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, additional, promise, or agreement, to take at the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5 years before 1921	BROTHER RICARDO R100. 60 COLUMBIA PLACE, BROOKLYN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GORONA	✓	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	500. = 34 years before 1921	FRIEND HARRY SETEVENS. 252 WEST 25TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ST. MARTIN	✓		
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER MOY NG YEW 190 WORTH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.	✓
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER LOU HUNG 376 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON.	✗
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	74.00 Nov 19 (Caterpillar)	WIFE, ELSA STOLZ. 418 EAST 51ST. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	COLOGNE	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1918
at Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MOBTEREY

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 14TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

March 20, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	YOUNG	FOOK KEE	27	✓ M	M		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	5 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	YOUNG	FOOKM WONG	25	✓ M	M		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	5 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	JUNG	YOU WAI	33	✓ M	M		FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FAGAN	JAMES	50	✓ M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 26TH. 1872.		261 WEST 116TH ST. NEW YORK.
5	FAGAN	ROSE	23	✓ F	M		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	261 WEST 116TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	GOLDEN	WILLIAM	26	✓ M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 28TH. 1896.		623 WEST 54TH ST. NEW YORK.
7	GOLDEN	ANNA	23	✓ F	M		HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN.	623 WEST 54TH ST. NEW YORK.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 4-5-6-7 (English) 10th
by

No 1-2-3 1, 2 & 3, discharged to Chinese Bureau for proof of citizenship, to be re-manifested by the Insp. in Charge of Chinese Bureau if found to be aliens and returned to Boarding Division for final examination.
Lawson is 1/3

** These are assumed to be discharged pending report Chinese Bureau.*

*Very
30
7 cit*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W G VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEPEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this Mar 20 day of 19 at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Mar. 20/22, 19

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to removal of any alien under the laws of the United States for any of the reasons specified in the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or year of years.		When?	Yes							No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	70	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER EMILIO MONZON. 207 EAST 83RD. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LORENZO GAMARRA. 355 WEST 28TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PERU LIMA.	LIMA
3	YES	WARD LINE	YES	YES	YES	YES	TO RE-ENTER U.S. S. MONTEREY. PIER 13, E. RIVER-WARD LINE	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	DUTOMABO.	CURACAO.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A MC INNIS, MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 20 day of 1924,
at NY
Flower
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

197

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from Nassau, N. P. Bahamas, March 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Toomey	Thomas	39		M	S	Oct. 3/82, Cork, Ireland.	High Court, Sullivan County, Newport, New Hampshire, Sept. 8/14.	12 Woodlawn St., Newport, New Hampshire.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

198

8. S. MONTELEY

sailing from

HAYANA. CUBA.

MARCH 14TH.

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. N. Y.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GARCIA	MANUEL	33	✓ M	✓ M	Manila PHILIPPINES IS. MARCH 5TH. 1885.	Seamans Court #15403 (MC) N.Y.	64 COLOMBIA ST. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
2	ALVAREZ	JOA QUIN	45	✓ M	✓ M		HOUSON COURT. #432476 JERSEY CITY. N. J. FEB. 04. 1914.	222 FULTON AVE. JERSEY CITY. N. J.
3	GROCOTT	WILLIAM	52	✓ M	✓ M		BEAVER COURT. Beaver Place Court BEAVER. PENN. MAY. 15TH. 1903.	10 RIVERVIEW ST. BEAVER. PENN.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

950 n

Ch English Insp

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 24, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Monterey
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 94 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 94 Total crew this date 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19, 1922, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 ER, and is expected to sail Mar 24th, 1922, 19 , for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
21	WAGNER	ENG. CADET	17	5-7	160	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	
22	FLANAGAN	"	19	5-7	170	"	"	5-7	170	
23	OLSEN	CH. ENG.	16	5-7	160	"	"	5-7	160	
24	WELKER	3RD AST. ENG.	17	5-8	165	"	"	5-8	165	
25	BONNER	1ST " "	19	5-8	150	"	"	5-8	150	
26	PEREZ	2ND " "	43	5-7	155	"	"	5-7	155	
27	SANCHEZ	REF. ENG.	26	5-8	160	"	"	5-8	160	
28	KOPPEL	OILER	40	5-8	165	"	"	5-8	165	
29	REIHLE	" " " "	35	5-8	170	"	"	5-8	170	
30	FARMER	" " " "	30	5-7	155	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155	
			26	5-9	160	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	5-9	160	
			39	5-8	155	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	155	
			18	5-7	160	"	"	5-7	160	

21 WAGNER *Martin* ✓ ENG. CADET
 22 FLANAGAN *Robert* ✓ " " 11260
 23 OLSEN *Peter* ✓ CH. ENG.
 24 WELKER *G. H.* ✓ 3RD AST. ENG. K. 1295
 25 BONNER *Thomas* ✓ 1ST " " 410
 26 PEREZ *J. Os.* ✓ 2ND " " 2874
 27 SANCHEZ *José* ✓ REF. ENG. 118156
 28 KOPPEL *Peter* ✓ OILER 9082
 29 REIHLE *Eugene* ✓ " " " " 554, 4
 30 FARMER *Eudon* ✓ " " " "

P. Brown not except 11424 No 24 Inspected at Base Office Feb 21/22
 Scarlett Smith

Line

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON]

Number	Name	Rank	Signature	Notes
16	MADERO	Rodolfo		116464
17	RADEMAKER	JOHN		49913
18	GRAMER	JOHN	Joseph	DECK CADET
19	COUGHLIN	JOHN		
20	MONOHAN	Hugh		
21	WAGNER	Martin		ENG. CADET
22	FLANAGAN	Robert		
23	OLSEN	Pete		11260
24	WELKER	G. H.	K. 1295	CH. ENG.
25	BONNER	Thos		3RD AST. ENG.
26	PEREZ	J. Os.		1ST " 410
27	SANCHEZ	Jose		2ND " 2874
28	KOPPEL	Peter		118156
29	REIHLE	Engene		REF. ENG.
30	FARMER	Dudor		9082

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. "MONTEREY" VOYAGE 251 Sailed from New York March 24th, 1922

NAME	Capacity	Age	Nationality
A. McInis	master	36	
H. A. Church	1st officer	33	American
H. Swanne	2nd officer	50	"
A. Roer	3rd officer	36	"
J. B. Frye	carpenter	23	"
A. Marchena	boatswain	29	"
C. Werman	quartermaster	38	"
W. P. Raamussen	"	29	Russia
C. G. Wood	"	31	American
F. Henriquez	AB Seaman	35	"
J. A. Cecelia	"	28	Holland
M. A. Marcera	"	27	"
T. Montano	"	27	"
A. Royer	"	37	Venezuela
J. Ranes	"	56	Holland
J. Radiopaker	Ord Seaman	52	"
F. Martinez	"	33	"
H. Manakan	Deck Cadet	17	"
W. P. Cavanagh	"	19	American
L. Froudhomme	Engine Cadet	18	"
D. Dee	"	19	"
D. Deuel	"	19	"
P. Olsen	Chief Engineer	38	"
J. Bunner	1 Asst "	40	"
J. Perez	2 " "	35	"
G. H. Welker	3 " "	26	"
S. Wuertland	Regrigerating Engineer	30	"
P. Koepfel	Asst "	26	"
E. Raikle	Asst "	39	Russia
R. Johnson	oiler	28	American
V. Zeta	"	39	"
R. Flanagan	"	19	British
A. Solhang	"	23	American
F. Luz	"	25	Norway
C. Benetiz	"	23	Spain
M. Dominguez	Watertender	38	American
J. Soane	"	52	Spain
J. Cook	"	25	"
F. Basoa	Fireman	30	American
C. Beeiro	"	27	Spain
V. Coba	"	34	"
E. Barros	Wiper	28	"
A. Lopez	"	28	"
E. Oletta	"	38	"
W. N. Lovaire	Purser	49	"
F. L. Kayan	Asst Purser	24	American
C. H. Ketcham	Express Messenger	25	"
M. Davidson	Surgeon	39	"
E. W. Fisher	Wireless	26	"
T. J. Waldman	"	22	"
A. Donnellan	Chief Steward	40	"
L. Garcia	2nd "	32	"
Miss Lindley	Stewardess	37	"

16	"	"	5-7	160
17	"	"	5-8	165
19	"	"	5-8	150
43	"	"	5-7	155
26	"	"	5-8	160
40	"	"	5-8	165
35	"	"	5-8	170
30	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155
26	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	5-9	160
39	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	155
18	✓	"	5-7	160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Page 3

204

Name	Age	Position	Country
C. J. Moore	44	Chief Cook	American
W. L. Geesey	22	2nd Cook	"
J. Santalla	27	3rd Cook	Spain
A. Gomez	26	4th Cook	"
R. Schulle	32	Baker	Holland
B. Orwel	40	American 2 Baker	American
D. Namoroto	36	Butcher	Italy
G. Lopez	38	Kitchen Helper	Spain
T. Howell	44	Pantryman	American
P. Kravas	37	2 "	Italy
J. Argunghian	18	3	Spain
M. Maiuro	24	messman	Holland
J. Veiselso	34	"	"
R. Gonzalez	37	sculleryman	Spain
S. D. Dorsiel	30	messboy	Holland
H. Olivet	31	"	"
E. Curiel	23	porter	American
P. R. Rabat	38	Bartender	Cuba
J. Gonzalez	31	2nd cabin steward	American
E. Diamond	45	berber	"
G. Thomas	50	bath steward	"
G. C. Florentino	30	Deck Steward	"
B. Garcia	39	waiter	"
B. Jones	33	"	British
C. Pelliker	38	"	American
M. Fernandez	34	"	Spain
W. Curiel	32	"	Holland
E. J. Martindale	31	"	American
W. Delaney	24	"	"
L. Hammanth	32	"	"
R. A. Thomm	33	"	"
M. Gonzalez	26	"	Spain
E. Naar	37	"	American
E. A. Panteleo	30	"	"
W. Manera	19	"	"
R. Rothman	22	"	"
E. R. Williams	25	"	"
A. T. Smith	19	"	"
D. Browne	33	"	"
M. Rodriguez	35	"	England
M. Rodriguez	36	"	Spain
A. Rodriguez	23	"	American

NO.	NAME	STATUS	REMARKS
16	MADERO	✓	" 116464
17	RADEMAKER	✓	"
18	GRAMER	✓	" 49913 DECK CADET
19	COUGHLIN	✓	"
20	MONAHAN	✓	"
21	WAGNER	✓	" ENG. CADET
22	FLANAGAN	✓	"
23	OLSEN	✓	" 11260 CH. ENG.
24	WELKER	✓	" 385 AST. ENG.
25	BONNER	✓	" 410 1ST "
26	PEREZ	✓	" 287 2ND "
27	SANCHEZ	✓	" 11816 REF. ENG.
28	KOPPEL	✓	" 9082 OILER
29	REIHLE	✓	" 55974 1st "
30	FARMER	✓	"

Line

Order

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1818

~~MAJOR~~ ~~WILLIAM~~, *Master.*

[OVER.]

Turned by	Flame	No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Service	Remarks
*		16	MADERO	✓ R. Madero	116964						
*		17	RADEMAKER	✓ JOHN	"						
*		18	GRAMER	✓ JOHN Joseph	49913						
*		19	COUGHLIN	✓ JOHN	DECK CADET						
*		20	MONOHAN	✓ H. vgh	"						
*		21	WAGNER	✓ Martin	ENG. CADET						
*		22	FLANAGAN	✓ Robt W	"						
*		23	OLSEN	✓ Peter	11260						
*		24	WELKER	✓ G. H. K. 1295	CH. ENG.						
*		25	BONNER	✓ F. Hos	3RD AST. ENG.						
*		26	PEREZ	✓ J. Os.	1ST " 410						
*		27	SANCHEZ	✓ Jose	2ND " 2874						
*		28	KOPPEL	✓ Peter	118156						
*		29	REIHLE	✓ Eugene	REF. ENG.						
*		30	FARMER	✓ Budor	9082						

Plowman Prof except 11 & 24 No 24 Inspected at Bay City Mich 21/22

Line

Discussion

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, Mar. 20, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

2351

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McINNIS	A.	MASTER	FEB. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	160	NONE
2	CHURCH	H. <i>arriv</i>	1ST MATE					33				5-7	160	
3	SWANNE	HENRY	2ND "					50				5-6	170	
4	ROER	ANDRE	3RD "					35				5-8	165	
5	FRYE	JOHN B.	CARPENTER					23				5-7	170	
6	MARCHENA	<i>Celestino</i>	BOATSWAIN					39				5-8	175	
7	RASMUSSEN	<i>Wald F</i>	ORMSTER					29				5-10	160	
8	GUNGOGSON	<i>A. scur</i>	"					37				5-8	170	
9	VERMAN	KARL	"					36				5-8	165	
10	CECILEA	JOHN	SEAMAN					31		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-11	160	
11	HENRIQUEZ	FELIX	"					35		"	"	5-8	165	
12	MERCERIA	<i>M. artin</i>	"					36		"	"	5-9	155	
13	DARLING	<i>Oliver</i>	"					32		"	"	5-8	160	
14	ROYER	<i>A. ignob</i>	"					39		"	"	5-7	165	
15	MONTANO	<i>E. sofita</i>	"					33		VENEZUELA	VENEZUELA	5-7	155	
16	MADERO	<i>Raulolfo</i>	"					34		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	165	
17	RADEMAKER	JOHN	"					31		"	"	5-4	150	
18	GRAMER	<i>Joseph</i>	DECK CADET					17		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	
19	COUGHLIN	JOHN	"					19		"	"	5-7	170	
20	MONOHAN	<i>Hough</i>	"					16		"	"	5-7	160	
21	WAGNER	<i>Martin</i>	ENG. CADET					17		"	"	5-8	165	
22	FLANAGAN	<i>Robert</i>	"					19		"	"	5-8	150	
23	OLSEN	<i>Peter</i>	CH. ENG.					43		"	"	5-7	155	
24	WELKER	<i>G. H.</i>	3RD AST. ENG.					26		"	"	5-8	160	
25	BONNER	<i>Thos</i>	1ST "					40		"	"	5-8	165	
26	PEREZ	<i>J. G. S.</i>	2ND "					35		"	"	5-8	170	
27	SANCHEZ	<i>Jase</i>	REF. ENG.					30		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155	
28	KOPPEL	<i>Peter</i>	OILER					26		SLOVAK	SLOVAK	5-9	160	
29	REIHLE	<i>Engane</i>	"					39		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	155	
30	FARMER	<i>Budor</i>	"					18		"	"	5-7	160	

P. Lowan Prop except 11 & 24 No 24 Inspected at Barcelo office Mex 21/22

Line

Overline

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STEVECH	Stefu	✓ 101918 OILER 155692	FEB. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	SERBIA	SERBIA	5-9	160	NONE
2	WELLAND	George	✓ " "					31		WHITE	Switzerland U.S.C.	5-8	165	
3	JOVINDES	CARLOS	✓ 48243 Costas					32		"	"	5-7	160	
4	HARCIA	Demetri	✓ 2808					33		"	"	5-8	165	
5	SOLBUNG	Arne	✓ N.O. 4702/2					23		"	"	5-9	155	
6	PAUSAS	Jos.	✓ 55059 W. TENDER		Lake			39		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	
7	DOMINGUES	Manuel	✓ 2710					42		"	"	5-7	150	
8	SEOANE	Rose	✓ 190					54		"	"	5-6	165	
9	COBA	Severini	✓ 7078 FIREMAN					36		"	"	5-7	155	
10	BOSOA	F. raneesc	✓ " 17244					33		"	"	5-6	160	
11	BARROS	E. rucio	✓ 83123					33		"	"	5-5	165	
12	COBA	Vincenta	✓ 10965 WIPER					35		"	"	5-7	160	
13	LOPEZ	Ricardo	✓ 5208					27		"	"	5-6	165	
14	BECEIRO	Constancio	✓ 14837 5156					24		"	"	5-7	160	
15	LOVEAIRE	W. B.	✓ PURSER					49		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	
16	KAYAN	Fred L	✓ ASST "					25		"	"	5-8	155	
17	KETCHAM	Chyde H	✓ WELLS FARGO AGT.					25		"	"	5-9	155	
18	HARRISON	R. W.	✓ 38006 WIRELESS					26		"	"	5-10	160	
19	FISHER	EARL	✓ 48056					26		"	"	5-7	155	
20	DONELLAN	A.	✓ STEWARD					37		"	"	5-9	160	
21	GARCIA	Leopold	✓ 2ND " 60632					32	✓	"	"	5-5	150	
22	LINDLEY	Flora	✓ STEWARDESS					37	F	"	"	5-8	145	
23	MOORE	CHAS J.	✓ 3655 COOK					49	M	"	"	5-8	160	
24	GESEY	W. L.	✓ 4047 2ND COOK					21		"	"	5-7	150	
25	NAMORATE	Domenico	✓ 3RD " 7617					33		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155	
26	GRAVES	Andre	✓ 4TH " 62523					24		"	"	5-8	160	
27	BESSERRIL	Antonio	✓ 61918 BAKER					35		"	"	5-8	165	
28	SANTALLO	Jose	✓ 7646 2ND BAKER					28		"	"	5-7	150	
29	GUERNICA	L.	✓ BUTCHER 56007					34		"	"	5-8	160	
30	FERNANDEZ	Melchior	✓ KIT. HELPER					28	✓	"	U.S.C.	5-6	145	

Deserted at Havana
P. (Ocean) ship except 5 & 20 No. 5. Suspected at Rangel Office Nick 21/22
Heard at Lake

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S. S.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 20 1922, 19, from the port of NEW YORK 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOWELL	THOS. B.	✓ 733 PANTRYMAN	FEB. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	160	NONE
2	KRAVOS	A.	✓ 466 2ND					37		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	165	
3	MANERO	Walter	✓ 3RD "					19		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	160	
4	MADURO	Manuel	✓ 25779 MESSMAN					27		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-8	165	
5	VIZEIZA	Julco	✓ 24309					37		"	"	5-9	160	
6	GONZALEZ	Ricardo	✓ 148737 SCULLERYMAN					37		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	155	
7	DORSIEL	Selbman	✓ 122342 MESSMAN					29		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	165	
8	ANGUCHUN	Jacinto	✓ 26463 MESSMAN					18		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	150	
9	CURIEL	23 Herman	✓ 172363 PORTER					23		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	160	
10	PABST	Ferd R	✓ 3922 BAR TENDER					37		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9	160	
11	ROSELLO	Joaguo	✓ 104028 2ND CL. STEW.					30		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	155	
12	DIAMOND	H.	✓ 38463 BARBER					48		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	165	
13	THOMAS	CHAS.	✓ 41104 BATH STEW.					49		"	"	5-6	170	
14	FLORENSEN	Gabriel	✓ 40984 WAITER					30		"	"	5-7	160	
15	DELANEY	Wm	✓ 94626 "					23		"	"	5-9	155	
16	GARCIA	Benigno	✓ 8122 "					38		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	
17	REY	Antonio	✓ 4921 "					24		"	"	5-7	150	
18	JONES	BENJ.	✓ "					33		INGLES	INGLISH	5-8	160	
19	PILIKER	CHAS.	✓ "					37		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9	165	
20	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓ 141784 "					32		CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	155	
21	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓ 144569 "					35		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	
22	CURIEL	John	✓ 9259 "					32		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-8	155	
23	WILSON	JOHN	✓ 136069 "					27		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	160	
24	PARSON	EDW.	✓ 5435 "					22		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9	150	
25	MARTINDALE	Edward T	✓ 2831 "					31		"	"	5-8	160	
26	GONZALEZ	Manuel	✓ 145737 "					27		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155	
27	GEESEY	BRUCE	✓ "					38		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9	160	
28	THOMAS	RAY	✓ 14844 "					33		"	"	5-8	150	
29	MENDRIOLA	Proquale	✓ 12578 "					27		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	160	
30	SIERRA	EMIL	✓ 32341 "					27		"	U.S.C.	5-6	155	

P. Gway insp. except 12

Line N. Y. & CUBA S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manuel Gonzalez 2831

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDREWS	JOHN B	✓ 1420 WAITER	FEB. 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	160	NONE
2	NAAR	E. lead	✓ "1901	↓	↓	↓	↓	37	↓	"	"	5-7	155	↓
3	HAMMOND	L.	"	↓	↓	↓	↓	32	↓	"	"	5-9	160	↓
4	VERMILYE	Wm W.G.	✓ 27430 SURGEON	↓	↓	↓	↓	64	↓	"	"	5-10	165	↓
<p><i>P. Lorenz dep. except 3</i></p>														
5	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____ Havana, Cuba (City) (Country) I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Date: February 28, 1922 Via James V. Whitfield of the United States of America.</p>													
6	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO 8 MAR 1922</p>													
7	<p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Date: MAR 14 1922</p>													
8	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
9	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
10	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
11	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
12	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
13	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
14	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
15	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
16	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
17	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
18	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
19	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
20	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
21	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
22	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
23	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
24	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
25	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
26	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
27	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
28	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
29	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													
30	<p>Supplemental Visa. American Consulate at Habana, Cuba Date: MAR 14 1922 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. James V. Whitfield AMERICAN VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.</p>													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Innis Master, of the S. Monterey, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this March 27 day of March, 19

Florido
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews shall be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7048
Mar. 19-20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 20 1943.....
Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

Volume #7049

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 20, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 20	Philadelphia	San Juan	9
	San Lorenzo	"	13
	Wsparta	Puerta Barrios	3
	Tanamo	San Juan	3
	Cornelia	Aguadilla, P.R.	1
	Haverford	Hamburg	14
	Centennial State	London	10
	Cedric	Liverpool	49
	John D. Archbold	Port Lobos	3
	Saranac	Newcastle, Eng.	2
	Munargo	Bahamas	12
	Lincoln	Nova Scotia	1
	Glenpool	Tuxpan	1
	Halesius	St. John	3

7049

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

70 4 9
Mar. 20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 20 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Philadelphia", sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Printed	
Date	
Clerk	

--

7049

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela, March 10th, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Goodman	✓ Reginald C.	41	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	(Friend) Reginald S. Beak	Pto Cabello Venezuela	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ol. W. Goodman Master, of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", from Pto. Cabello, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ol. W. Goodman
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S.S. "Philadelphia", from La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur C. Ferguson M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. "Philadelphia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Ferguson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from Curacao D. W. I., March 11th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		La Rotta	25	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombia	American	Colombia Pamplona	(Father) Herclio La Rotta	N.Y. New York
2		Bautista	24	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombia	American	Colombia Cacuata	(Father) Miguel A. Bautista	Ill Chicago
3		Debrot	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes Dutch Spanish & English	Yes Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. New York	(Father) John J. Debrot Curacao D. W. I.	N.Y. New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master of the American S.S. "Philadelphia", from Curacao D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 19
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from La Guaira Venezuela

March 8th.

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

March

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oliver	Joseph	32	11	M	S	Ponce P. R.	April 19th, 1889	232 West 78 St. New York
2	Segui	Juan	25	9	M	M	San Juan P. R.	June 24th, 1896	337 West 43rd St. New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from

Curacao D. W. I.

March 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

March 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weeks	Albert E.	37	4	M	S	Corry Pa.	Mar. 20th, 1885	Corry Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

9

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

Mar. 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 20th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Acosta	Rafael	30	M	M	Ciales P. R.	Dec. 23rd, 1890	232 East 70 St. New York
2	Fluck	Alvin J.	45	M	S	Lafayette Ind.	Feb. 22nd, 1877	Lafayette Ind.
3	Garcia	Pablo	18	M	S	Arecibo P. R.	May 24th, 1904	266-52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Jimenez	Josefa	22	F	M	Barranquista P. R.	Mar. 15th, 1900	1920 Pacific St. Brooklyn
5	Jimenez	Jorge	4	M	S	Catano P. R.	June 15th, 1917	1920 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Tormos Jimenez	Ana V.	2	F	S	Bayamon P. R.	Aug. 14th, 1920	1920 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Lamoutte	Gustavo	46	M	M	Ponce P. R.	Sept. 18th, 1875	15 Lafayette Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Menendez	Maria	25	F	S	Arecibo P. R.	Feb. 15th, 1897	321 East 75 St. New York
9	Mesorana	Jose	31	M	M	Mayaguez P. R.	April 23rd, 1891	647 West 172 St. N.Y.
10	Nieves	Juan	23	M	S	Comerio P. R.	Mar. 6th, 1899	117 Prince St. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Olson	Alexander	40	M	M		Supreme Court B'klyn N.Y. Nov. 27th, 1914	564 - 61 St. Brooklyn
12	Pelliccia	Francisco M.	40	M	M	Adjuntas P. R.	May 27th, 1882	228-3rd St. Elizabeth N.J.
13	Rodriguez	Joseph T.	28	M	M	Adjuntas P. R.	Dec. 23rd, 1893	34 Athens St. San Francisco Calif.
14	Rodriguez	Maria	33	F	M	Adjuntas P. R.	Sept. 8th, 1888	34 Athens St. San Francisco Calif.
15	Rodriguez	Josefina M.	1	F	S	Adjuntas P. R.	Jan. 8th, 1921	34 Athens St. San Francisco Calif.
16	Santiago	Felipe	20	M	S	Comerio P. R.	Mar. 7th, 1902	Hotel America New York City
17	Sierra	Pablo	39	M	M	Rio Piedras P. R.	June 29th, 1881	304 West 101 St. New York 16 West 112 St. New York
18	Varela	Gilberto	23	M	M	Aguadillo P. R.	Jan. 20th, 1899	16 West 112 St. New York
19	Castro de Varela	Maria	19	F	M	Aguadillo P. R.	May 2nd, 1902	28-30 West 127 St. New York
20	Vazquez	Manuel	60	M	M	Mayaguez P. R.	Dec. 11th, 1861	28-30 West 127 St. New York
21	de Vazquez	Carlota D.	60	F	M	Rio Piedras P. R.	Oct. 14th, 1861	28-30 West 127 St. New York
22	Westbrook	Moses	54	M	M		Nov. 24th, 1915. Marshall Circuit Court of Calhoun Co. Mich.	39 Sanderson St. Battle Creek Mich.
23	Westbrook	Maude	51	F	M		Naturalized thru Husband	39 Sanderson St. Battle Creek Mich.
24	Jimenez	Helen	- 4 Days	F	S	Born at Sea Long. 65°-28' West Lat. 27°-38' North	March 16th, 1922.	1920 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Mar. 25th, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 19 22, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co., is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail March 25th, 19 22, for Curacao La Guaira & Pta Cabello via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

21	Maresano	Luis Felipe	2679	Mar. 12	Curacao	No	Yes	51	M	"	Venezuela	5-4	143	hands on a heart right forearm.
22	Essenda	Jehan R.	Master	Feb. 21	New York	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	6-1	176	None
23	Lee	Fred D.	Deck Cadet	" 23	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	American	5-7	146	None
24	Wumen	Francis	216	" 24	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	usc	5-9	141	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Chief Eng.	" 21	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	usc	5-8	168	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1 Asst.	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	usc	5-3	174	None
27	Andersen	Charles	2nd	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	American	usc	5-5	147	None
28	Castelle	Michael	3rd	" 21	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	usc	5-6	149	None
29	Schlichthernein	Thomas L.	Cadet	" 20	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	usc	5-10	147	None
30	Fritschman	George	Officer	" 21	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	usc	5-8	141	Scar on right thumb

Line Red D Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alexander M. Aleott	20	American	New York Feb. 21st, 1922
William Fisher	25	American	New York Feb. 23rd, 1922
Epille Fernandez	22	American	New York Feb. 23rd, 1922
Thos L. Schlichtherlein	19	American	New York Feb. 25th, 1922
Theodore S. Smith	23	American	New York Feb. 23rd, 1922
Alfonso Nura	23	Spain	New York Feb. 23rd, 1922
Antonie Chevalier	21	American	New York Feb. 21st, 1922
Brigidie Latime	30	American	New York Feb. 21st, 1922
John M. Sneek	23	Holland	New York Feb. 21st, 1922
Rudolph C. Martin	31	American	New York Feb. 21st, 1922
Ernesto Nilsen	22	Mexico	New York Feb. 23rd, 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin A. Reiten	23	American	William Pfluger	52	American
Juan C. Emers	26	American	John Smith	16	American
William Nilsen	51	American	Jesse Luases	33	American
Damian Parde	23	American	Jesse Baquero	35	Spain
Antonie Faessel	31	Holland	Alfredo Mas	21	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1523

Joe Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Minguel	Francisco	21	"	No	No	57	M	"	Holland	5-7	153	None
19	Pieterson	Pablo	21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
20	Henriques	Lorenzo C.	21	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	163	Scar on forehead
21	Marciano	Luís Felipe	Mar. 12	Curaçao	No	Yes	51	M	"	Venezuela	5-4	148	Tattoo C.M. two hands on a heart right forearm.
22	Rosenda	Johan R.	Feb. 21	New York	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	6-1	176	None
23	Lee	Fred D.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	"	5-7	146	None
24	Norman	Francis	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-9	141	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	168	None
26	Hilton	Charles	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	174	None
27	Andersen	Charles	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	American	"	5-5	147	None
28	Costello	Michael	"	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	"	5-6	149	None
29	Schlichtherlein	Thomas L.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	"	5-10	147	None
30	Fritschman	George	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-8	141	Scar on right thumb

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1523

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at New York, March 20, 19 22, from the port of Caracas D. V. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Feb. 21	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	us	5-11	197	Tattoo on both arms
2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 21	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	us	5-9	157	Scar on left index finger
3	Nolan	Gerard J.	2nd Mate	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	us	5-9	174	None
4	Tahk	Frederick E.	3rd Mate	" 21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	us	5-8	165	Tattoo on both arms
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 21	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	us	5-7	145	Scar on right temple
6	Ferguson	Arthur C.	Doctor	" 21	"	No	Yes	52	M	American	us	5-7	150	None
7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	Mar. 12	Caracas	No	Yes	45	M	Black	Holland	5-7	159	None
8	Alcott	Alexander M.	Steward	Feb. 21	New York	No	Yes	20	M	American	us	5-9	154	None
9	Holkanen	John	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	60	M	Scandinavian	us	5-8	156	Birthmark on right cheek
10	Fisher	William	"	" 23	"	No	Yes	25	M	American	us	5-8	164	None
11	Wederfort	Edwards	Steward	" 21	"	No	Yes	34	M	Black	Holland	5-9	162	None
12	Pieters	Ludwicus	Steward	" 21	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	6-	190	None
13	Evertsz	Francisco	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-7	143	Tattoo on both arms
14	DaCosta Gomes	Mario	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	6-	176	Wale on face & on left side of nose
15	Valeriano	V. Martins	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-9	164	Anchor on right hand
16	Thielman	Augustien	"	" 23	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	American	5-8	153	None
17	Fernandes	Emilie	"	" 25	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-10	147	None
18	Minguel	Francisco	"	" 21	"	No	No	57	M	"	Holland	5-7	153	None
19	Pietersz	Pablo	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
20	Henriques	Lerouze G.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-7	163	Scar on forehead
21	Martano	Luis Felipe	"	Mar. 12	Caracas	No	Yes	51	M	"	Venezuela	5-4	148	Tattoo C.M. two hands on a heart right forearm
22	Rosenda	Jehan R.	Messboy	Feb. 21	New York	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	6-1	176	None
23	Lee	Fred D.	Deck Cadet	" 21	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	us	5-7	146	None
24	Humen	Francis	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	us	5-9	141	None
25	Stevens	Earle P.	Chief Eng.	" 21	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	us	5-8	168	None
26	Hilton	Charles	1st Asst.	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	us	5-8	174	None
27	Andersen	Charles	2nd Asst.	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	American	us	5-5	147	None
28	Cestello	Michael	3rd Asst.	" 21	"	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	us	5-6	149	None
29	Schlichthernlein	Thomas L.	Cadet	" 20	"	No	Yes	19	M	American	us	5-10	147	None
30	Fritschman	George	Officer	" 21	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	us	5-8	141	Scar on right thumb

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S. S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 17

George W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

H. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia" arriving at San Juan P. R. March 30, 1922, from the port of Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McMahon	Frank J.	Officer	Feb. 21	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-9	167	None
2	Smith	Theodore S.	Fireman	" 23	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	American	5-11	158	None
3	Riveria	Manuel	Fireman	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	149	None
4	Pases	Demingo	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	148	None
5	Martinez	Jesse R.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	"	5-6	150	None
6	Fernandez	Jesse	"	" 23	"	No	No	22	M	"	"	5-8	146	None
7	Veje	Maximie	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-6	146	Small mole on left side of nose.
8	Haza	Alfonso	"	" 24	"	No	Yes	25	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	157	None
9	Chevalier	Antonie	Coal Passer	" 21	"	No	Yes	21	M	African Black	American	5-9	149	None
10	Velida	Miguel	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5-9	153	None
11	Fernandez	Hegelle	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	29	M	African Black	Spain	5-7	155	None
12	Euis	Mannel	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	19	M	Black	American	5-9	152	None
13	Calman	Eusebio	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-8	149	None
14	Latime	Brigidie	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-10	162	None
15	Weeds	James E.	Steward	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	American	"	5-8	174	Tattoo on right arm.
16	Heuman	Jan H.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	46	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	173	None
17	Rose	Alida	Stewardess	" 21	"	No	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-7	137	None
18	Joseph	Robert	Chief Cook	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	Black	"	5-6	164	None
19	Dewner	Wilmeth	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	158	None
20	Williams	Daniel	Butcher	" 21	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"	5-7	152	None
21	Dwans	Albert	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	39	M	"	British	5-6	144	None
22	Walter	Juan Floriano	K' Boy	" 21	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	Holland	5-10	141	None
23	Spencer	Emanuel L.	Pantryman	" 21	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	142	Scar on shin
24	Bronkeer	Pedre Emiliano	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-6	139	None
25	Heel	Jehan W.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
26	Zachary	Heracle	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-10	160	None
27	Heyer	Henarik	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	Tattoo on both arms.
28	Martiz	Maximiliano	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-9	162	Star tattoo on right hand
29	Cherl	Enrique	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	156	None
30	Sneck	John M.	"	" 21	"	No	Yes	23	M	Dutch	"	5-9	145	None

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S. S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Oct

19

G. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer

W. C. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Philadelphia*, arriving at *San Juan P. R.*, *March 20*, 19 *22*, from the port of *Caracas D. W. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carreras	Leopoldo	✓ 9556 Waiter	Feb. 21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	African Black	USA	5-3	147	None
2	Wright	Yountain	✓ 9480	" 21	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	USA	5-6	158	None
3	Van Epe	Edelf	✓ 5751	" 21	"	No	Yes	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	136	None
4	Eas	Georad M.	✓ 72854	" 21	(soon)	No	Yes	53	M	"	"	5-5	141	None
5	Martin	Rudolph C.	✓ 46	" 21	"	No	Yes	31	M	"	American	5-8	151	None
6	Nilsen	Ernesto	✓ 27619	" 23	"	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Norice	5-4	146	None
7	Huerta	Jehn	✓ 116524	" 24	"	No	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	153	None
8	Sulley	Willard	✓ 26000 Wireless	" 21	"	No	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-8	146	None
9	Fabish	Jehn W.	✓ 2nd 76	" 23	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-9	154	None
10			<i>M. Courgeon</i> <i>Inspector</i> <i>Relat Case 69</i> <i>Dawson</i>											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1580

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Goodman Master, of the American S. S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1922

M. H. Henshaw
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date MAR 11 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. <u>11</u>
at <u>Curacao, West Indies</u>		
(City)	(Country)	
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
Date <u>MAR 11 1922</u>		
Seal and	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	
Fee Stamp		

Service No 185
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Persifer Thompson, Surgeon of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. N. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at New York, N. Y.

Punched
Date 3/29/22
Clerk J. R. Shirley

Received
by
Clerk J. R. Shirley

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NO BILL
ALIES
CITIZENS
TOTAL
15 172

18 117
includes 108

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 16th, 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alonso Sobrino	Manuel	24	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Agustin Alonso, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Alvarez	Laureano	30	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Roque Gonzalez & Co., San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Blanco	Jose M.	30	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Jose M. del valle, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Canton	Jose A.	31	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	R. Portela Sobrino, San Juan, P.R.	Spain	Alhama
5	EXEMPT	El Koury	Badih	28	M	S Merchant	Y	Eng & Sp.	Y	Syria	Syrian	P.R.	San Juan	Philip El Koury, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Caillardon	Clarisse	42	F	S Maid	Y	English & French	Y	France	French	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	Cruise passenger S.S. None San Lorenzo.	Pa.	Phila.
7	EXEMPT	Hoy	Wm. J.	38	M	M Operator	Y	English & Spanish	Y	England	English	Chile	Iquique	All America Cables, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8	EXEMPT	Kirkpatrick	Richard C.	57	M	M Banker	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Prescott	Cruise passenger None S.S. San Lorenzo	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
9	EXEMPT	Kirkpatrick	Josephine B.	52	F	M wife	Y	English	Y	England	America n Canada	Canada	Prescott	Cruise passenger S.S. None: San Lorenzo	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
10	EXEMPT	Nelson	Hanna	33	F	S Maid	Y	English & Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand-inavian	U.S.A.	New York	Cruise passenger S.S. None: San Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
11	EXEMPT	Pepper	Luisa M. de	29	F	M wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spanish America n U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. J. de Jesus Tizol, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
12	EXEMPT	Roberts	Carmelita	26	F	S Clerk	Y	English & Spanish	Y	England	West Indian	P.R.	Santurce	Mr. R.A. Macfie, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Rullan	Salvador	30	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Sucs. de A. Mayol, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
14	EXEMPT	Valledor	Fernando	41	M	S Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	S. Cadierno, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
15	EXEMPT	Zerboni	Pasquale	47	M	S Salesman	Y	Italian Eng. & Sp.	Y	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Lucas Blanco, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

List

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20th, 1922.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Foss, Master, of the Americans/S "San Lorenzo", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JO. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

16

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 16, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20th, 1922, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bale	James E.	51	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1870.		110 William St., N.Y.C.
2	Bale	Christine E.	48	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb 23, 1873.		110 William St., N.Y.C.
3	Cashen	Kasia	37	F	S	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1884.		51 Chambers St., N.Y.C.
4	Daniels	Margaret F.	50	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 18, 1871.		85 Naples Road, Brookline, Mass.
5	Daniels	Margaret E.	24	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 22, 1897.		85 Naples Road, Brookline, Mass.
6	Decker	Frank P.	70	M	S	New York City, N.Y., May 30, 1851.		Elmsford, New York.
7	Downs	Elizabeth S.	44	F	S	Roxbury, Mass., May 12, 1877.		Winchester, Mass.
8	Duffy	Thomas E.	25	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 24, 1896.		Hotel Cumberland, N.Y.C.
9	Egan	Louise F.	26	F	S	Lynn, Mass., Dec. 20, 1895.		69 Lilley Ave., Lowell, Mass.
10	Eidlitz	Otto M.	61	M	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1860.		41 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.
11	Eidlitz	Anne M.	43	F	M	Youngstown, Ohio, May 17, 1878.		41 E. 42nd St., N.Y.C.
12	Ferber	Charles C.	60	M	S	Scranton, Pa., June 1st, 1861.		Scranton, Pa.
13	Franz	Emma E.	60	F	S	Asheville, N.C., Nov. 18, 1861.		1917 No. Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
14	Gale	Helen V.	37	F	M	Winchester, Mass., Oct. 31, 1884.		Winchester, Mass. 35 Mapledell St., Springfield, Mass.
15	Griswold	Gertrude M.	45	F	S	Springfield, Mass., June 21, 1876.		
16	Haight	Sherman	33	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1888.		61 Worth St., N.Y.C.
17	Haight	? ANNE L.	30	F	M	St. Paul, Minn., May 11, 1891.		61 Worth St., N.Y.C.
18	Johnes	Charles B.	44	M	M	Middlesex Co., N.J., Feb. 15, 1868.		724 Lake St., Newark, N.J.
19	Johnes	Alberta M.	49	F	M	Newark, N.J., July 19, 1872.		724 Lake St., Newark, N.J.
20	Killmeyer	Susan	54	F	M	Charleston, S.I., N.Y., Feb. 12, 1868.		Charleston, S.I., N.Y.
21	Killmeyer	Edna	28	F	S	Charleston, S.I., N.Y., Dec. 19, 1893.		Charleston, S.I., N.Y.
22	Kuhn	Peter A.	69	M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1852.		Lyndhurst, N.J.
23	Kuhn	Katherine A.	66	F	M	New York, N.Y., May 15, 1855.		Lyndhurst, N.J. 232 N. Blakely St., Dunmore, Pa.
24	Law	Jean Y.	62	F	M	Dunmore, Pa., March 5, 1860.		
25	Mc Carron	Anna T.	34	F	S	Lowell, Mass., Dec. 5, 1887.		228 High St., Lowell, Mass.
26	Mahoney	Mollie C.	35	F	M	New York, N.Y., May 29, 1886.		51 Chambers St., N.Y.C.
27	Mahoney	Kasia	10	F	S	New York, N.Y., July 18, 1911.		51 Chambers St., N.Y.C.
28	Meyer	Henry	44	M	W	St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 21, 1878.		61 Worth St., N.Y.C.
29	Meyer	Helen	17	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 24, 1905.		61 Worth St., N.Y.C. 1432 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	Miller	Elizabeth	31	F	M	Detroit, Mich., May 30, 1891.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18

sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 16, 1922.

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20, 1922.

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Raymond	Arthur S.	40	M	M	Lincoln, Neb. Nov. 4, 1881.	Lincoln, Neb.
2	Raymond	D.M. Alice	34	F	M	Lincoln, Neb., April 6, 1887.	Lincoln, Neb.
3	Schmitt	Frederick E.	49	M	M	New York, N.Y., July 17, 1872.	503 E. 87 St., N.Y.C.
4	Schmitt	Madelaine	48	F	M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1873.	503 E. 87th St., N.Y.C.
5	Smith	Isabelle Y.	64	F	W	Dunmore, Pa., March 4, 1858.	232 N. Blakely St., Dunmore, Pa.
6	Thompson	John L.	61	M	M	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 8, 1860.	167 Grafton Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	Thompson	Corinne S.	61	F	M	Oberlin, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1860.	167 Grafton Ave., Newark, N.J.
8	Van Renssalaer	Alexander	71	M	M	Burlington, N.J., Oct. 1, 1850.	1801 Walnut St., Phila, Pa.
9	Van Renssalaer	Sarah D.	59	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1862.	1801 Walnut St., Phila, Pa.
10	Waterbury	H. Lewis	60	M	M	Troy, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1861.	161 River St., Troy, N.Y.
11	Waterbury	Mary	57	F	M	Troy, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1864.	161 River St., Troy, N.Y.
12	Wood	John T.	52	M	M	Father is an American citizen.	9 E. 40th St., N.Y.C.
13	Wood	Clara R.	45	F	M	Titusville, Pa., Nov. 23, 1876.	9 E. 40th St., N.Y.C.
14	Woods	George J.	49	M	M	Garden Prairie, Ill., April 29th, 1872.	Lincoln, Neb.
15	Woods	Rachael	47	F	M	Lincoln, Neb., March 10, 1874.	Lincoln, Neb.
16	Brown	Frank E.	51	M	M	Cochranville, Pa. Oct. 8, 1870.	Oxford, Chester Co. Pa.
17	Brown	Manie H.	49	F	M	Ringoes, N.J., Dec. 8, 1873.	Oxford, Chester Co. Pa.
18	Brown	Frances	22	F	S	Oxford, Pa., July 27, 1899.	Oxford, Chester Co. Pa.
19	Mackubin	George	49	M	M	Howard Co., Md., Aug. 30, 1872.	14 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.
20	Mackubin	Maud	45	F	M	Gloucester, Va., Oct. 15, 1876.	14 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.
21	Collier	Levin	44	M	M	Salisbury, Md., April 30, 1877.	Salisbury, Md.
22	Collier	Eleanor	40	F	M	Husband is an American citizen.	Salisbury, Md.
23	Perkins	George H.	48	M	S	Riverhead, N.Y. May 15, 1873.	Riverhead, N.Y.
24	Mc Kussick	Dorothy	24	F	S	Boston, Mass., Aug. 6, 1897.	728 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
25	Shore	Viola	21	F	M	New York, N.Y., May 26, 1890.	162 W. 54th St., N.Y.C.
26	Barkhead	Henry M. (Col USA)	45	M	M	Moscow, Ala., Dec. 19, 1876.	Governors Island, N.Y.
27	Bas	Luis	33	M	M	Santa Isabel, P.R., Sept. 9, 1888.	444 W. 167th St., N.Y.C.
28	Bas	Helen	26	F	M	Husband is an American citizen.	444 W. 167th St., N.Y.C.
29	Bas	Edith Helen	8 mos	F	S	New York, N.Y., July 15, 1921.	444 W. 167th St., N.Y.C.
30	Batt	Sister Cecilia V.	29	F	S	N. Tonawanda, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1892.	337 Pine St., Buffalo, N.Y.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18

sailing from San Juan, P.R. March 16, 1922.19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20th, 1922.

18

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Bickert	Sister Mary T.	32 ✓	F S	Pittsburg, Pa., Dec. 18, 1889.	Convent Notre Dame, Aisquith Street, Baltimore, Md.
2	Blaisdell	Harrison Otis	35 ✓	M M	Chadron, Neb. Oct. 23, 1886.	c/o Underwood Typewriter Co. 30 Vesey St., N.Y.C.
3	Blanco	Restituto	41 ✓	M M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1880.	Hotel America, N.Y.C. c/o T. Cook & Son, 245 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Brown	Stewart	55 ✓	M M	New York, N.Y., May 10, 1866.	c/o T. Cook & Son, 245 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Brown	Susan	54 ✓	F M	San Francisco, Cal., March 3, 1867.	Highland Road, Rye, N.Y.
6	Browning	William Charles	28 ✓	M M	New York, N.Y., May 30, 1893.	Highland Road, Rye, N.Y.
7	Browning	Elizabeth W.	26 ✓	F M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1895.	Hotel Marie Antoniette, N.Y.C.
8	Bruno	Julio R.	32 ✓	M M	Guayama, P.R., Feb. 22, 1890.	Hotel Marie Antoniette, N.Y.C.
9	Bruno	Graciela B.	24 ✓	F M	Carolina, P.R., May 18, 1897.	240 Cleremont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Burrows	Emilie F.	33 ✓	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1888.	240 Cleremont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Burrows	Maggie	55 ✓	F M	New York, N.Y., March 21, 1867.	850-7th Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Carpenter	Wade	45 ✓	M M	Andersen, S. Carolina, Oct. 19, 1876.	850-7th Ave., N.Y.C.
13	Carpenter	Priscilla	28 ✓	F M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1893.	25 Beaver St., N.Y.C.
14	Colon	Carmen V.	23 ✓	F M	Arroyo, P.R., Jan. 20, 1899.	25 Beaver St., N.Y.C.
15	Colon	Lillie	1-4 mos	F S	New York, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1920.	25 Beaver St., N.Y.C.
16	Colon	Aida	3-11 mos	F S	New York, N.Y., April 13, 1918.	216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
17	Cortada	Mercedes S.	22 ✓	F M	Ponce, P.R., March 21, 1900.	216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
18	Cortada	Doris	8 mos	F S	Ponce, P.R., July 2nd, 1921.	216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
19	Subirana	Mercedes L.	44 ✓	F M	Ponce, P.R., March 2, 1878.	216 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
20	Davis	Henry Frank	41 ✓	M S	Bristol, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1881.	Box 235, Placerville, Cal.
21	Delgado	Eloisa	25 ✓	F M	Humacao, P.R., Dec. 1, 1896.	525 W. 146th St., N.Y.C.
22	Ferrer	Rafael	34 ✓	M M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 21, 1887.	545 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
23	Gummer	Thomas	31 ✓	M S	Baltimore, Md., Feb. 5, 1891.	256-59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Howard	Ruth	23 ✓	F S	Boston, Mass., May 1st, 1898.	29 Cedar Park, Melrose, Mass.
25	Jacobs	Charles	69 ✓	M W		77 Bulford St., Boston, Mass.
26	Jacobs	Edward	54 ✓	M M	Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1867.	320 Broadway, N.Y.C.
27	Kehrhahn	Fernando	39 ✓	M M	San Juan, P.R., March 25, 1882.	1009 Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Kelly	Edwin S.	65 ✓	M M	Springfield, Ohio, April 17, 1856.	c/o Kelly Springfield Motor Co. Springfield, Ohio.
29	Kelly	Martha C.	66 ✓	F M	Springfield, Ohio, Feb. 3, 1856.	c/o Kelly Springfield Motor Co. Springfield, Ohio.
30	Kelly	Martha	25 ✓	F S	Springfield, Ohio, Nov. 14, 1896.	c/o Kelly Springfield Motor Co. Springfield, Ohio.

Court Common Pleas N.Y. 1873.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18 sailing from San Juan, P.R. March 16, 1922. 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20, 1922. 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Knowlton	H. Randolph	28 ✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1893.		42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Knowlton	Gladys N.	26 ✓	F	M	Portland, Maine, Mar. 18, 1895.		42 Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	Lambert	Charles A.	46 ✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., May 4, 1875.		135 Front St., N.Y.C. Jacksonville, Fla.
4	Lawhead	George W.	31 ✓	M	M	Ashley, S.D., April 30, 1880.		1838 E. Church St.
5	Elias Lewis	Jose	50 ✓	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Mar. 15, 1871.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Lichtenstein	Julius B.	34 ✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., June 19, 1887.		117 Maiden Lane, N.Y.C.
7	Lugo	Ana C.	40 ✓	F	W	Guayama, P.R., April 2, 1881.		560 E. Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1126 Irving Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Marks	Isidor	54 ✓	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn., June 22nd, 1867.		5020 City Line, Phila. Pa.
9	Mc Cully	Mary A.	60 ✓	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 26, 1861.		5020 City Line, Phila. Pa.
10	Miskey	Rose G.	54 ✓	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1867.		465 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Mc Manus	Edward F.	59 ✓	M	M	New York, N.Y., June 7, 1862.		34 Forrest St., Hartford, Conn.
12	Morrow	George W.	69 ✓	M	M	Mansfield, Conn., June 18, 1852.		34 Forrest St., Hartford, Conn.
13	Morrow	Elizabeth G.	60 ✓	F	M	New London, Conn., Oct. 22, 1861.		42 E. 22nd St., N.Y.C.
14	Miller	Paul G.	47 ✓	M	M	Pickett, Wis., Jan. 23, 1875.		Vannear Hotel, Somerset, Pa.
15	Mitchell	Fred H.	38 ✓	M	M	Wollaston, Mass., Aug. 3, 1883.		Vannear Hotel, Somerset, Pa.
16	Mitchell	Nora S.	41 ✓	F	M	Rockwood, Pa., Aug. 1st, 1880.		1 Hawthorne St., Worcester, Mass.
17	Moran	William T.	29 ✓	M	M	Gloucester, N.J., April 16, 1892.		1 Hawthorne St., Worcester, Mass.
18	Moran	Alice M.	33 ✓	F	M	Worcester, Mass., June 18, 1888.		Loomis, N.Y.
19	Nazario	Josefa	22 ✓	F	W	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 15, 1899.		1212 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Norton	Robert	41 ✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 28, 1880.		161 West 103rd St., N.Y.C.
21	Padin	Jose	35 ✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 3, 1886.		161 West 103rd St., N.Y.C.
22	Padin	Paulina C.	30 ✓	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 26, 1891.		100 West 69th St., N.Y.C.
23	Ramos	Carmen Ma.	22 ✓	F	S	Adjuntas, P.R., July 16, 1899.		Park Rapids, Minn.
24	Reese	Ora	24 ✓	F	S	Little Rock, Minn., Oct. 17, 1897.		316 W. 100th St., N.Y.C.
25	Rivera	Ana	26 ✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R., May 8, 1895.		7 Summit St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Robert	Eduvigis M.	30 ✓	F	M	Utua, P.R., Nov. 3, 1891.		526-59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Rodig	Joseph T.	32 ✓	M	S	Camden, N.J., Nov. 18, 1889.		161 W. 103rd St., N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Francisca	59 ✓	F	W	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 29, 1863.		179 W. 76th St., N.Y.C.
29	Lynch	Conchita	28 ✓	F	W	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 18, 1893.		179 W. 76th St., N.Y.C.
30	Lynch	Edith Grace	34 mos ✓	F	S	Camy, P.R., Dec. 31, 1918.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 16, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20th, 1922, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lynch	Judith Eleanor	4 5 mos	F	S	Camy, P.R., Oct. 19, 1917.		179 W. 76th St., N.Y.C.
2	Ferrer	Irene R. Vda de	51	F	W	Cayey, P.R., Oct. 20, 1870.		275 W. 117th St., N.Y.C.
3	Rogers	Frank G.	68	M	S	Phila. Pa., March 26, 1853.		Haverford, Pa.
4	Rogers	Frances	35	F	S	Phila. Pa., March 12, 1886.		Haverford, Pa.
5	Rogers	Sydney H.	40	F	S	Phila. Pa., March 7, 1881.		Haverford, Pa.
6	Buehler	Caroline	71	F	W	Phila. Pa., Jan. 12, 1851.		The Wellington, Phila. Pa.
7	Rosario	Martina	10	F	S	Ponce, P.R., April 10, 1911.		c/o Mrs. Luisa M. de Pepper, 7 Summit St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Saldana	Eduardo E.	47	M	M	San Juan, P.R., April 24, 1874.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Sanford	L. Hierd	42	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1879.		9 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Sanford	Beatrice P.	30	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1891.		9 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Scott	Esther L.	28	F	S	Stapleton, N.Y., March 10th, 1894.		44 Townsend Ave., Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
12	Shartle	Samuel G.	51	M	M	Mercersburg, Pa., April 2, 1871.		Governors Island, N.Y.
13	Sheehan	Michael	64	M	S	Boston, Mass., Dec. 10, 1857.		356-59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Simons	Mortimer	34	M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1887.		c/o Scranton Lace Co., 295 - 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
15	Simpson	Scott C.W.	41	M	M	Augusta, Me., Sept. 30, 1880.		Newton, Mass.
16	Simpson	Florence A.	37	F	M	Malden, Mass., Sept. 18, 1884.		Newton, Mass.
17	Slack	Lillian L.	57	F	W	Alliance, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1864.		2303 Claydon Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Bierwirth	Harriet A.	65	F	W	Ringwood, N.J., March 16, 1856.		Hotel Iroquois, N.Y.C.
19	Stevens	Edmund H.	76	M	W		Parents native born	1911 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
20	Stone	Rose	30	F	M	W. Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1892.		39 Maplewood Ave., Hartford, Conn.
21	Taylor	Robert W.	46	M	M	Paterson, N.J., Aug. 24, 1875.		Phila. Pa. 1320 ARCH ST.
22	Thayer	Henry James	63	M	S	Boston, Mass., Aug. 9, 1856.		53 State St., Boston, Mass.
23	Virella Nadal	Dolores	18	F	S	Arroyo, P.R., June 26, 1903.		25 Beaver St., N.Y.C.
24	Warner	William A.	60	M	M	New Haven, Conn., May 6, 1861.		346 St. Roman St., New Haven, Conn.
25	Warner	Hannah M.	53	F	M	Baltimore, Md., Sept. 14, 1868.		346 St. Roman St., New Haven, Conn.
26	Weiler	Gustavus	45	M	M	Bangor, Me., Nov. 9, 1876.		75 Verndale St., Boston, Mass.
27	Weiler	Hilda	41	F	M	Boston, Mass., Feb. 6, 1880.		75 Verndale St., Boston, Mass.
28	Brown	Wm. E.	32	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1889.		821 Kensington Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
29	Dix	Henry M.	56	M	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1865.		110 W. 80th St., N.Y.C.
30	Gehrke	Alfred	39	M	M	New Orleans, La., July 30th, 1882.		3038 Carlton Ave., New Orleans, La.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN LORENZO #18 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 16, 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20th, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Giol Delia	17	F	S	Cayey, P.R., Oct. 5, 1904.	411- Ave. C., Bayonne, N.J.
2	Harmenson Clarence E.	42	M	S	Portland, Oregon, Feb. 18, 1880.	1438 Aukenwald St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Thompson John A.	31	M	S	Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15, 1890.	1438 Aukenwald St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Menendez Albert S.	37	M	M	New York, N.Y., Jan. 1st, 1885.	Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.
5	Sheftel Bernard	45	M	M		Southern Dist. Court, N.Y. 1906 912 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Buckingham Albert E.	30	M	S	Niantic, Conn. Aug 5th, 1890.	U. S. Mail Clerk. 11 West 64th St N.Y. City.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MASTER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., MARCH 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 20th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1					STOWAWAY		
2	Nieves	Pablo	18 ✓	M S	San Juan, P. R. ? ?	1903	None
3					Discharged U.S. M. J. on May 10 th 1920 J.C. Pons		
4					Master		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

105

14

105

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel/American S/S "San Lorenzo", arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th, 1922 from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foss	John	Master	Mar 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	Male	American	U. S. Cit	5-6	148	None
2	Buss	Julius	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
3	Nilsson	Onar	2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
4	Catena	Frank S	3rd do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	171	"
5	Russell	Henry M	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	162	"
6	Mc Donald	Ronald	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
7	Thompson	Persifer	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
9	Martin	Henry	Bosen	"	"	"	"	39	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-8	160	"
10	Jensen	Karl	Q-Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	148	"
11	Andersen	John	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-5	142	"
12	Stanley	George	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	148	"
13	Wall	Jacob T.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	155	"
14	Christiansen	Aage	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5-7	151	"
15	Lourens	Karl	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-10	163	"
16	Marcelina	Martin	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
17	Hart	John	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	153	"
18	Monte Martin	Luis	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
19	Thode	Agustin	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
20	Braafhart	Martin	do	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
21	Braafhart	Carlo	do	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-3	139	"
22	Anthony	Luis	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
23	Martild	John	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	141	"
24	Yekel	Jose M.	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
25	Flario	Lucas A.	do	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
26	Schell	Richard	1st Radio	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-6	145	"
27	Mockler	William J.	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Foss, Master, of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S "San Lorenzo", arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dean	John C	Chief Eng	Mar 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	American	U. S. Cit	6-	176	None
2	Procter	Arthur G.	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
3	Banaskawitz	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
4	Machardo	Jerónimo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	157	"
5	Gasser	John	Or Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	Switzer- land	5-7	153	"
6	Uriarte	Gregorio	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	144	"
7	Simonsen	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandin- avian	Denmark	5-7	148	"
8	Salas Salada	Pedro	1st Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish American	Argentina	5-8	147	"
9	Arculeo	Rosario	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	143	"
10	Sirvent	Jose	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-5	140	"
11	Viescovich	Marcelo	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	149	"
12	Glangesick	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-	163	"
13	Torrie	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	England	5-8	156	"
14	Sardina	Jesus	do	"	"	"	NO	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	152	"
15	Mahoney	Daniel	do	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-9	164	"
16	Rodder	Lauritz	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandin- avian	Norway	5-7	156	"
17	Monte	Manuel	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	158	"
18	Pardo	Canas	M-Tender	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
19	Sanchez	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
20	Pandello	Jose	do	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
21	Fernandez	Ricardo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
22	Ramos	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
23	Martinez	Fernando	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
24	Cofino	Cafino	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
25	Pan	Ramon	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
26	Mendes	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
27	Guerrero	Gregorio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	140	"
28	Santo	Pedro	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	142	"
29	Cabana	Andres	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11	162	"
30	Blanco	Nicholas	do	"	"	"	NO	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
31	Cecilio	Domingo	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-6	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Foss, Master, of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

M. Stern

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel American S/S "San Lorenzo", arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	House	William G	Chief Steward	Mar 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	American	U. S. Cit.	5-11	188	None
2	Franselsen	Rolf	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	169	"
3	Hassall	Samuel	3rd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5-8	145	"
4	Kidby	Ernest	Sal do	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-6	141	"
5	Leslie	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Female	Scotch	England	5-6	145	"
6	La Proscia	Irene	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-6	153	"
7	Sangronis	Ignacio	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-10	153	"
8	Zabala	Luciano	2nd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
9	Garcia	Tenrdo	3rd do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	139	"
10	Villagra	Rupert R.	4th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-5	135	"
11	Echevarria	Cerrous	Roast do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	"
12	Linklater	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	165	"
13	Mc Carthy	George	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	143	"
14	Jefferson	Maure	Night do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	146	"
15	Lopez	Onofre	Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	164	"
16	Cabalar	Manuel	2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
17	Delaney	Elias	1st Pantry	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afr-Black	D. W. I.	5-6	175	"
18	Fleuranges	Henrique	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
19	Hellburg	Marcelio	3rd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
20	Viseiso	Ernest P.	4th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
21	Tat	George	5th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	British Guiana	5-8	144	"
22	Tromp	Martinez	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
23	Soubrias	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Afr-Black	French W Indies	5-7	144	"
24	Albertin	Jose	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	D. W. I.	5-7	147	"
25	Mambre	Hipolito	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	139	"
26	Marteles	Arturo	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
27	Henriquez	Germain	Printer	"	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	"	5-11	160	"
28	Rodemaker	Jacob	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	168	"
29	Rheder	Henry	Soda-Dis	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	165	"
30	Weyde	Jacob	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Foss, Master., of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922.

M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel American S/S "San Lorenzo", arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hargrove	Joseph	Waiter	Mar 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	147	None
2	Miller	John	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Berg	Erik	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	147	"
4	Careswell	Robert	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5-8	153	"
5	Reumert	Svend	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	155	"
6	Elkinton	Fred	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-8	148	"
7	Luddeke	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	Martin	Luis V.	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	136	"
9	Spusa	Carmelo	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	129	"
10	Gomez	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	"
11	Mareno	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish American	Chili	5-7	142	"
12	Olsen	Olaf	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-6	143	"
13	Codeno	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish American	Costa Rica	5-5	140	"
14	Johnsen	Otto	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-10	162	"
15	Mac Donald	Ralph	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	147	"
16	Mc Kee	James	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	153	"
17	Sarnson Sarnson	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	52 55	"	"	"	5-10	164	"
18	Habeth FRAMM	Cornelio	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-6	142	"
19	FRANZ	Eduardo	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
20	Gearda	Louis A.	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
21	Habecker	Paul	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S. Cit	6-1	188	"
22	Francis	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	England	5-6	140	"
23	SALIC DIFALCO	Constantini	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	144	"
24	Rendall	James	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5-11	167	"
25	Thornton	LOVERD	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-9 1/2	165	"
26	Clemenz	Frank	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
27	Mauk	William	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	158	"
28	Ellger	William	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-7	149	"
29	Scala	Odon	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	146	"
30	Werner	John Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	154	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Foss Master., of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

M. Sten

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S "San Lorenzo", arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th, 19 22 from the port of San Juan, P. R. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ranning	Axel	Waiter	Mar 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	149	None
2	Mathiesen	Erik	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-9	158	"
3	Novo	Avilino	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	146	"
4	Henriques	Federico	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-6	142	"
5	Phillipson	John	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	England	5-6	149	"
6	De Windt	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-6	144	"
7	Ellis	John J.	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-7	148	"
8	Lamoutte	Ernest P.	bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	123	"
9	Nata	Juan	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	133	"
10	Hard	David	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-8	140	"
11	Jaekel	John H. E.	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-9	161	"
12	Hellburg	Bartolome	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

San Juan
Master info Total Crew 130
All aliens with cards

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Foss, Master, of the American S/S "San Lorenzo", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

J. O. Foss
Master, San Lorenzo

J. M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

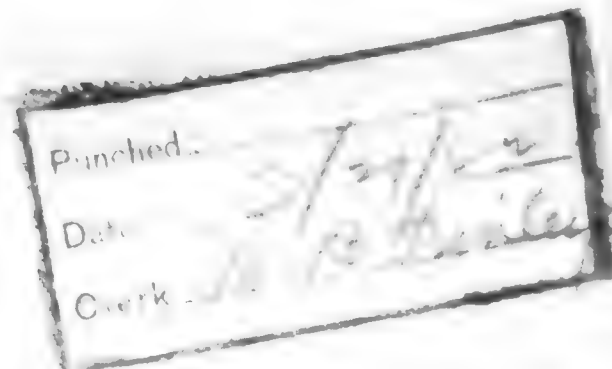
D.A. NO.

FILE NO.

MAR 29 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. M. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

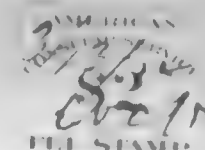


Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1922

at Rt. Barron, Guatemala

Loquicunson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S.	Total
	2
	2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA

Passengers sailing from Puerto Barrios, Guatemala

March 13, 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ellerby	✓ Myra	43	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English	English Guatemala Quirigua	(friend) Dr. N. P. Macphail, c/o United Fruit Co., Quirigua, Guatemala	Quirigua, Guatemala.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Hesse

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language" (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 "Nationality": Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked, as shown below in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of last permanent residence, and so forth. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (norte)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the country of birth or actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. The last country in which such residence with one or more family members was held should be shown in column 10. If the respondent or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the United States to know where the respondent or more formerly lived. The last permanent residence indicated in column 11 should be the last permanent residence indicated in column 10.

in column 11 should show the country and city of birth of each person. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. If the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—*Indicate* show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what the address is, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are sent especially to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported, an application to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

20, 19 22, from the port of Puerto Barrios 33
Philadelphia.

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
paid at al	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	43	M	White	American	5	6	
	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	
	"	40	M	"	"	5	9	
	"	43	M	"	German	5	8	
	"	42	M	<i>Eng.</i>	England	5	7	
	"	40	M	"	Swedish	5	9	
	"	27	M	<i>Sp</i>	Spain	5	6	
	"	40	M	<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	5	7	
	"	46	M	"	Spain	5	6	
	"	47	M	<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	5	8	
	"	20	M	"	American	5	10	
	"	24	M	<i>Sp</i>	Spain	5	8	
	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	
	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	
	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
	"	27	M	"	Potuguese	5	9	
	"	26	M	"	Spain	5	6	
	"	27	M	<i>Sp</i>	"	5	8	
	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	
	"	22	M	<i>Port</i>	Portuguese	5	8	
	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	
	"	20	M	"	Spain	5	7	
	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	
	"	23	M	<i>Sp</i>	"	5	7	
	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	
le	"	21	M	"	American	5	9	
	"	20	M	<i>White</i>				
	"	21	"	"				
<i>Joseph Scavini Inf</i>								

Violation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ESPARTA

MAR 20 1922

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
in the United States.

to the United States. *Puerto Rico* 33
 10, 19 22, from the port of Philadelphia.

[illegible]

See list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

A. G. K. Manning
Port Captain Master.

[OVER.]

17	Aumoirin	Ulsen	✓	"	14668	21	"	No
18	Pinero	Manuel	✓	"	8872K	21	"	No
19	Dalz	Jese	✓	"	1832072	21	"	No
20	Pinero	Nathan	✓	"	134666	21	"	No
21	Gerguiva	Jose	✓	"	132767	21	"	No
22	Branden	Frank	✓	"	101523	21	"	No
23	Fernandez	Andre	✓	"	1238K	21	"	No
24	Avango	Manuel	✓	"	51776	21	"	No
25	Fojo	Jese	✓	"	43604P	21	"	No
26	Castro	Manuel	✓	"				
27								
28	Dates	Reginald	✓	Super Cargo	"	24	New York	At Tele
29	Baughan	Harold	✓	3/6	Tele			Yes
30	Lake	James	✓	"	3/18		"	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-430

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Epauta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1922

W. O. McNeil
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph V. Fanning
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Espartero", arriving at New York, February 23rd, 1922, from the port of Puerto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fraser	James	✓ Chief Officer	Feb. 21	Phila.	No	Yes	23	M	White	American	5	7	
2	Varney	Raymond	✓ 2nd "	" 21	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5	11	
3	Diggden	Reginald	✓ 3rd "	" 21	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	
4	Creed	Thomas	✓ Carpenter	" 21	"	No	"	56	M	"	"	5	9	
5	Ellesten	Edward	✓ Bosun	" 21	"	No	"	26	M	"	Norway	5	7	
6	Gough	James John	✓ Quartermaster	" 21	"	No	"	23	M	Irish	American	5	8	
7	Lathan	Edward	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	21	M	"	USA	5	7	
8	Brun	John	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	24	M	Scot	Norway	5	5	
9	Salvatore	Samuel	✓ A.B. Seaman	" 21	"	No	"	26	M	Italy	Italian	5	7	
10	Hansen	Hans	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	23	M	"	Norway	5	6	
11	Immersen	Samuel	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	27	M	Scot	Denmark	5	8	
12	Andersen	Patrick	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	35	M	Scot	"	5	7	
13	Dedrie	Yette	✓ "	" 24	New York	No	"	26	M	Scot	Servia	5	8	
14	Holland	Oswald	✓ Ord. Seaman	" 21	Phila.	No	"	22	M	Scot	Norway	5	6	
15	Harber	Sydney	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	23	M	"	American	5	9	
16														
17														
18			RADIO DEPT.											
19	Martin	Jehn	✓ Chief Radio	" 21	Phila.	No	"	22	M	"	American	5	7	
20	Hall	William	✓ Junior Radio	" 21	New York	No	"	23	M	"	"	5	11	
21			Stewards Dept.											
22	Brown	James	✓ Chief Steward	" 21	Phila.	No	"	35	M	"	British	5	8	
23	Hame	Andrew	✓ Chief Cook	" 21	"	No	"	29	M	Colored	"	5	5	
24	Stevens	Henry	✓ 2nd "	" 21	"	No	"	24	M	"	American	5	6	
25	Collins	John	✓ Cookmate	" 21	"	No	"	24	M	"	British	5	8	
26	Buchanan	Andrew	✓ Saloonman	" 21	"	No	"	22	M	Scot	"	5	7	
27	Scott	George	✓ Messman	" 21	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	
28	Newton	Owen	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	27	M	"	American	5	8	
29	Samuels	William	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	23	M	"	Nicaragua	5	6	
30	Rodriguez	Daniel	✓ "	" 21	"	No	"	25	M	Light	Spain	5	7	

Joseph Scamuzi Dep

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Espartero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 22

Joseph P. Sprung
Immigrant Inspector.

C. O. McNeil
Master, First or Second Officer.

Vice Consulate of the United States of America
at
Tela, Honduras,
March 7, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. P. Silburt
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

No. 22

SEEN

For voyage to the United States
(Via Puerto Castilla and Barrios).

March 7, 1922.

J. P. Silburt
American Vice Consul

No Fee Prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TANAMO sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO MARCH 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York. March 23th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN-NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEACH	HARRIS. E.	60	M	S	March 20th 1872. Spring valley. Minn.	Minneapolis Athletic Club Minneapolis. Minn: 2018 W. North Av. Chicago. Ill:
2	WILLIAMS.	ALICE	41	F	M	April 17th 1881. Chicago. Ill:	" " " "
3	WILLIAMS	VIRGINIA	11	F	S	Feb'y 2nd 1911. "	" " " "
4	WILLIAMS	RECARDA	9	F	S	August 21st 1913	" " " "
5	MOORE	MILDRED DILLARD	24	F	M	May 26th 1898 Hot Springs Ark.	Tait Av. San Juan P.R.
6	MOORE	DOROTHY. JEAN	6	F	M	August 17th 1921 San Juan Porto Rico	" " " " 209 North 7th St Fort Smith Ark.
7	DILLARD	ANNA CRIMM	46	F	M	April 14th 1876 Hot Springs Ark.	U.S. District Court. Brooklyn N.Y. December 26th 1895.
8	Richardson.	ERNST. G.	46	M	M	Feb'y 24th 1874. St Vincent. W. Indies.	150 5th Av. New York City
9	MCCLURE	GEORGE. S.		M	S	May 12th 1873. Lawrence Kan.	SAN JUAN P.R.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RE-ENTRY
 DATE OF ARRIVAL
 NAME NO.

Ave 3-20-22

ADULTS INFANTS CITIZENS TOTAL

01/1/22

01/1/22

01/1/22

01/1/22

17/1/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TANAMO, arriving at N W YORK, 20 ~~XXXXXX~~ MARCH 19th, 19 22, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SALORIS ANDREX	ANDRES	✓ FIREMAN	3/8/22	N/YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
2	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	✓ 19103	2/28/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6		
3	GARCIA	JUAN	✓ 136256	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5		
4	SANTOS	ANTONIO	✓ 107550	3/3/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4		
5	VARELA	MANUEL	✓ 105660	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4		
6	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓ 097249	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6		
7	CASAS	PEDRO	✓ 140340	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5		
8	DAY	LAWRENCE	✓ CH. STEWARD	2/28/22	"	"	"	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8		
9	DOOLEY	JOHN. T.	✓ CH COOK	2/28/22	"	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
10	STRIFE	SIDNEY	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	van OSCH	WILLIAM	✓ 46401 2nd Cook	3/2/22	"	"	"	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		
12	DUENAS	RAFAEL	✓ 132946 MESSMAN	2/28/22	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	Arg. Rep	5-4		
13	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO	✓ 483552 MESSBOY	2/28/22	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spanish	5-5		
14	MONSERRAT	JOSE	✓ 1429 "	3/1/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
15	HACKETT	ARTHUR	✓ 1429 PENMAN	2/28/22	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5-7		
16	HERLTH	ANNA	✓ 1429 STEWARDS	2/28/22	"	"	"	48	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5		
17	PIERANTONI	JOSEPH	✓ NIGHTWATCH	2/28/22	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Ric	U.S.A.	5-6		
18	PEREYO	JOHN	✓ HD WAITER	2/28/22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
19	SHIELD	E. B. <i>Edwin</i>	✓ "	2/28/22	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-7		
20	GORMAN	D. C. <i>David</i>	✓ "	3/2/22	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8		
21	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	✓ 171987 "	2/28/22	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
22	LO CURTO	ANTONIO	✓ 15 CH. RADIO	3/8/22	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
23	HAVENS	BERT	✓ 15 End RADIO	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7		
24	AVERY	CHARLES	✓ 152908 PURSER	2/28/22	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-7		
25	MARRERO	MANUEL	✓ WORKAWAY	3/14/22	San Juan	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
26	VARAS	OSGIEL	✓ "	3/14/22	"	"	"	28	M	Chilean	U.S.A.	5-10		
27	CHEVALIER	FERNANDO	✓ "	3/14/22	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5-6		
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringe Imp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tanamo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 22

Robert W. D.
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph P. G.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TANAMO, arriving at N W YORK, FEBRUARY 20, 19 22, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COMPTON	ARTHUR	✓ CH. OFFICR	3/1/22	N York	Dischargd	Y	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
2	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓ 2nd OFFICR	2/28/22	"	"	"	36	M	Canada	"	5-8		
3	ELAIR	WILLIAM. S.	✓ 3rd " <i>Pg 501</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0		
4	BLANKHUIT	WALTER	✓ CAPT. <i>Pg 16874</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	Finnish	Finn	6-0		
5	Nielson	PETER. J	✓ BOS'UN <i>W. 4901</i>	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Danish	5-7		
6	ASTROM	JOHN	✓ A.B. <i>132684</i>	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Swedish	5-9		
7	EDWARDSON	LEIF	✓ <i>099173</i>	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norw g:	5-7		
8	OLSEN	JOHN	✓ <i>131353</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10		
9	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	✓ <i>138418</i>	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1		
10	NORDIN	JOHN	✓ <i>131353</i>	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Swedish	6-11		
11	MORTENSON	MARTIN	✓ <i>131353</i>	3/2/22	"	"	"	39	M	"	Danish.	5-3		
12	RASMUSSEN RICHARD	RICHARD	✓ O.S.	2/28/22	"	"	"	18	M	"	Norw	5-11		
13	CHRISTIANSON	STURE	✓ <i>165573</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Swedish	5-1		
14	MITCHELL	JAS.	✓ CH. ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-7		
15	KELLER	WERNER	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
16	BROWN	GEORGE	✓ 2nd Asst	3/2/22	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	6-0		
17	STILES	THOMAS	✓ 3rd " <i>13573</i>	3/3/22	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5-6		
18	MURPHY	JAS	✓ CH. REFRIG. <i>13573</i>	2/28/22	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
19	WALTERS	HENRY	✓ 2nd " <i>13573</i>	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5-8		
20	VENTURIERO	SALVADOR	✓ OILER <i>13573</i>	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
21	CAMBA	ART MIS	✓ <i>13573</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7		
22	BARR ITO	RAMON	✓ <i>134070</i>	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7		
23	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	✓ <i>1322799</i>	3/3/22	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5-6		
24	MAGOLLO	FRANK	✓ <i>1323865</i>	2/28/22	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
25	REQUIERO	RAMON	✓ FIREMAN <i>1323865</i>	3/3/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5		
26	VASQUEZ	BENITO	✓ <i>1323865</i>	2/28/22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5		
27	VARELA	JOSE <i>jeans</i>	✓ <i>15273</i>	2/28/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7		
28	CALLE	BALTASAR	✓ <i>153507</i>	3/3/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6		
29	ALLEGUE	JUAN	✓ <i>11631-C</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7		
30	MEDIN	ANTONIO	✓ <i>17503</i>	2/28/22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scavone Jr.

3 - 20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hudson, of the S. S. TANAMO, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of MARCH, 1922.

Herbert Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer

Joseph P. Schum
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF NEW YORK

3/24/22, 19

I, master of the AMER S. S. CORNELIA

from port of SAN JUAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/20/22, 19, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail 3/25/22, 19, for SAN JUAN P.R.
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

17	Guillan	Antonio	✓	P-12401	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7
18	Hermida	Fernando	✓	18512	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5
19	Garrido	Vincente	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6
20	Gomez	Epigenia	✓	70492	"	"	"	No	36	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4
21	Diaz	Frank	✓	160931	"	"	"	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
22	Parada	Juan	✓	111116	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7
23	Gutierrez	Candido	✓	S.J. 50312	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5
24	Melbourne	John S	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7
25	Garnes	Fitzgerald	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4
26	Smith	Charles	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7
27	De Windt	Enrique	✓	2026-S.J.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9
28	Mills	Peter	✓	11202	"	"	"	"	29	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9
29	Mallon	Edward	✓	P-55184	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	England	5-11
30	Carey	John W	✓	Master	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6-0
31	Mc Guire	Arthur	✓	Yorkway	Mar 14	Aguadilla	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8

Line W. H. Bull & Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

J. R. Watts

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

10-2913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Surname	Status	Date	Vessel	Age	Sex	Nationality	Place of Birth
✓ 16	Laviada	Frank A	Oiler	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
✓ 17	Gullan	Antonio	P-12401 87017	" "	" "	" "	M	"	5-7
✓ 18	Hermida	Fernando	P-12401	" "	" "	" "	M	"	5-5
✓ 19	Garrido	Vincente	Fireman 18512	" "	" "	" "	M	"	5-6
✓ 20	Gomez	Efigenia	70492	" "	" "	No	M	Mexican	Mexico
✓ 21	Dias	Frank	160931	" "	" "	yes	M	Spanish	Spain
✓ 22	Parada	Juan	Wiper 111116	" "	" "	" "	M	"	5-7
✓ 23	Gutierrez	Candido	J.J. 50312	" "	" "	" "	M	"	5-5
✓ 24	Melbourne	John S	Steward	" "	" "	" "	M	U.S.C.	5-7
✓ 25	Garnes	Fitzgerald	Cook	" "	" "	" "	M	"	5-4
✓ 26	Smith	Charles	B-63521 Utility	" "	" "	" "	M	B.W.I. <i>(Br.)</i>	5-7
✓ 27	De Windt	Enrique	2026-S.J. Messman	" "	" "	" "	M	D.W.I. <i>(Holland)</i>	5-9
✓ 28	Mills	Peter	11202 Messboy	" "	" "	" "	M	B.W.I. <i>(Br.)</i>	5-9
✓ 29	Wallen	Edward	P-3518A Radio	" "	" "	" "	M	English <i>(Grand)</i>	5-11
✓ 30	Carey	John W	Master	" "	" "	" "	M	U.S.C.	6-0
✓ 31	Mc Guire	Arthur	Workaway Mar 14	Aguadilla	" "	" "	M	"	5-8

Line 10 10. 12th & C
 Owners 10 10 10
 Local Agents 10 10 10
 4-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

J. R. Watts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

40

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York N.Y., March 20th 1922, from the port of Aguadilla P.R., March 14th 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leonard	Howard E	✓ 1st Officer	Feb 28	N. Y.	Paid Off	yes	26	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-11		
2	Anderson	Arthur M	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Peacock	Thomas R	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5-8		
4	Pierotte	Joseph	✓ 3801 Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	53	M	Italian	Italy	5-6		
5	Clavel	Ramon	✓ J-692-C A. B.	" "	"	" "	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
6	Hassell	Peter J	✓ 153310	" "	"	" "	"	22	M	A.P.K.	Holland D.W.I.	5-7		
7	Austreim	Anton	✓ N-71445	" "	"	" "	"	27	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
8	Yokisalo	Irjo	✓ N-92590	Mar 1st	"	" "	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
9	Christenson	Martin	✓ S.J. 01561	Feb 28	"	" "	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7-		
10	Bember	Martin	✓ 038 Ord. Sea.	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-6		
11	Bons	Nys	✓ N-67742	Mar 7th	San Juan	" "	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
12	Ender	Herbert S	✓ Chief Engr	Feb 28	N.Y.	" "	"	33	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7		
13	Wess	Olar	✓ 1st Asst	" "	"	" "	"	40	M	"	"	5-10		
14	Adams	Frank W	✓ 2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5-9		
15	Mc Kee	Albert M.G.	✓ 3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5-5		
16	Laviada	Frank A	✓ 14126 Ciler	" "	"	" "	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
17	Guillan	Antonio	✓ 87017	" "	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		
18	Hermida	Fernando	✓ P-12401	" "	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-5		
19	Garrido	Vincente	✓ 18512 Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Gomez	Epigenia	✓ 70492	" "	"	" "	No	36	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4		
21	Diaz	Frank	✓ 160931	" "	"	" "	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
22	Parada	Juan	✓ 111116 Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		
23	Gutierrez	Candido	✓ S.J. 50312	" "	"	" "	"	35	M	"	"	5-5		
24	Melbourne	John S	✓ Steward	" "	"	" "	"	36	M	A.P.K.	U.S.C.	5-7		
25	Garnes	Fitzgerald	✓ Cook	" "	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5-4		
26	Smith	Charles	✓ B-63521 Utility	" "	"	" "	"	23	M	"	B.W.I.	5-7		
27	De Windt	Enrique	✓ 2026-S.J. Messman	" "	"	" "	"	34	M	D.W.I.	Holland D.W.I.	5-9		
28	Mills	Peter	✓ 11202 Messboy	" "	"	" "	"	29	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
29	Hallen	Edward	✓ P-35184 Radio	" "	"	" "	"	35	M	English	Ireland	5-11		
30	Carey	John W	✓ Master	" "	"	" "	"	58	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6-0		
31	Mc Guire	Arthur	✓ 2009.C Workaway	Mar 14	Aguadilla	" "	"	21	M	"	"	5-6		

Line D H. Bull 400

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S.S. Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-512 MAR 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Haverford, Surgeon of the S.S. Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 47/5
Date 4/3
Clerk E. B. Smith

Punched Tara B. Smith
Date 4/3
Clerk P. Lapham

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

at San Francisco

W. W. Haverford
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		HEAD TAX		TOTAL	
		1921	1922	1921	1922
55	20	250	2	108	
25	2	15	1	39	
TOTAL	80	265	3	147	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70	29	108
29	10	39
108	39	147

1. Substantive

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY.

MARCH 3rd, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Riethmaier	Emil	19	✓ M	S Baker	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Grossbottwar	Friedricke Riethmaier, Grossbottwar, Marbach, Wurttemberg, Iowa.	Spencer
2		Roll	Lina	35	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Frankfort	Father, Hermann Roll, Lanboystrasse 47a, Rannai, Germany.	N.Y. New York
3		Rossian	Anna	28	✓ F	S None	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Rotthausen	Uncle, Adam Rossian, Wasserwerthstr. 5, Gelsenherthen, Cal.	Armond.
ADMITTED		Roubtschansky	Avrum	55	✓ M	M Cattle Dealer	Yes Jewish	Yes	Russia	Roumania	Bucharest	None	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Roubtschansky	Mathia	50	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes Jewish	Yes	Russia	Roumania	Bucharest	None	N.Y. New York
6		Schraut	Karl Friedrich	36	✓ M	M Artist	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Mannheim	Wife, Luisa Schraut, T5 No. 15, iv. Mannheim.	N.Y. New York
7		Schwarz	Fanny	32	✓ F	S Tailoress	Yes German	Yes	Cz-Slov.	Germany	Wein	Mother, Mrs. Julie Schwarz, Webergasse 30/2, Wien xx.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Selver	Iser	18	✓ M	S Scholar	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Taki	Mother, Beila Selver, Taki, Lithuania.	Iowa Des Moines
9		Siegel	William	35	✓ M	S Manager	Yes English	Yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A. New York	Elise Siegel, Tulpenstrasse 7, Hannover.	N.Y. New York
10		Spier	Rose	32	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A. Brooklyn.	Mother, Mrs. Spiers, Herderstrasse 8, Wiesbaden.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Tchilingarian	Artaches	39	✓ M	M Author	Yes German	Yes	Armenian	Armenien	Persia Tcheran	Brother, Aram Tchilingarian, Eriwan, Armenia.	Mass. Boston
12		Tchilingarian	Nadejda	39	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes German	Yes	Armenia	Armenien	Persia Tcheran	Brother-in-Law, Aram Tchilingarian, Eriwan, Armenia.	Mass. Boston
13		Tecktonius	Sixten	40	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Wife, Mother, Mrs. Louise Tecktonius, Grisslehann, Sweden.	Cal. Los Angeles
14		Tester	Emma	49	✓ F	M Court Singer	Yes German	Yes	British	German	Germany Stuttgart	Frederick Tester, Hasehberg Steige 8, Stuttgart. Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Tonn	Karl	39	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	Sister, Mrs. Mathilde Tontain, Wilkenburgstr. 12, Elberfeld.	Ken. Louisville
16		Waldburger	Johanna	30	✓ F	S None	Yes German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland St. Gallen	Mrs. Wm. B. Grubler, N.Y. Neugasse 18, St. Gallen, Switz.	U.S.A. West Hobock
17		Weingartner	Karl	20	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Munich	Father, Johann Weingartner, Saarerstrasse 2/2, Munich.	Pa. Pittsburgh
18		Wilpert	Margarete	22	✓ F	S Maid	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	Georg Wilpert, Oberbleichfeld, Germany.	N.Y. New York
19		Witt	Heinrich	34	✓ M	M Farmer	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A. Jersey City	John M. Witt, Gr. Freidrichstr. 15, Altona.	N.J. Jersey City
20		Wolf	Christian	17	✓ M	S Carpenter	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Hurbergh	Christian Wolf, Strassenvart, Hurlingen, Wurttemberg.	Pa. Reading
21		Worch	Emilie	37	✓ F	S None	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany Giessen	Marie Ernst, Goethe Str. 50, Giessen-Hessen.	D.C. Washington
22		Zahner	Betty	37	✓ F	S Nurse	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Father, Mr. Joe. Zahner, Babenhausen, Bavaria.	Ills. Chicago
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 20 1922, 194 22.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	\$25 No	-	Karl Siegele, Spencer, Iowa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brn Blk.	None	Germany	Grossbottwar
2	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Friend, Mr. Martin Lange, 244, East 86th St. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale Blk Brn	Small scar on left ear.	Germany	Ranau
3	Yes	Aunt	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Lina Harde, Armond, California.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Fair Brn	None	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
4	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Sister-in-law, M. Dolyanas, 1688, Madison Ave, 112 St. New Yk.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Grey Brn	None	Russia	Stavisch
5	Yes	Husband	\$20 No	-	Sister-in-law, M. Dolyanas, 1688, Madison Ave, 112 St. New Yk.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Russia	Stavisch
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 1910	New York Employers, Ringling Bros. Circus, New York.	Yes lvr.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Fair Brn.	None	Germany	Mannheim
7	Yes	Uncle	\$20 No	-	Uncle, Mr. Alex. Weiss, 811, Columbus Ave. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Cz-Slov.	Arysadfa
8	No	Self	\$20 No	-	Brother, M. Silver, 320, W. Walnut St. Des Moines, Iowa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Lithuania	Taki
9	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Yes Yes 1911, New York. Home: -182 Street, Road, House, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Blk Brn.	None	Germany	Hannover
10	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Yes Yes 1911, Brooklyn. Home: -302, Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Germany	Cassel
11	No	Employer	Yes	No	Employers, "Zeitung Haircuik" Boston, Mass.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale Blk Blk	None	Armenia	Acholkolak
12	No	Employers	Yes	No	Husband's Employers, "Zeitung Haircuik" Boston, Mass.	Yes 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Blk Blk	None	Armenia	Beliklioutch
13	No	Self	\$20 No	-	Mother, Mrs. S. Tecktonius, 2316, Baxter St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes 3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	No	Self	\$20 No	-	Friend, Rev. A. Lutz, 2022, Prairee Street, Milwaukee.	Yes 3-4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Germany	Wallingen
15	No	Self	\$20 No	-	Uncle, Mr. Julius Zibart, 2203, West Oak St. Louisville, Ky.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany	Langebach
16	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Friend, Mrs. Adolf Naef, 627, Hill St. West Hoboken, N.J.	Yes 1 yr.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Pale Brn Grey	None	Switzerland	St. Gallen
17	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Uncle, John Ertl, 1533 Westfield, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Germany	Munich
18	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Friend, M. Lange, 244, East 86th Street, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany	Oberbleichfeld
19	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	1902 Yes Yes 1921 Jersey Cy. Home: -92, Jefferson Ave. Jersey City.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Germany	Altona
20	Yes	Self	\$20 No	-	Uncle, Fred Frank, Florist, Reading Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brn Grey	None	Germany	Pfullingen
21	Yes	Relations	\$25 Yes	Yes 9 Yrs.	Belanco 513, 2nd St. N.E. Washington, D.C.	Unc.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany	Hessen
22	No	Self	\$20 No	-	Uncle, Mr. Schutz, 1441, Welfran Street, Chicago.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Brn Blue	None	Germany	Babenhausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Haverford, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haverford
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922
at San Francisco

W. J. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R W Forest, Surgeon of the S.S. Haverford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MSM (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

at 744

OW Kern
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List (3).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG, GERMANY.**

MARCH 3rd. 1914 P2.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language for, if exception claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				
1	745547-7-15-31-416.	Hartner	58	M	Blacksmith	Yes	German	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Mother, Ferengus Hartner, Nefelejts 3, Budapest 7, Hungary. N.J. Elizabeth
2	745550-7-15-31-416	Hartner	58	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Mother-in-Law, Ferengus Hartner, Nefelejts 3, Budapest 7, Hungary. N.J. Elizabeth
3	ADMITTED	Heitmann	59	M	Watchman	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Rotenberg	Hermann Heitmann, Strasse 23, Rotenberg, Hannover. N.Y. New York
4	ADMITTED	Heitmann	52	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Rotenberg	Hermann Heitmann, Strasse 23, Rotenberg, Hannover. N.Y. New York
5	ADMITTED	Heitmann	18	F	Domestic	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Rotenberg	Hermann Heitmann, Strasse 23, Rotenberg, Hannover. N.Y. New York
6		Humpfner	29	M	Diver	Yes	English	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Gustave Humpfner, Wurzbürgerstr 9, Aschaffenburg, N.Y. New York
7		Humpfner	19	M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Aschaffenburg	Gustave Humpfner, Wurzbürgerstr 9, Aschaffenburg, N.Y. New York
8		Joos	28	F	Clerk	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Coblenz	Father, Johannes Joos, C-Deutz, Reichplatz 3, Coblenz. N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Just	32	M	Boxmaker	Yes	German	Austria	German	Austria Ferlach	Wife, Rosalia Just, Unter Petersdorf, Burgenland. Ohio New Bremen
10	ADMITTED	Kaplan	63	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Raseiniai	None N.Y. Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Kaplan	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Raseiniai	None N.Y. Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED	Kaplan	17	F	Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Raseiniai	None N.Y. Brooklyn
13	IN TRANSIT 243553	Keiler	43	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	M. Keiler, Innocentiast. 82, Hamburg. N.Y. New York
14		Kirsan	23	F	Teacher	Yes	German	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Paswalis	Mother, M. Kirsan, Paswalis, Lithuania. Tex. Holland
15		Klein	41	F	None	Yes	German	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Father, Ludwig Klein, Secstrasse 77, Stuttgart. N.Y. New York
16	VL 830 95	Kuylenstierna	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	German	Sweden Stockholm	Friend, Leutnant T. Daum, Kacilavigen 74, Stockholm, Sweden. N.Y. New York
17		Lehmann	27	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Trimbach	Father, M. Lehmann, Trimbach b/Olten, Switzerland. Minn. St. Cloud
18	ADMITTED	Leifer	60	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Malch	None Ills. Chicago
19	ADMITTED	Leifer	60	F	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Malch	None Ills. Chicago
20	ADMITTED	Leifer	14	M	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Malch	None Ills. Chicago
21	ADMITTED	Leifer	14	F	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Malch	None Ills. Chicago
22		Letsche	17	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Pfullingen	Gotthalf Letsche, Zimmerman, Pfullingen, Wurttemberg. Pa. Reading
23		Mahns	34	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Wife, F. Mahns, Markusstrasse 18, Hamburg 3. N.J. Red Bank
24		Mayer	24	F	Domestic	Yes	German	Germany	Hebrew	Germany Buchan	Father, Moses Mayer, Buchan, Germany. Ohio Youngstown
25		Muenzel	30	M	Weaver	Yes	German	Cz-Slov.	German	U.S.A. Paterson	Valvaenger Muenzel, Kreibitzer Str. Schonlinde, Pa. Clifton Heights
26		Naef	49	M	Mechanic	Yes	German	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A. Hoboken	Brother, Anton Naef, Sonnetthal, Engeburg, St. Gallen. U.S.A. Hoboken
27	ADMITTED	Nerf	59	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Grossjzrufening	Wife, Marie Nerf, Grossjzrufening, b/Regensburg. N.Y. New York
28	ADMITTED	Ottinger	34	F	Dressmaker	Yes	German	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland St. Gallen	Alfons Stavenik, Herengasse 28, St. Gallen, Switz. N.J. Hoboken
29		Peters	33	F	1st	Yes	German	Germany	German	Germany Altona	Rektor Peters, Werrelburen, Zollfurr. Ore. Portland
30		Rakusin	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania Sianliai	Father, M. Rakusin, Joniskiekr, Sianliai, Lithuania. Pa. Pittsburgh

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MARCH 20 MAR 1942 1942

49

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	1903	Brother-in-Law, Julius Richter, 515, 1st Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Austria New Vienna
2	Yes	Husband	25	1903	Brother, Julius Richter, 515, 1st Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Cz-Slov. Golnierzbanja
3	Yes	Son	35	No	Son, Louis Heitmann, 110, East 113 St. New York.	Yes Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Germany Rotenberg
4	Yes	Son	No	No	Son, Louis Heitmann, 110, East 113 St. New York.	Yes Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Blue	Scar left Hand	Germany Ottastadt
5	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Louis Heitmann, 110, East 113 St. New York.	Yes Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Blk Blue	None	Germany Rotenberg
6	Yes	Self	300	Jan-1922	Mr. W. A. Chapman, 17, Battery Place, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Blue	Tattoo on arm	Germany Aschaffenburg
7	Yes	Self	50	No	Mr. W. A. Chapman, 17, Battery Place, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brn Brn	None	Germany Aschaffenburg
8	Yes	Self	57	No	Friend, Mrs. C. Bennett, 23, Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 11	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Germany C. Deutz
9	Yes	Self	85	1913	Friend, Frank Streine, 1218 Springfield, New Bremen, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Austria Karnten
10	Yes	Self	100	No	Son-in-Law, Harry Schinbler, 352, Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Grey Brn	None	Lithuania Thritegobe
11	Yes	Husband	-	No	Son-in-Law, Harry Schinbler, 352, Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Lithuania Thritegobe
12	Yes	Father	-	No	Brother-in-Law, Harry Schinbler, 352, Wallabout St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Lithuania Thritegobe
13	Yes	Self	600	1902	Asbestos & Mineral Corp. 1817, Broadway, New York.	Yes Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Germany Kirtoschin
14	Yes	Self	105	No	Fiance, S. Hendler, Holland, Texas.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Blk Brn.	None	Lithuania Passvalis
15	Yes	Self	90	to aug 1920	Sister, Mrs. J. J. Carey, 499, East 188 St. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany Tubingen
16	Yes	Self	200	1918	None	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	6 3	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	140	No	Cousin, Mrs. Harold Saller, 220, 7th Ave. 8th, St. Cloud, Minn.	Yes 14 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Switzerland Trimbach
18	Yes	Self	75	No	Son, D. M. Leifer, 607, Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Lithuania Malch
19	Yes	Husband	No	No	Son, D. M. Leifer, 607, Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	4 8	Fresh Grey Brn	None	Lithuania Malch
20	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother, D. M. Leifer, 607, Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Lithuania Malch
21	Yes	Father	No	No	Brother, D. M. Leifer, 607, Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ills.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Lithuania Malch
22	Yes	Self	60	No	Uncle, Fred Frank, Florist, Reading, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany Prullingen
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother, Walter Mahns, 27, East Front St. Red Bank, N.J.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Germany Hamburg
24	Yes	Self	115	No	Brother-in-Law, Mr. Wm. Alexander, 1807, Oak Hill Ave. Youngstown.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany Buchen
25	Yes	Self	60	1914	Wife, Merle Muenzel, 632, Baltimore Ave. Clifton Heights.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Cz-Slov. Schonlinde
26	Yes	Self	300	1921	Wife, Mrs. L. Naef, 627, Hill St. West Hoboken, N.J.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Switzerland Untereggen
27	Yes	Self	10	1906	Friend, H. Tausky, 1537, Avenue A. New York.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Brn	Tattoo on Rt. Arm.	Germany -ene.
28	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend, A. Naef, 627, Hill St. West Hoboken, N.J.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Grey	None	Switzerland St. Gallen
29	No	Self	155	No	Gottfried Brockmann, 230, Benton St. Portland, Oregon.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Germany Uetersen
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Abe Rafusin, 711, 5th, Avenir, Pittsburgh.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Lithuania Joniskis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Jones, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Jones
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1921
at NY

W. H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (EIAKE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26: If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Ford, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

at My

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List (2).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

S. S. HAVE RFORD

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG, GERMANY.**

MARCH 3rd, 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland (future permanent residence).)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Adler	E. R. Ry. 34742	45	M	S Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Nurnberg	Jonas Adler, Konstanzt 1/Baden, Germany. N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Arandi	Hans	24	M	S Plumber	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Breslau	Father, Mass Arandi, Breitstrasse 21, Breslau, 1. Tex. San Antonio
3		Asan	Hans	34	M	S Butcher	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Muncher	Brother, Xavier Asan, Schleimheimstrasse 78, Munich, N.Y. New York.
4		Andriulis	Vijus	51	M	S Priest	Yes Polish Latin	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	The Monastery, Marianpole, Lithuania. Ills. Chicago
5		Auweiler	Margarete	28	F	S Mon	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Godesberg	Father, Peter Auweiler, Friesdorferstrasse 107, Godesberg. Iowa River Side
6		Beirachowitsch	Kreina	18	F	S Student	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Mother, Sara Beirachowitsch, Linkowskagasse 77, Slaboda, Kowna N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Birgilas	Josef	19	M	S Monk	Yes Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	The Monastery, Marianpole, Lithuania. Ills. Chicago
8		Chauer	Katharina	30	F	M House-wife	Yes German	Yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs. M. Fruhauf, Emilienstrasse 10, Leipzig. N.Y. New York
9	U.S. CIT.	Chauer	Norman	8	M	S Scholar	Yes German	Yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Grandmother, Mrs. M. Fruhauf, Emilienstrasse 10, Leipzig. N.Y. New York
10		Cikoto	Andreas	29	M	S Priest	Yes Russian Polish	Yes	Lithuania	Russia	The Monastery, Marianpole, Lithuania. Ills. Chicago
11		Dichtel	Marie	24	F	S Model	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Munich	Friend, Miss Marie Biebl, Friederstrasse 57, Munich. N.Y. New York
12		Eberle	Oscar	26	M	S Merchant	Yes German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Mother, Mrs. Olga Eberle, Balzsch, St. Gallen, Switzerland. N.Y. New York
13	ADMITTED	Eizenan	Eura	16	F	S Domestic	Yes Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sis. Chana Tadmor, None. N.Y. New York
14	ADMITTED	Eizenan	Froike	13	M	S Scholar	Yes Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	None. do N.Y. New York
15	ADMITTED	Eizenan	Ovoira	12	F	S Scholar	Yes Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	None. do N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	Eizenan	Bella	9	F	S Scholar	Yes Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	None. do N.Y. New York
17		Fammler	Maria	29	F	S Domestic	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Orlan Hamler, Bergheimerstrasse 114, Neuss. N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Frank	Ragina	17	F	S Packer	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Barbara Frank, Pfullingen, Wurttemberg. N.Y. New York
19		Fritzsche	Amelie	42	F	W House-keeper	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Sister, Frieda Ruiki, Marschallstrasse, Ludwigsberg. Wis. Trinity
20	UNDER 16	Fritzsche	Dolly	14	F	S Scholar	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Aunt, Frieda Ruiki, Marschallstrasse, Ludwigsberg. Wis. Trinity
21		Goldin	Jankel	32	M	S Miller	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Father, Laiser Goldin, Gudelsai, Lithuania. N.Y. New York
22		Goldin	Manas	16	M	S Miller	Yes Jewish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Father, Laiser Goldin, Gudelsai, Lithuania. N.Y. New York
23		Grena	Stefan	30	M	M Labourer	Yes Cz-Slovak	Yes	Cz-Slov.	Slovak	Father, Stefan Grena, Spiska zupa 148, Kubachy, Cz-Slov. Pa. Johnstown
24		Grena	Maria	23	F	M wife	Yes Cz-Slovak	Yes	Cz-Slov.	Slovak	Father-in-law, Stefan Grena, Spiska zupa 148, Kubachy, Cz-Slov. Pa. Johnstown
25	U.S. CIT.	Grena	Margita	3	F	S Child	-	-	Cz-Slov.	Slovak	Grandfather, Stefan Grena, Spiska zupa 148, Kubachy, Cz-Slov. Pa. Johnstown
26	U.S. CIT.	Greha	Elizabeth	1	F	S Child	-	-	Cz-Slov.	Slovak	Grandfather, Stefan Grena, Spiska zupa 148, Kubachy, Cz-Slov. Pa. Johnstown
27	UNDER 16	Grena	Josef	12	M	S Infant	-	-	Cz-Slov.	Slovak	Grandfather, Stefan Grena, Spiska zupa 148, Kubachy, Cz-Slov. Pa. Johnstown
28		Gruber	Margarete	22	F	S Domestic	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Mrs. Philip Held, Frankreichstrasse 54, Stadecken, Ark. Little Rock
29	IN TRANSIT	Halteneberger	Wilhelm	40	M	M Manufacturer	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Wife, Mrs. W. Haltenberger, Hidergkutiut 133, Budapest. N.Y. New York
30		Hassel	Heinrich	43	M	M Artist	Yes German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Elise Hassel, Degerstrasse 28, Dusseldorf, Gray. N.Y. New York

19

Total passengers 42,000,000

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MARCH 20 MAR 1922, 1922.

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2
45

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Friend	Yes No	Henry Epstein, 462 Graham Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc. Yes 5-6 Mths	No	No	No	Visit	Normal	No	5 6 1/2	Dk Brn Grey	N11	Germany Mergentheim
2	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Brother, Walter Amandi, 232 1/2 East Commerce St. San Antonio.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Frah Blk Blue	None	Germany Breslau
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Javier Konig, 1496 Lexington Ave. New York.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Frah Blk Grey	None	Germany Langmoosen
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Rev. Felix Kudirka, 2334 8th. Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Perm. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Frah Grey Blue	None	Lithuania Smaluyola
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Cousin, Mrs. Gertrude Rillger, Box 80, Route 3, River Side, Iowa.	Uncer. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Frah Fair Blue	None	Germany Godesberg
6	No	Self	Yes No	Brother, J. Barache, 1932 Bath Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Frah Blk Grey	None	Lithuania Kowna
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Rev. Felix Kudirka, 2334 8th. Oakley Ave. Chicago.	No Perm. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	OFrah Dk Grey	None	Lithuania Tilvikai
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Home: -4439, 3rd Ave. New York.	Unc. Uncer. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frah Fair Blue	None	Germany Leipzig
9	Yes	Mother	Yes Yes	Home: -4439, 3rd Ave. New York.	Unc. Uncer. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	OFrah Fair Blue	None	U.S.A. New York
10	Yes	Self	Yes No	Friend, Rev. Felix Kudirka, 2334 8th. Oakley Ave. Chicago.	No Perm. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Frah Blk Brn	None	Lithuania Zodiakiai
11	Yes	Stepmother	Yes No	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Wendel, 23 West 76th Street, New York.	No Perm. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frah Brn Brn	None	Germany Munich
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother, Edouard Eberle, c/o Mr. Liebig, 424, 27th St. W.	Unc. Uncer. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dk. Brn Grey	None	Switzerland Balzach
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	Father, Bell Eizeman, 128 Orchard Street, New York.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frah Brn Brn	None	Russia Brailoff
14	Yes	Sister	Yes No	Father, Bell Eizeman, 128 Orchard Street, New York.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Frah Brn Brn	None	Russia Brailoff
15	Yes	Sister	No No	Father, Bell Eizeman, 128 Orchard Street, New York.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Frah Brn Brn	None	Russia Brailoff
16	Yes	Sister	No No	Father, Bell Eizeman, 128 Orchard Street, New York.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	Frah Brn Brn	None	Russia Brailoff
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	Uncle, Josef Fannler, 766 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frah Brn Grey	None	Germany Neuse
18	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle, Fred Frank, Florist, Reading, Pa.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frah Fair Blue	None	Germany Gebweiler
19	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother, Alfred Funk, Trinity, Wisconsin.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frah Blk. Brn.	None	Germany Winnenden
20	Yes	Mother	Yes No	Uncle, Alfred Funk, Trinity, Wisconsin.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Frah Fair Brn	None	Germany Ulm
21	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother, F. Golden, 117 West Front St. New York.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Frah Blk Brn	None	Lithuania Hiroslavas
22	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Brother, F. Golden, 117 West Front St. New York.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frah Brn Brn	None	Lithuania Hiroslavas
23	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Cousin, Mr. Joe Benelik, 1351 Virginia Ave. Johnstown, Pa.	Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frah Brn Blue	None	Cz-Slov. Kubachy
24	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	Brother-in-Law, Mr. Joe Benelik, 1351 Virginia Ave. Johnstown, Pa.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Frah Fair Blue	None	Cz-Slov. Mirram
25	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	Uncle, Mr. Joe Benelik, 1351 Virginia Ave. Johnstown.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Frah Fair Blue	None	U.S.A. Johnstown
26	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	Uncle, Mr. Joe Benelik, 1351 Virginia Ave. Johnstown.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Frah Fair Blue	None	U.S.A. Johnstown
27	Yes	Father	No No	Uncle, Mr. Joe Benelik, 1351 Virginia Ave. Johnstown.	No Perm. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Frah -	None	Germany Hamburg
28	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	Uncle, John Munde, 219 Rossetto St. Little Rock, Ark.	No Perm. Unc. No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Frah Fair Brn.	None	Germany Aspisheim
29	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Bro. Jules, Waltenberger, 323 East 86th Street, New York.	Yes Few weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Frah Brn Brn	None	Hungary Kaiser
30	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes	Employer, Ringling Brothers, 1910 New York Circus, New York.	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Frah Fair Blue	None	Germany Hamm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. Haverford, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1921

at 221

Wm. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2 2 MAR 1962 46

46

MARCH 19 22

20

14-011

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Torrest, Surgeon of the S. S. Haverford, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Com. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

at my

W. H. Lenn
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

2nd. MARCH 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
7540 1		Abraham	Bruno	19	✓	M	S. Merchant	Yes	English	✓	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Heilbron	Uncle. S. Abraham. 27, Kaiserstr., Heilbron, Gmy.	N.Y.	New York.
7546 2		Adler	William	23	✓	M	S. Butcher	Yes	Ger-Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	Father, Rudolf Adler. 2, Sageberg, Elmshorn, Gmy.	N.Y.	Salamonca
7545 3	64901	Aherns	Heinrich	30	✓	M	S. Mason	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elmshorn	Mother, Johanna Aherns. 28, Margaretaustr., Elmshorn, Gmy.	N.Y.	Salamonca
7549 4	11-9-30498	Ficker	Albin	25	✓	M	S. Dredger	Yes	Ger-Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holindorf	Mother, Wilhelmine Ficker 32, Auger, Holindorf, Bez. Ch, Gmy.	Iowa	Dubuque
5		Picker	Otto	31	✓	M	S. Dredger	Yes	Ger-Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holindorf	Mother, Wilhelmine Ficker 32, Auger, Holindorf, Bez. Ch, Gmy.	Iowa	Dubuque
7547 6		Hammer	Sofia	56	✓	F	M.H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Daughter, Sofia Gferer, 5, Schulgasse, Heilbronn, Gmy.	Wis	Somers
7548 7		Hoise	Karl Rudolf	28	✓	M	S. -smith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father, Wilhelm Hoise. 21, Kleiner Pulverteich, Hambg.	Wis	Appleton
7549 8		Holderieth	Ewa	33	✓	F	S. -maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	on Rhein.	Mother, Anna Holderieth 7, Steinheimberg, Geisenheim.	Was	Seattle
7543 9		Hubner	Alfons	18	✓	M	S. -board	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Patschkon	Mother, Franziska Hubner, O/S, Heinersdorf, Germany.	Cal	Chine
7544 10	533944-7-16-79-And	Jaeckel	Anna	30	✓	F	M.H. wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erdmannsdorf	Parents, A. Michalowsley. b. Rova, Erdmannsdorf, Gmy.	Pa	Pittsburgh
11		Jaeckel	Hans	9	✓	M	S. Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erdmannsdorf	Gd Parents, A. Michalowsley. b. Rova, Erdmannsdorf, Gmy.	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	U.S. 111	Jaeckel	Lillian	7	✓	F	S. Child	-	German	-	Germany	German	Germany	Erdmannsdorf	Gd Parents, A. Michalowsley. b. Rova, Erdmannsdorf, Gmy.	Pa	Pittsburgh
7542 13		Kammerer	Magdalena	46	✓	F	S. -ness	Yes	Ger-Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Achdorf.	Mother, T. Kammerer. 29, Goldingerstr., Achdorf, Gmy.	Pa	Philadelphia
7543 14		Koch	Berta	49	✓	F	M.H. wife	Yes	Ger-Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle.	Husband, Kurt Koch 16, Gr. Sandberg, Halle a/s, Gmy.	Wis	Milwaukee
7544 15		Kronberg	Helene	21	✓	F	S. -tic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uetersen	Father, Ludwig Kronberg. 5, Sandwegstr., Uetersen, Gmy.	Wis	Appleton
7545 16		Kruse	Fritz.	18	✓	M	S. Barber	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	Father August Kruse. 6, Kaukleistrasse, Flensburg.	Iowa	Clinton
7546 17		Maschler	Lucie	18	✓	F	S. -tic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Father, Cristian Maschler. 38, II, Kespethstrasse, Breslau.	N.J.	Princetown
7547 18		Porschmann	Erich	20	✓	M	S. -ian	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father, Carl Porschmann. 30, Jubiläumstr., Dresden, Gmy.	Was	Learel.
7548 19	396184	Schiffers	Josef	26	✓	M	S. -founder	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	M. Gladbach	Father, Peter Schiffers, 4, Slokestrasse, M. Gladbach.	Cal	Calistoga
7549 20	6/20/28	Rennie	Frank	27	✓	M	S. Painter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	English	France	Paris.	Friend, P. V. Greenfield Gmy. 97, Rue de Petits Champs, Paris.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7550 21	2/9224	Walchrunner	Johann	24	✓	M	S. -agent	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Bro - Law, Leopold Scheiner 52, Augartenstr., Wien, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
7551 22	5/18/72	Bergmann	Isak	16	✓	M	S. Student	Yes	Hebrew	-	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Sudargia.	Father, Machmann Bergmann Hineina, Spdargia, Lithuania.	N.Y.	New York
7552 23		Kahn	Klara	15	✓	F	S. Teacher	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Tauraggen	Father, Isak Kan, 6, Schilel Sgrasse, Tauraggen.	Ill	Chicago.
7553 24		Witzberger	Betty	18	✓	F	S. -maker	Yes	Cz-Slov	Yes	Cz-Slov	Bohemian	Cz-Slov	Damastice	Father, J. Kitzberger, Damastice, Cz -Slov.	Colo	Colorado Springs.
25		Kitzberger	Bozene	18	✓	F	S. -maker	Yes	Cz-Slov	Yes	Cz-Slov	Bohemian	Cz-Slov	Damastice	Father, J. Kitzberger, Damastice, Cz -Slov.	Colo	Colorado Springs.
7554 26		Krieger	Erna	21	✓	F	S. -typist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Bohemian	Germany	Hamburg	Father, Carl Krieger, 42, Hesselhorkstr., Hamburg, Gmy.	N.Y.	New York
7555 27		Kucera	Frank	38	✓	M	S. Saddler	Yes	Cz - Slov	Yes	Cz-Slov	Bohemian	Bohemia	Suche Vrbne	Wife, Anna Kucera, 83, Cei Behn Bndiveis, S/Vrbne.	N.Y.	Long Island
7556 28		Goldstein	Borris	40	✓	M	S. -maker	Yes	Russ-Yidd	Yes	Russia	HEBREW	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Karl Weidner, 16, Steinmetzstr., Berlin, Gmy.	D.C.	Washington
7557 29		Milke	Adam	53	✓	M	M. -er	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Germany	Hamburg	Friend, Georg Meier 51, Grosse Allee, Hamburg, Gmy.	Ill	Norwood Park.
7558 30	EXEMPT	Olstein (DEPORTED)	Franceska	23	✓	F	S. HOSPITAL	-	German	-	Germany	-	-	-	Statekrankeshaus. Hamburg, Germany	-	-
no. 30 made S.S. 3-23-22 Biharal, Insp.																	
Exempt # 6/30 Jamison 3/1/22																	

* not included in H.T. bill. page 30

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the Government of the United States, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the Government of the United States, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MARCH 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Father	No	Base Mitchell 1069 Simpson St Bronx. Uncle, F. Abraham 316 78, East St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Germany / Heilbron
2	Yes	Cousin	No	1904 May 1911 New York Cousin, John Aherns. 33, Main Catt. Co; Salamonca, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Germany / Elmshorn
3	Yes	Brother	No	1914 North 1914 Dak. Brother, John Aherns. 33, Main, Catt. Co; Salamonca, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bra	Grey	Germany / Elmshorn
4	Yes	Self	No	1914 Minn Employers, Le Grosse Dredg Co. Dubuque, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Pr	Ble	Germany / Holindorf
5	Yes	Self	No	1914 Minn Employers, Le Grosse Dredg Co. Dubuque, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bra	Ble	Germany / Holindorf
6	No	Self	Yes	1914 Minn Son, Paul Belschner, Somers, Wisconsin.	Yes	1 Year	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Germany / Gumbelbach
7	Yes	Bro-Law	No	1914 Minn Bro - Law, Willy Vorbeck. 1164, Oneidas St, Appleton, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bra	Grey	Germany / Hasselfelde
8	Yes	Self	No	1914 Minn Uncle, Frank Warsemann, Post Ludlow, Jefferson, Was.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bra	Ble	Germany / Geisenheim
9	Yes	Bro-Law	No	1914 Minn Bro - Law, Fred Fischer, R.F.D. 110, Chine, California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bld	Ble	Germany / Heinersdorf
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Minn Husband, Albert Jaackel. 1715, Betasco Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Bra	Ble	Germany / Keve.
11	Yes	Mother	No	1913 Minn Father, Albert Jaackel. 1715, Betasco Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fresh	Bld	Ble	Germany / Jena
12	Yes	Mother	No	1913 Minn Father, Albert Jaackel. 1715, Betasco Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fresh	Bld	Ble	U. S. A. / Pittsburg
13	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Sister, Theresa Chopp, 1315, N 10th St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bra	Ble	Germany / Schashefen
14	Yes	Friend	No	1913 Minn Bro - Law, Willy Kirby 3716, Pacific St, Omaha.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Germany / Silesia
15	Yes	Bro-Law	No	1913 Minn Sister, Geberene Vorbeck 1164, Oneidas St, Appleton, Wis.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Bld	Ble	Germany / Uetersen
16	Yes	Brother	No	1913 Minn Brother, Max Kruse, Seaver Isle, Clinton, Iowa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bld	Grey	Germany / Flensburg
17	Yes	Friend	No	1913 Minn Dr. J. Smith, Employer, Rockefeller Ins, Princeton, N.J.	Unc	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Bld	Ble	Germany / Breslau
18	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Uncle, Paul Kuhnhausen, Laurel, Washington.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Drk	Grey	Germany / Dresden
19	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Uncle, Frank Moor, Calistoga, Calif.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Bra	Germany / M. Gladbach
20	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Mother, Margt Rennie, 210, Park Side Ave, Brooklyn.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bra	Hazel	Canada / St. Catherine Ont.
21	-	Self	No	1913 Minn Bro - Law, Frank Marth, 145, E 97th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bra	Grey	Austria / Krons
22	Yes	Brother	No	1913 Minn Uncle, David Bauman, 2295, Gr Concourse St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Bra	Grey	Lithuania / Sudargiai
23	No	Self	No	1913 Minn Brother, Arthur Kan 3719, W 13th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Bld	Grey	Lithuania / Tauragga
24	Yes	Aunt	No	1913 Minn Aunt, Bozena Pazurker, San Blockmer, Colorado Spgs. Co.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Cz-Slav / Damastio
25	Yes	Aunt	No	1913 Minn Aunt, Bozena Pazurker, San Blockmer, Colorado Spgs. Co.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Cz-Slav / Damastio
26	Yes	Aunt	No	1913 Minn Aunt, Bozena Pazurker, San Blockmer, Colorado Spgs. Co.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Germany / Hamburg
27	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Sister, Auguste Rennie, 61, East 108th St New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Bohemia / Tyna/Val
28	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Bro - Law, Joseph Liska, Flushing, Long Island, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Bra	Bra	Russia / Reidsapitza
29	Yes	Brother	No	1913 Minn Brother, Jakob Goldstein 617, P Street, N.W Washington.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bld	Bra	Poland / Wygoda
30	Yes	Self	No	1913 Minn Wife, Effesine Mille Norwood Park, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Bld	Bra	Prussia /
31	-	-	No	1913 Minn Deported ex s.s. "Sanland" from New York 30th June 1921	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Bld	Ble	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. Haverford, MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Haverford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922
at New York
John W. Haverford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 4 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 MAR 1922

49

S. S. "HAVERFORD"

sailing from Hamburg

2nd March

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

March, 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bretthauer	Anne	45	✓	F	Wd	102727 Hughes - Born Brush, Colorado: 28th Mar 1912.	Brush, Colorado.	Crosby, Wyoming.
2	Bretthauer	Ralph	9	✓	M	S			Crosby, Wyoming.
3	Buder	Jesef	50	✓	M	S	80443 H.	Marinette, Wis. 2nd May 1899.	1412, Kedzie Ave., S. O. Chicago.
4	Dalton	Peter	28	✓	M	S	91750 E.	Buffalo, N.Y. 26th Dec 1893.	656, McKinley Parkway, Buffalo.
5	Gutsel	Alexander	36	✓	M	S	810806 Colby	Amidon, Nth Dak. 16th Nov 1916.	147, 4th Avenue, New York.
6	Kisak	John	17	✓	M	S	Born Hazelton, (Youngstown) 31st May 1904	101908 H.	1672, Edwards St., Youngstown, Ohio
7	Klaes	Joseph	54	✓	M	S	85798 Hughes	Cook County Court, Chicago. 19th Oct 1916	700, W North Ave, Chicago.
8	Lennard	John	48	✓	M		Born Pittsburgh, Pa. 2nd Nov 1872.	121286 Colby	773, Van Dager St., Stapleton, N.Y.
9	Zimmermann	Charles.	55	✓	M	M	101201 H. - T. F. Janowski, Insp. 539 PM	Court Hse, Bellville, Ill. 6th Oct 1893.	Farm R. R. 6, Bellville, Ill.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S.S. **HAVERFORD WHITE STAR**

arrived **MAR. 21, 1922.**

M.,

from *March - Bremen*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Maschler, Lucia	10--	B	17	1		to tel \$	<i>Princeton, N. J. Employee Dr. Theobald Smith, Rockefeller Institute, Quick 7/21</i>				✓	✓	✓
2E	Krieger, Erna	9.55	B	26	1		" call	<i>Ms. Augusta Benz, 63 W. 141 St. NYC. Quick 3/21</i>				✓	✓	✓
	... Karl R	10.25	B	7			" tel \$	<i>Brooklyn, Wis. Prof. William F. Beck, 164 Broadway St., Quick 3/27</i>			9	2	2	2
	...							<i>To Travellers Aid Soc. to Mrs. Carins</i>						

7049

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 50

S. S. HAVERFORD WHITE STAR arrived 3/20/22, 19 M., from *Mexico*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DETERM.	SUTTER.				
60m	1 LEIFER Wolf 2nd CAB	3	18	4	LPC PH D	9:30	HAGBERG	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	40											✓	16	16	16
60f	Chaja																								
14m	Schmuel																								
14f	Saver																								
53m	2 KAPLAN Schmuel 2nd CAB	3	10	3	LPC PH D	9:30	"	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	40											✓	3	3	3
55f	Basemine																								
17f	Ester																								
54m	3 HEITMANN Louis 2nd CAB	3	3/5	3	LPC PH D	9:30	"	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	30											✓	3	3	3
52f	Katherine																								
18f	Marie																								
55m	4 ROUBTSCHANSKY Avrum 2nd CAB	4	4/52		LPC	9:30	HENN	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	40											✓	2	4	2
50f	Mathia																								
59m	5 NERF Andreas 2nd CAB	3	27	1	LPC	9:30	HAGBERG	3/22/22	3/25/22	12	40											✓	1	1	1
54f	6 OTTINGER Frieda 2nd CAB	3	28	1	LPC	9:30	"	3/22/22	3/25/22	12	40											✓	1	1	1
15m	7 SELVER Iser 2nd CAB	4	8	1	LPC Un 16 unac	9:30	HENN	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	40											✓	4	4	4
34m	8 ASAM and 2nd CAB	2	3	1	LPC PH HOLD MED	9:30	JANKOFF	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	40											✓	1	2	1
16f	9 EISEMAN Sura 2nd CAB	2	13	4	LPC Un 16	9:30	"	3/22/22	3/25/22	11	40											✓	4	4	4
13m	Froike																								
12f	Dwoira																								
9f	Beila																								
20m	10 PORSCHMANN Erich	B	18	1	LPC PH D	11:00	JEANES	3/22/22	3/25/22	12	40											✓	1	2	1
23f	11 Ostein Francesca	B	30	1	Inane																				
24f	12 Hammer Sofia	B	6	1	LPC, PH, Un 16																				

Upon arrival Bohar 3/15/22
Bohar 3/15/22
Bohar 3/15/22

deported no head to command
3/20/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S.S. **HAVERFORD WHITE STAR**

arrived **MAR. 21, 1922.**

, 191 ,

M.,

from *Wich - Bremen*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Maschler, Lucia	10--	B	17	1		to tel #	<i>Princeton, N.J. Employer Dr. Theobald Smith, Rockefeller Institute, Quick 7/21</i>				1	1	
2	Krieger, Erna	9.55	B	26	1		" call	<i>Dr. Augusta Benz, 63 W. 141 St. NYC. W. Mi. 3-10</i>				1	1	
3	Hoise, Karl R	10.25	B	7	2		" tel #	<i>Brooklyn, Wisc. Prof. William Varbeck, 164 Oneida St., Quick 3/27 9</i>				2	2	2
	Kronberg, Helene							<i>To Travellers Aid Soc. 2 Mrs. Carino</i>						

7049

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

146-1412

14-1613

20
3-21 - Hanford
Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York
25th March, 1932

I, master of the British S. S. Hampford
(Nationality.)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	221	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil	Total crew this date	221

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th March, 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 25th March, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

John Hagberg - Inspector
3/20/22

me with cards.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

John Jones

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

John Hagberg - Director
3/20/22

in with cards.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harford*

arriving at

NEW YORK

20 MAR 1922

192

from the port of

Hamburg

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	Thomas	✓ Master	5/1/22	Liverpool	No	57	M	Welsh	British	5-5½	160	Nil.
2	Moffat	Alan	✓ Chief Mate				48		Scotch		5-11	153	
3	Lloyd	Thomas	✓ 1st				41		Welsh		5-7½	150	
4	Jee-Jones	Gerald H.	✓ 2nd				30		Eng.		5-8	149	
5	Leas	Frank W.	✓ 3rd	7/1/22			32				5-10	156	
6	Nicoll	William	✓ 4th	5/1/22			33				5-6	147	
7	Evans	William	✓ 5th				30				5-7	144	
8	Forrest	Robert W.	✓ Surgeon				49		Scotch		5-11	156	
9	Pear	Henry	✓ Carpenter				38		Eng.		5-6	140	
10	Jones	William	✓ Mate				31				5-1	148	
11	Reynolds	Ernest	✓ Boatman				39		Welsh		5-7½	146	
12	Stachings	James B.	✓ Mate				51		Eng.		5-6	150	
13	Lark	Frederick	✓ 1st. T.A.B.				24				5-8	146	
14	Evans	William	✓ 2nd. T.A.B.				35				5-7½	149	
15	Turner	George	✓ 3rd. T.A.B.				36				5-1	150	
16	Leggett	Charles B.	✓				28				5-10	151	
17	Smith	James	✓				39				5-5½	146	
18	Arthur	Richard S.	✓				44				5-5	143	
19	Parratt	John	✓ L.O. T.A.B.				24				5-9	150	
20	Holland	Leonard	✓				23				5-8	146	
21	Jones	Morris	✓				21		Welsh		5-9	145	
22	Evans	Henry G.	✓				27				5-7½	146	
23	Evans	John	✓ U.B.				48		Irish		5-6	145	
24	Johnson	Richard	✓				45		Eng.		5-5	146	
25	Evans	Thomas	✓				44				5-6	148	
26	Leas	Richard	✓				21				5-5	147	
27	McMillan	Alexander	✓				36				5-7	148	
28	Evans	George	✓				21				5-6	149	
29	Evans	Richard W.	✓				46				5-9½	150	
30	Evans	David	✓				40				5-0	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harvard*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 20 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

53

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Weight		(11) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						Height	Weight	
1	Jones	Thomas	Master	5/1/22	Liverpool	No	57	M	Welsh	British	5-5 1/2	160	Nil.
2	Moffat	Alan	Chief Mate				48		Scotch		5-11	153	
3	Lloyd	Thomas	1st				41		Welsh		5-7 1/2	150	
4	Lee-Jones	Gerald H.	2nd.				30		Eng.		5-8	149	
5	Lewis	Frank W.	3rd.	7/1/22			32				5-10	156	
6	Nicoll	William	4th	5/1/22			33				5-6	147	
7	Peatarn	William	5th				30				5-7	144	
8	Forrest	Robert W.	Surgeon				49		Scotch		5-11	156	
9	Parr	Henry	Carpenter				31		Eng.		5-6	140	
10	Jones	William	Mate				31				5-6	148	
11	Bywater	Erwin	Boatman				38		Welsh		5-7 1/2	146	
12	Hutchings	James W.	Mate				51		Eng.		5-6	150	
13	Last	Frederick	Lump. T.A.B.				24				5-8	146	
14	Evans	William	Steno T.A.B.				35				5-7 1/2	149	
15	Turner	George	L.M. T.A.B.				36				5-6	150	
16	Leggett	Charles F.					28				5-10	151	
17	Smith	James					39				5-5 1/2	146	
18	Ashworth	Richard S.					44				5-5	143	
19	Parratt	John	L.O. T.A.B.				24				5-9	150	
20	Holland	Leonard					23				5-8	146	
21	Jones	Morris					21		Welsh		5-9	145	
22	Evans	Henry O.					27				5-7 1/2	146	
23	O'Brien	John	A.B.				48		Irish		5-6	145	
24	Johnson	Richard					45		Eng.		5-5	146	
25	Tynan	Thomas					44				5-6	148	
26	Lewis	Richard					21				5-5	147	
27	McMullen	Alexander					36				5-7	148	
28	Carter	George					21				5-6	149	
29	Copley	Richard W.					46				5-7 1/2	150	
30	Snell	David					40				5-0	146	

John Maguire - Inspector -
3/20/22

see with cards.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. Haverford, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm. J. Haverford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March 1922

Wm. J. Haverford
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HAVERFORD.

arriving at NEW YORK

20 MAR 1922

1922, from the port of Hamburg

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Boston, Mass. N. 13467	1	London	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Eng.	British	5-6	140	Nil
P. 58937	2	Walsh	John	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4	142	✓
Baltimore, Md. N. 1647	3	Campbell	James	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	146	✓
P. 6484	4	Hain	Christopher	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-11	148	✓
P. 54623	5	Gray	Douglas	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng.	✓	5-11 1/2	151	✓
P. 56193	6	Ormond	Michael	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	149	✓
Boston P. 27678	7	Turner	George	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng.	✓	5-6	146	✓
N. Y. 103138	8	Dykes	James	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-4	149	✓
N. Y. 1017	9	Palmer	Edward	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	✓
P. 56444	10	Paywater	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5-10	154	✓
P. 54888	11	Lloyd	David	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-7	156	✓
P. 38815	12	Whitworth	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Eng.	✓	5-6	148	✓
P. 51989	13	Rohrer	Percy	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Welsh	✓	5-7	146	✓
P. 52010	14	Thomas	William	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	✓
P. 52000	15	Gilham	John	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Eng.	✓	5-8	143	✓
New Orleans N. Y. 1058	16	Gibson	Percyford	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	✓
P. 51983	17	Layton	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	✓
N. Y. 137636	18	Parker	James	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-6	146	✓
P. 61331	19	Eley	David	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	136	✓
P. 21848	20	Wallace	David	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
P. 17399	21	Smith	Percy S.	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142	✓
Baltimore, Md. N. Y. 13259	22	Schofield	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10	149	✓
Baltimore BE 15898	23	Helt	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	146	✓
	24												
N. Y. 45857	25	Pinn	Philip H.	✓	✓	✓	53	M	Eng.	British	5-5 1/2	158	Nil
N. Y. 26321	26	Keenleyside	Charles	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-7	156	✓
New York News N. Y. 22933	27	Sankay	Richard	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-9	160	✓
N. Y. 26335	28	Jeffrey	Robert	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	✓
P. 69973	29	Woodbridge	Clarence W.	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10	157	✓
P. 6548	30	Alison	Glen P.	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	154	✓

John H. Hagley, Inspector
3/20/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. P. Jones, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. J. P. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March 1922

J. W. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HAVERFORD.

arriving at NEW YORK.

20 MAR 1922

192 from the port of

Hamburg

55

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P61337	1	Williams	John E.	✓	5/1/22	Liverpool	No	24	M	Welsh	British	5-5½	156	Nil
P38578	2	Williams	Harold E. V.	✓				25	✓			5-9½	150	✓
P38527	3	Parker	Harry	✓				23	✓	Eng		6-1	164	✓
N.Y. 89818	4	Altherton	Samuel	✓				27	✓			5-8	154	✓
P79394	5	Johnston	Robert	✓				32	✓			5-3	154	✓
P44432	6	Hughes	James	✓				27	✓			5-5	148	✓
P48084	7	Wren	Harry	✓				32	✓			5-5½	146	✓
P56755	8	Miller	Joseph	✓				29	✓			5-8	149	✓
P19734	9	Cosgrove	Michael	✓				39	✓			5-9	183	✓
P33297	10	Martens	Michel	✓				36	✓	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	150	✓
N.Y. 44216	11	Welsh	John J.	✓				61	✓	Irish	British	5-7	148	✓
P52715	12	Neaps	James	✓				39	✓	Eng		5-7	146	✓
P44442	13	Grimes	Henry	✓				26	✓			5-6½	149	✓
P59691	14	Edwards	John	✓				27	✓			5-8	150	✓
P4862	15	Smith	John	✓				29	✓			5-10	152	✓
Brunswick, Ga. J 36 B. 2. 2. 16	16	Riley	Edward	✓				31	✓	Irish		5-5	148	✓
P58140	17	Cowan	Jonathan	✓				28	✓	Eng		5-6	145	✓
N.Y. 37399	18	Kidd	Joseph	✓				30	✓			5-6½	144	✓
P59689	19	Cunningham	John	✓				28	✓	Irish		5-6	146	✓
P55120	20	Royer	Edward	✓				29	✓			5-7	148	✓
P58949	21	McGannus	William	✓				29	✓			5-4	146	✓
Easton 12388	22	Henry	James	✓				29	✓			5-6½	148	✓
N.Y. 158656	23	Malone	Daniel	✓				25	✓			5-8	147	✓
N.Y. 148154	24	Welsh	Thomas	✓		To E. V.	27	✓	Corp			5-6	148	✓
N.Y. 158052	25	Sharkey	John P.	✓				23	✓			5-5	150	✓
N.Y. 131785	26	McCreary	James	✓				32	✓			5-10	148	✓
P097054	27	Stephens	Edward	✓				29	✓	Eng		5-8	146	✓
P56970	28	Guy	John E.	✓				31	✓			5-7½	148	✓
N.Y. 168834	29	Deemport	Thomas	✓				34	✓			5-7½	150	✓
N.Y. 152745	30	Sharkey	Thomas P.	✓				29	✓	Irish		5-5½	144	✓
John E. King, Discharge 3/20/22														

John E. King, Disputer
3/20/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Haverford, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. J. Haverford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March 1922

W. J. Haverford
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HAVERFORD.

arriving at NEW YORK.

20 MAR 1922

, 19 , from the port of Hamburg.

56

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
N.Y. 152748	1	Smith	Thomas	✓	Fireman	5/122	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	Eng.	British	5-10	153	Nil
N.Y. 152752	2	Brown	Denis	✓						28				5-7	148	
P 16507	3	Gadeby	Thomas	✓	Trimmer					53				5-9	152	
P 58189	4	Bostock	Bertram	✓						27				5-7	150	
P 59699	5	Owen	William	✓						21				5-6	149	
P 56982	6	Robinson	William	✓						40				5-6	144	
P 56456	7	Karney	James	✓						22		Irish		5-8	152	
P 59698	8	Walsh	Edward	✓						20				5-6	148	
P 56435	9	Robert	Edward	✓						23		Eng.		5-5	139	
P 60100	10	Hughes	Joseph	✓						23				5-5	140	
P 56983	11	Atkinson	John	✓						24				5-4	139	
P 542525	12	Gadeby	John	✓						20				5-6	140	
N.Y. 131778	13	McElroy	Michael	✓						25		Irish		5-4	143	
N.Y. 116056	14	Dwyer	Thomas	✓						25				5-6	148	
P 56992	15	McKibbin	Richard	✓						22		Eng.		5-10	146	
N.Y. 26339	16	Macquitty	William	✓	M.R. Stew					45				5-6 1/2	145	
N.Y. 26334	17	Foster	John	✓						44				5-6 1/2	146	
	18															
N.Y. 16110	19	Lanceley	Joseph	✓	Chf. Steward	5/122	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	Eng.	British	5-6	152	Nil
P 16529	20	Loole	John H.	✓	2nd.					45				5-3 1/2	150	
N.Y. 16111	21	Simmons	Walter	✓	Clerk					32				5-6	148	
P 44439	22	Domville	Sydney J.	✓	Writer					23				5-6 1/2	147	
P 54709	23	Davies	William E.	✓						32				5-6	143	
P 16483	24	Wright	Sidney	✓	Storekeeper					55				5-6	148	
P 13278	25	Harrison	Walter	✓	2nd.					39				5-7	145	
P 56193	26	Will	Richard	✓	Asst					21				5-6	144	
N.Y. 152751	27	O'Rourke	James	✓	Sal. Steward					33		Irish		5-9 1/2	146	
P 58966	28	Mather	William H.	✓	2nd.					29		Eng.		5-6	146	
P 13229	29	Standing	Henry	✓	Steward					26				5-7	145	
P 33290	30	Lawrence	Charles	✓						33				5-6	143	
John E. Hagberg, Inspector 3/20/22																

John C. Hagberg, Inspector
3/20/22

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Hall, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

Wm. J. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HAVERFORD., arriving at NEW YORK., 20 MAR 1922, 19 20, from the port of Cherbourg.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
M. 5754	1	Ainsworth	John	✓	Steward	7/1/22	✓	25	m	Eng	British	5-8	146	Nil
N. Y. 11055	2	Newton	Fred	✓			✓	56				5-6 1/2	142	
Abolm. Man B 25377	3	Gilbert	William	✓			✓	26				5-5 1/2	144	
P 58129	4	King	Arthur	✓			✓	30				5-7 1/2	148	
N. Y. 097054	5	Jones	Samuel	✓			✓	31				5-3	147	
N. Y. 50035	6	Longrove	James	✓			✓	40				5-5 1/2	144	
Abolm. Man B 13492	7	Shaw	John J.	✓			✓	34				5-5 1/2	147	
P 60102	8	Jones	William R.	✓			✓	21				5-5	143	
P 60104	9	Smith	Harold	✓			✓	40				5-7	148	
P 60106	10	Sheppard	Earnest A.	✓			✓	52				5-8	149	
P 54604	11	Locates	Richard S.	✓			✓	41				5-7	152	
P 58136	12	Hayes	Thomas	✓			✓	30				5-5 1/2	148	
N. Y. 16932	13	Farrall	Joseph	✓			✓	35				5-4	146	
P 61336	14	McDermott	Michael	✓			✓	18		Irish		5-6	146	
N. Y. 5872	15	Horne	William	✓			✓	35		Eng		5-7 1/2	145	
N. Y. 152746	16	Hobson	George	✓			✓	21				5-11	148	
N. Y. 152735	17	Bulff	Robert	✓	Engler 1st St.	7/1/22	✓	22				5-7	154	
P 58928	18	Perris	Jacob	✓	Smokerom St.	7/1/22	✓	22		Russian	(N.B.S.)	5-5	144	
Portland Me. B. 70526	19	Spence	George	✓	Deck		✓	41		Eng.		5-9	148	
P 54619	20	Dundar	Samuel	✓	Chf. St.		✓	48				5-6 1/2	145	
P 58948	21	Dudley	James	✓	2nd		✓	49				5-9	146	
P 16607	22	Airy	Albert	✓	3rd		✓	30				5-6	148	
P 19711	23	Davis	Charles P.	✓	Dr.		✓	57				5-6 1/2	144	
P 34688	24	Lockett	Peter	✓			✓	28				5-9	150	
P 16888	25	Criss	Joseph	✓	Booths		✓	48		Italian	Italian	5-11	148	
P 16521	26	Pearson	Joseph	✓			✓	31		Eng	British	5-9	146	
P 54616	27	Tullamore	Joseph	✓	Chf. Boots		✓	20				5-9	145	
P 60105	28	Duckworth	Baden	✓	Asst.		✓	21				5-6 1/2	142	
P 55118	29	Low	Henry	✓	Chf. Pantryman		✓	40				5-9	149	
Portland Me. 80808	30	Pallier	Frederick	✓	2nd - do -		✓	32				5-8 1/2	143	

150

John H. Hagberg, Inspector
3/20/22

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Jones, MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917

Wm. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Haverford, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1922, 19, from the port of Hamburg

, from the port of															58								
No. on list	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)								
		NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival										Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where																	
N.Y. 39569	1	Dodd	Walter	✓ 2nd Purser	5/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	Eng.	British	5-4	136	Nil								
P. 59501	2	Lund	Robert H.	✓ Plates Stnd					18				5-6	140									
N.Y. 152756	3	Fox	John	✓					19				5-11	146									
P. 50117	4	Williams	John	✓					51		Irish		5-6	145									
P. 60491	5	Newton	Frank	✓ Bell Boy					16		Eng		5-3	140									
N.Y. 54519	6	Hall	Bernard	✓ Printer					40				5-6	142									
P. 16539	7	Woolley	James	✓ Chf. Bl. Stnd					64				5-9	148									
N.Y. 18901	8	Collins	Arthur	✓ Eng - do -					31				5-8	146									
P. 59510	9	Riddick	Paul S.	✓ Interpreter					36		Polish	(N.B.S.)	5-6	145									
Newport News Va N.Y. 58038	10	Heins	William C.	✓ Hospital Stnd					24		Eng		5-6	146									
P. 61334	11	Bell	James	✓					43				5-8	139									
P. 38592	12	Shacklady	George	✓ Chf. Pantry					31				5-6	145									
P. 54625	13	McCarthy	Janet	✓ Stewardess					43	F			5-6	146									
P. 61338	14	Morgan	Eleanor	✓					39				5-8	145									
N.Y. 132747	15	James	Mary A.	✓ Matron					36				5-6	143									
P. 60458	16	Pickering	Eliza S.	✓					32				5-6	138									
Portland, Me. P. 8885	17	Heywood	William	✓ Steward					24	M			5-6	139									
P. 58911	18	Hughes	John	✓					21				5-8	140									
N.Y. 136101	19	Whitfield	Edward	✓					19				5-8	146									
P. 58909	20	Keogh	Arthur	✓					21				5-8	145									
P. 59697	21	Scott	Alfred	✓					35				5-7	149									
P. 58904	22	Hill	William	✓					20				5-9	148									
P. 58936	23	Kirkham	Albert	✓					22				5-9	148									
P. 58973	24	Carroll	James	✓					30		Irish		5-9	146									
P. 48078	25	Fox	Edwin	✓					33		Eng.		5-8	147									
P. 60108	26	Smith	Thomas A.	✓					24				5-6	144									
Portland, Me. P. 42977	27	Rankin	John	✓					33				5-7	134									
P. 52033	28	Rood	Andrew	✓					47				5-7	149									
P. 51976	29	Mitchell	Charles	✓					25				5-8	146									
N.Y. 11602	30	Smith	Allan	✓					20				5-10	146									
P. 61337		Smith	Allan	John Haggling, Inspector																			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Jones MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

W. J. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HAVERFORD.arriving at NEW YORK

20 MAR 1922

1922, from the port of Hamburg.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
P-59508 N.Y. 10608	1	Clarke	Frederick	✓	Steward	✓	7/22	✓	Eng	British	5'6"	143	Nil
P. 5613 Portland Me. B. 6783	2	Withy	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	144	✓
N.Y. 71212	3	Sinnett	James	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	147	✓
P. 58978	4	Preston	Alex	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	146	✓
N.Y. 115319	5	Nugent	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	✓
Portland Me. B. 24014	6	Arrowsmith	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	136	✓
P. 54867	7	Irish	James	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	✓
P. 50088	8	Brown	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	147	✓
N.Y. 41001	9	Stappforth	Charles	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	148	✓
P. 34693 Boston B. 14642	10	Moore	James	✓	G. H. Stord	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	146	✓
N.Y. 24137	11	Locke	Robert	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	✓
P. 59509	12	McKeon	William	✓	H. W. Stord.	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	153	✓
P. 60469	13	Griffiths	David J.	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Welsh	✓	5'5"	139	✓
N.Y. 18976	14	Gabru	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Eng	✓	5'5"	144	✓
P. 61325	15	Sutherland	George B.	✓	Barber	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	148	✓
P. 54878	16	Johnson	William	✓	Chief Cook	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	149	✓
P. 58938	17	Roden	Edwin J.	✓	2nd	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	148	✓
P. 58927	18	Connerty	William	✓	2nd	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	146	✓
P. 61332	19	Brown	George	✓	Asst.	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	158	✓
N.Y. 53971	20	Hermode	Thomas	✓	Vec.	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	✓
P. 59574	21	Mulligan	Joseph	✓	Asst.	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	✓
N.Y. 41634	22	Beardman	Thomas	✓	Pass.	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	152	✓
P. 60107	23	Lane	John	✓	Asst.	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	✓
N.Y. 152749	24	Southern	George	✓	Ship's	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	✓
P. 51985	25	Knight	William	✓	Asst.	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	146	✓
Portland B. 21763	26	Roden	William E.	✓	Asst.	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	✓
P. 58989	27	Hogarth	Harry	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	149	✓
P. 54670	28	Goldberg	Abraham	✓	Hebrew	✓	20	✓	Hebrew	✓	5'6"	148	✓
	29	Wise	John	✓	Scullion	✓	20	✓	Eng	✓	5'5"	148	✓
	30	Beardman	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	146	✓

John H. Hagley, Inspector
3/20/22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. J. Haverford, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas. J. Haverford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March 1922

O. W. Demme

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

60

Vessel S. S. HAVERFORD., arriving at NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1922, 192, from the port of Hamburg.

W.M. 59884-250-2/21

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. J. Haverford, MASTER, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage: I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March 1922

Wm. J. Haverford

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY,
Office of the American Consul General
Date March 2, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Harry J. Anshing
Consul General
Number of names in crew list as visaed Two hundred and twenty two

FEE No. 542
MAILED 42

Amended to read - "Number of names in crew list as visaed - Two hundred and twenty two."

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 2
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York
Harry J. Anshing
VICE CONSUL
Date March 2, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S.

"CENTENNIAL STATE"

sailing from

LONDON

MARCH 9TH

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 29, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mearns	George F.	32	M	S	July 2nd, 1889. Wilmington, N. C.	P.O. #4407-1	1212 -34 Street, N.W. Washington D.C. ✓
2	Zimmerman	George F.	32	M	S	Nov. 1, 1889. Wilmington, N. C.	P.O. #475	150 W. 11th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 US

2nd up ship, 1st March 29, 1922, 1:45 P.M.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL

3181

Tr-K

Sept. 5, 1922

William S. Irwin

Surgeon of the U. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE"

Sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEDEN

that I have had

20

... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bellevue Med. College, N.Y.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

J. Burns

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

7026

day of

March

192

1' am h-

Date...

© 1970

2 direct.

10...

rik..

Chadwick removed

5/31

B. Saphora

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	HEAD TAX						TOTAL
1st							
2nd							
3rd							
4th							
5th							
6th							
7th							
8th							
9th							
10th							
TOTAL	9	1				9	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	1 cent
1st Class	2	2
2nd Class		
Storage	20	45
Total	20	47

Stonewall Pass Not Counted

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at New York, N.Y.
John H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S. Irwin, Surgeon of the S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Bellevue Med. College, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at New York
Irwin
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. CENTENNIAL STATE *Passengers sailing from* LONDON MARCH 9th 1922.

25

Abstract

14-011

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury, Master, of the S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at New York, NY

J. Pendlebury
Master Officer

J. Pendlebury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CENTENNIAL STATE"

sailing from

LONDON

March 9,

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 20, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Foulds	Lily Emma	41	✓	F	M	By husband's naturalization, District Court of U.S. At Newark, N.J. Oct 3, 1917.	68 Goodwin Avenue, Newark, N.J.
2	Foulds	Horace	18	✓	M	S	By Father's Naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Oct. 3, 1917.	68 Goodwin Avenue, Newark, N.J.
3	Foulds	Henry Claude	13	✓	M	S	By Father's naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Oct. 3, 1917.	68 Goodwin Avenue, Newark, N.J.
4	Foulds	William	20	✓	M	S	By Father's naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Oct. 3, 1917.	68 Goodwin Avenue, Newark, N.J.
5	Foulds	Harry	42	✓	M	M	District Court of U.S. Newark N.J. Oct 3, 1917.	68 Goodwin Avenue, Newark, N.J.
6	George	Alfred William	33	✓	M	S	Supreme Court, Suffolk Co. June 20, 1918.	3 Sylvan Place, New York City.
7	Hise,	Daisy	34	✓	F	M	Naturalized by marriage.	127 Canfield St., Cambridge Springs, Penna.
8	Middleton.	Horace	46	✓	M	M	District Court of U.S. at Newark, New Jersey, Dec. 4, 1919.	17 Baldwin St. Newark, N. J.
9	Middleton.	Minnie	45	✓	F	M	By husband's naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Dec. 4, 1919.	17 Baldwin St. Newark, N.J.
10	Middleton.	Horace Whiteside	16	✓	M	S	By father's naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Dec. 4, 1919.	17 Baldwin St. Newark, N. J.
11	Middleton.	Kathleen Edna	14	✓	F	S	By father's naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Dec. 4, 1919.	17 Baldwin St. Newark, N. J.
12	Middleton.	Nora Evelyn	13	✓	F	S	By father's naturalization, Dist. Court of U.S. at Newark, N.J. Dec. 4, 1919.	17 Baldwin St. Newark, N. J.
13	Mitchell	Samuel	10	✓	M	S	Sept. 19, 1911, Jamesville, Va.	Mr. L. Evans, Jamesville, Virg.
14	Mitchell	George William	8	✓	M	S	Aug. 21, 1913, Jamesville, Va.	Jamesville, Virg.
15	Mitchell	Arthur Henry James	6	✓	M	S	Oct. 11, 1915, Jamesville, Va.	Mr. Colanna, Emore, Virg.
16	Rix	James Henry	26	✓	M	M	Pueblo, Colorado, March 11, 1895.	Phila. Poplar House, St. Davids, Penna.
17	Rix	Maude Catherine	26	✓	F	M	Naturalized by marriage.	Phila. Poplar House, St. Davids, Penna.
18	Rowe	Sarah	24	✓	F	M	Naturalized by marriage, Sept. 4, 1916.	3150 Rensselaer St. Detroit, Mich.
19	Rowe	Eleanor	4	✓	F	S	Oct 3, 1918 Cleveland Ohio	3150 Rensselaer St. Detroit, Mich.
20	Rowe	Richard	10	✓	M	S	Nov 24, 1921 Detroit, Mich	3150 Rensselaer St. Detroit, Mich.
21	Turner,	John	33	✓	M	M	By father's naturalization, Court of Common Pleas at N.Y. Sept. 4, 1894.	201 E. 33 St. New York City, N.Y.
22	Duffy,	John A.	39	✓	M	M	District Court of U.S. at Brooklyn, N.Y. June 26, 1918. Cards # 5053	15 East 108 St. New York, N.Y.
23	Leslie.	Raymond	25	✓	M	S	St. Augustine, Fla., Feb. 22, 1897.	Newington, Virginia. C/o Mrs. M. Cella, Babylon, L. I.
24	Mark,	Frederick	24	✓	M	S	Naturalized by marriage.	25 South Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	O'Reilly	George	25	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass. Dec. 5, 1896.	33 South Princeton Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
26	Sturgell,	Dewey	23	✓	M	S	Fontana, Kentucky, Dec. 5, 1898	
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. - CENTENNIAL STATE - sailing from QUEENSTOWN, March 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 20, 19 22.

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Hasbrouck	Louise	42	✓	F	W. April 10, 1878, New York City, N.Y.	<i>Dist. Court - 858 6-ty</i>	Sister: Mrs. Ida Rockwell, 455 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Anglin	Thomas	51	✓	M	8	District Court of U.S. <i>March 3rd, 1899</i>	39 Dominick Street, New York.
3	Kane	Hannah	51	✓	F	M	By marriage, Husband's Naturalization. Passport, Washington, 4/10/21/88/57	412 North Eyaline St. Pittsburg, Pa.
4	Kane	Bridget <i>idemp</i>	9	✓	F	8	6-99546(505) 7/17/40-N.C.19 Pittsburg, Pa. December 18, 1912	412 North Eyaline St. Pittsburg, Pa.
5							<i>John Hapley, Imp</i>	<i>March 20, 1922, 230 (107)</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 68

S. S.

CENTENNIAL State U S I

arrived March 20th, 1922. 19

M.

from March-December

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

FORM 700 ~~SECRET~~ C-22-21
8-21-50

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

71

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of the Superintendent, Shipping Board.

Deadweight Tonnage 12,000

Steamship "CENTENNIAL STATE" Managed by UNITED STATES LINE Voyage No. 9

Sailing from **NEW YORK** For **LONDON** via **PORTS** Date **MARCH 26, 1982**

Total crew 131

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE	
				NAME	ADDRESS
301	Canavan, Alfred	Purser	Eng. Nat		\$ 175.00
2	Haak, Fredrik	Astt."	Amer.		100.00
3	Ferriek, Wm.	Sr. Radio	"		105.00
4	Sturgell, Dewey	Jr."			95.00
5	Hockler, Wm.	2 Jr."			75.00
6					
7					
401	Irvin, Wm.	Doctor	Amer.		175.00
9	Copen, Bernard	Hos. Att	"		62.50
10	Elis, Morris	Nurse	"		65.00
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

55780	15. 150 Benson,	John E.	✓ A. B. S.	do.
32822	16. 160 Baklor,	Clarence H.	✓ A. B.	do.
414	17. 170 Franciscovich,	Jack	✓ A. B.	do.
963	18. 180 Young,	Theodore	✓ A. B.	do.
42964	19. 190 Kruger,	Karl	✓ A. B.	do.
54046	20. 200 Mc Pettridge,	James	✓ A. B.	do.
54056 54058	21. 210 Flannery,	Worth.	✓ A. B.	do.
54210	22. 220 Thomas,	John.	✓ A. B.	do.
22204	23. 230 Day,	Harry.	✓ A. B.	do.
68263	24. 240 Kelly,	John	✓ A. B.	do.
258	25. 250 Burns,	William	✓ A. B.	do.
7047	26. 260 Miller,	Benjamin.	✓ A. B.	do.
20570	27. 270 Hill,	Allen	✓ A. B.	do.
1980	28. 280 Harrison,	William	✓ O. S.	2/23/22
39461.	29. 290 McIntosh,	Charles.	✓ O. S.	2/19/22

No 23

Day

Harry

Left in Police Custody

Line UNITED STATES LINES. * Sec
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD NOTED
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or co

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

20-1011

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

32822	18. 138	Raklor,	Clarence E.	✓	A. B.	do.
414	17 138	Franciscovich,	Jack	✓	A. B.	do.
963	18. 138	Young.	Theodore	✓	A. B.	do.
42964	19. 130	Kruger,	Karl	✓	A. B.	do.
54046	20. 138	Mc Pettridge.	James	✓	A. B.	do.
54056 54226	21. 138	Flannery.	Warth.	✓	A. B.	do.
54210	22. 138	Thomas.	John.	✓	A. B.	do.
22254	23. 138	Day.	Harry.	✓	A. B.	do.
68263	24. 138	Kelly.	John	✓	A. B.	do.
258	25. 138	Burns.	William	✓	A. B.	do.
7047	26. 138	Miller.	Benjamin.	✓	A. B.	do.
20570	27. 138	Hill,	Allen	✓	A. B.	do.
1980	28. 138	Harrison,	William	✓	O. B.	2/21/22
39461.	29. 138	McIntosh.	Charles.	✓	O. B.	2/19/22
No 23.		Day	Harry		Left in Police Co	

Line UNITED STATES LINES * Bee
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD Nort
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

• See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to turn in

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 12,000

Steamship * CONFIDENTIAL * Managed by UNITED STATES LINE Voyage No. 9

Sailing from NEW YORK For ANTWERP via SOUTH Date MAY 1, 1911

Total crew 76

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	Kling, John	Ck. Stud.	Amer.		\$ 155.00	
2	Johnson, John	2nd "	Australia Nat.		115.00	
3	Jarris, Kate	Stewardess	Amer.		50.00	
4	Jarvis, Clara	"	German		50.00	
5	Jarle, Fred.	Chef	Eng. Nat.		55.00	
6	Johnson, G.	3 Cook	Italy 1P.		140.00	
7	Johnson, Simon.	2 "	Spain 1P.		115.00	
8	Johnson, C.	3 Cook	Italy 1P.		90.00	
9	John, Stephen	Ck. "	Amer. Nat.		80.00	
10	Johnson, E.	Scully	Irish 1P.		60.00	
11	Johnson, Harry	"	Eng. Nat.		60.00	
12	Johnson, J.	Barber	Scot. 1P.		115.00	
13	Johnson, John	2 "	Amer.		80.00	
14	Johnson, John	Butcher	Eng. 1P.		90.00	
15	John, James	2 "	Swed. 1P.		60.00	
16	Johnson, James	2 Cook	Irish 1P.		60.00	
17	Johnson, Alf	Asst. Stew.	Scot. 1P.		50.00	
18	Johnson, Earl	"	Scot. 1P.		50.00	
19	Johnson, G.	"	Eng. Nat.		50.00	
20	Johnson, A.	"	Scot. 1P.		30.00	
21	Johnson, A.	"	Amer.		50.00	
22	Johnson, Edward	"	"		50.00	
23	Johnson, A.	"	Swed. 1P.		50.00	
24	Johnson, Martin	"	"		50.00	
25	Johnson, J.	"	Irish 1P.		60.00	
26	Johnson, E.	"	Denmark		50.00	
27	Johnson, Ed.	"	Amer.		50.00	
28	Johnson, Jack	"	Eng. 1P.		50.00	
29	Johnson, James	"	Irish Nat.		50.00	
30	Johnson, Rich	Waiter	Eng. Nat.		55.00	
31	Johnson, Arthur	"	Amer.		55.00	
32	Johnson, Martin	Belloy	Amer.		30.00	
33	Johnson, Willie	"	"		30.00	
34	Johnson, John	Pantry.	Ger. Nat.		75.00	
35	Johnson, Alex.	2 "	Scot. 1P.		65.00	
36	Johnson, Fred	Dishwash.	Eng. 1P.		60.00	
37	Johnson, Patrick	3 Cl. Stud.	Scot. 1P.		85.00	
38	Johnson, Nicholas.	Holl.	Asst. Stud.		50.00	
39	Johnson, Jack	Asst. Stud.	Amer.		50.00	
40	Johnson, John	"	Swed. 1P.		50.00	
41	Johnson, Alvin	"	Amer.		50.00	
42	Johnson, John	"	Eng. 1P.		50.00	
43	Johnson, James	3 Cl. Cook	Amer.		100.00	
44	Johnson, Robert	Scully	B.V.I.		60.00	
45	Johnson, Clarence	Printer	Amer.		65.00	
46	Johnson, Clyde	Messman	"		60.00	
47	Johnson, Arthur	"	Holl. 1P.		60.00	
48	Johnson, Harry	"	Amer.		60.00	
49	Johnson, John	"	"		60.00	
50	Johnson, Pedro	Messboy	Spain 1P.		50.00	
51	Johnson, Robt.	"	B.V.I. 1P.		50.00	
52	Johnson, Harry	"	Amer.		50.00	
53	Johnson, Francisco	"	Porto Rico		50.00	
54	Johnson, Henry	Barber	Austria Nat.		50.00	
55						
56						

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

32822	17	Jack	A. B.	do.	do.
414	18. Franciscovich.	Theodore	A. B.	do.	do.
963	19. Young.	Karl	A. B.	do.	do.
42964	20. Kruger,	James	A. B.	do.	do.
54046	21. Mc Petridge,	Barth.	A. B.	do.	do.
54056	22. Flannery.	John.	A. B.	do.	do.
54210	23. Thomas.	Harry.	A. B.	do.	do.
58263	24. Day.	John	A. B.	do.	do.
258	25. Kelly.	William	A. B.	do.	do.
7047	26. Burns.	Benjamin.	A. B.	do.	do.
20570	27. Miller.	Allen	A. B.	do.	do.
1980	28. Hill.	William	O. B.	2/21/22	do.
39461.	29. Harrison.	Charles.	O. B.	2/19/22	do.
	30. McIntosh.				

No 23

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Line _____
 Owners _____
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Local Agent
14-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board.

Deadweight Tonnage **12,005**

Steamship - **CENTENNIAL STATE** - Managed by **UNITED STATES LINES** Voyage No. **9**

Sailing from New York For LONDON via PORTS Date March 28, 1922.

Total crew

73

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	SALARY.	
1	Pendlebury, J.	Master	Amer.		\$ 315.00	
2	Beabe, J.L.	1 Mate	"		175.00	
3	Gurtis, V.D.	2 "	Eng. Mat.		155.00	
4	Candler, Eugene	3 "	Amer.		135.00	
5	Baugh, Wm.	4 "	"		120.00	
6	Springman, Clark	Capt.	"		70.00	
7	Thomas, Louis	Capt. Mts.	"		60.00	
8	Nikolaev, John	Boon	Russian		65.00	
9	Williams, Warren	Boon Mts	Amer.		60.00	
10	Remick, Allen	Q. M.	"		60.00	
11	Hakler, Clarence	"	"		60.00	
12	Dolan, Francis	"	"		60.00	
13	Fletcher, Peter	"	"		60.00	
14	O'Keefe, Thomas	M.S.A.	"		60.00	
15	Tinning Paul	"	Den. Mat.		60.00	
16	Hansen, John	"	Amer.		60.00	
17	Jorris, Edward	A. B.	"		55.00	
18	Kruger, Karl	"	"		55.00	
19	Loethe, George	"	"		55.00	
20	Frey, Joseph	"	"	Pd. off N.Y. 3/25.	55.00	
21	McPetridge, J.	"	"		55.00	
22	Fleannery, Barth.	"	"		55.00	
23	Thomas, John	"	"		55.00	
24	Hansen, Willy	"	Den. Mat.		55.00	
25	Kelly, John	"	Amer.		55.00	
26	Burns, Wm.	"	"		55.00	
27	Miller, Henj.	"	"		55.00	
28	Bertrand Bassett	"	"		55.00	
29	Hoffmann, Edward	Q. E.	Amer.		40.00	
30	Kilback, Jos.	"	"		40.00	
31	Burns, Rich.	"	"		40.00	
32	Frumoris, Chas.	"	"		40.00	
33	Burbaum, Nathan	"	"		40.00	
34	Greenfield, M.	"	"		40.00	
35	Horicki, Brimislav	A. B.	Poland Mat.		55.00	
36						
37						
38						

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

55780	138 Hanson,	Clarence H.	A. B.	do.	13
32822	138 Faklor,	Jack	A. B.	do.	14
414	138 Franciscovich,	Theodore	A. B.	do.	15
963	138 young,	Karl	A. B.	do.	16
42964	138 Kruger,	James	A. B.	do.	17
54046	138 Mc Petridge,	Barth.	A. B.	do.	18
54056	138 Flannery,	John.	A. B.	do.	19
22222	138 Thomas,	Harry.	A. B.	do.	20
54210	138 Day,	John	A. B.	do.	21
22254	138 Kelly,	William	A. B.	do.	22
08263	138 Burns,	Benjamin.	A. B.	do.	23
258	138 Miller,	Allen	A. B.	do.	24
7047	138 Hill,	William	O. S.	2/21/22	25
20570	138 Harrison,	Charles.	O. S.	2/19/22	26
1980	138 McIntosh,				
39461.	138 Day	Harry			

Left in Police Hospital

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Line _____
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
 Owner _____

UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

Deadweight Tonnage 12,000.

Steamship **CONFIDENTIAL STATE** Managed by **UNITED STATES LINES** Voyage No. **9**

Sailing from NEW YORK For LONDON via PORTS Date MARCH 20, 1922.

Total crew 74

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS BACARDI	
10	Yundell, Frank	Ch. Engr.	Can. Nat.		\$ 280.00	
2	Gelfert, Herman	1 Asst.	Ger. "		175.00	
3	Kyllenbach, E.	2 "	Den. "		155.00	
4	Haugshauer, E.	3 "	Ger. "		135.00	
5	Marke, Alfred.	4 "	Amer.		120.00	
6	Truet, Michael	Jr. Engr.	Russ. Nat.		100.00	
7	Kelly, Lloyd	"	Amer.		100.00	
8	Gengug, Chas.	"	Don. Nat.		100.00	
9	Hinke, John	Ref. Engr.	Amer.		93.50	
10	Nielsen, Paul	Deck.	Don. Nat.		70.00	
11	Wilson, Thomas		Electr.	India	95.00	
12	Patterson, F.	2nd "	Amer.		80.00	
13	Geerliis, H.	Storekeeper	"		65.00	
14	Casey, Patrick	W. T.	Ire. Nat.		65.00	
15	Kulmin, Robt.	"	Russ. Nat.		65.00	
16	MacIntosh, John	"	Eng. Nat.		65.00	
17	Marcum, Chas.	Oilier	Amer.		65.00	
18	Kurracliff, T.	"	"		65.00	
19	Barbulescu, J.	"	Russ. Nat.		65.00	
20	Glover, Wm.	"	Amer.		65.00	
21	Hatchen, Wm.	"	"		65.00	
22	Dobler, Ed.	"	"		65.00	
23	Wallace, J.	"	"		65.00	
24	Bengtson, Rich.	"	Swed. Nat.		65.00	
25	Mallen, Wm.	"	Eng. Nat.		65.00	
26	O'Connor, Robt.	Fire.	Eng. Nat.		57.50	
27	Alex. Leone	"	Holl. Nat.		57.50	
28	Walter Clark	"	Amer.		57.50	
29	May, Stephen	"	"		57.50	
30	Struensee, Karl	"	"		57.50	
31	Keenan, Thomas	Wiper	"		50.00	
32	Reynolds, Chas.	Fire.	"		57.50	
33	Murray, Francis	Wiper	"		50.00	
34	Jungsten, Victor	Wiper	"		50.00	
35	Bath, Jos.	Wiper	"		50.00	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-7612

J. H. Graham

Master

{OVER.}

[illegible]

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Line _____
Owner _____
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
DATE _____

OWNERS UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of names on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of March 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CELESTINE, arriving at NEW YORK, March MAR 20 1922, 1922, from the port of LONDON.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Pendlebury,	Jonas	Master	2/19/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	English	American	5-7		None
1980	Reebe,	John L.	1 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Amer.	do.	5-7		
6615	Curtis,	Walter D.	2 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5-10		
48304	Censler,	Eugene R.	3 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Amer.	do.	5-9		
39139	Martin	Benjamin	4 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8		
19441	Springman,	Clark R.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9		
777	Thomas,	Louis	Carpent. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-11		
16154	Mikelson,	John	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Russian	Russian	5-10		
9038	Williams,	Warren	Boat. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Amer.	American	5-8		
88739 Cert.	Remick,	Allen L.	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
3282	Mathews,	Dewey	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
51309	Dolan,	Francis S.	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6-0		
54086	Fletcher,	Peter	Q. M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
J. 269 T.	O'Keefe,	Thomas	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
45052	Tinning,	Paul	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Danish	Amer. Nat	5-7		
55780	Hanson,	John E.	M. A. A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Amer.	American	5-8		
32822	Baklor,	Clarence H.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6-0		
414	Franciscovich,	Jack	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Jugo Slav	Amer. Nat	5-6		
963	Young,	Theodore	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Amer.	American	5-7		
42964	Kruger,	Karl	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
54046	Mc Petridge,	James	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
54056	Flannery,	Barth.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-5		
54210	Thomas,	John.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
22284	Day,	Barry.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6-0		
66263	Kelly,	John	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
256	Burns,	William	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-10		
7047	Miller,	Benjamin.	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
20570	Hill,	Allen	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6.		
1980	Harrison,	William	O. S.	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
39461.	McIntosh,	Charles.	O. S.	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
No 23	Day	Harry												

Line UNITED STATES LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left in Police custody London Mar 8th 22
J. Murphy March 20, 1922
A. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 20 1922, 1922, from the port of LONDON.

76

PASSPORT.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 299	30	Myers,	P. Howard.	✓ O. S.	2/21/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	MALE	American	American	5-7		None
55819	31	Hersperger,	Karl	✓ O. S.	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
3355	32	Leathe,	George	✓ O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
3455	33	Rafferty	Thomas.	✓ O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
32365	34	Ferrick,	William	✓ Sr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
23104	35	Daggett,	Franklin	✓ 1 Jr. Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
None	36	Levin,	Claude	✓ 2 Jr. Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
33660	37	Irwin,	William S.	✓ Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5-10		
3017	38	Capen,	Bernard.	✓ Hosp. Att'd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6-0		
44809	101	Yandell,	Frank	✓ Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	Amer. Nat.	5-9		
None	102	Gelfert,	Herman	✓ 1 Asst. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	German	Amer. Nat	5-6		
54211	103	Kyllesbech,	Sofus.	✓ 2 Asst. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Danish	Amer. Nat	5-6		
39212	104	Neugebauer,	Kunibert	✓ 3 Asst. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	German	Amer. Nat	5-6		
15602	105	Marks,	Alfred	✓ 4 Asst. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	American	American	5-11		
49474	106	Trust,	Michael	✓ Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Russian	Amer. Nat	5-7		
11369	107	Houston,	John	✓ Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Scotch	Amer. Nat	5-6		
None	108	Ganong,	Charles.	✓ Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Canadian	Amer. Nat	5-6		
14339	109	Hanke,	John	✓ Refrig. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	American	American	5-7		
46932	110	Thummel,	Kurt.	✓ Deck Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-8		
138570	111	Wilson,	Thomas	✓ Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	India	India, I.P.	5-7		
54133	113	Geerlitz,	Henry	✓ Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	American	American	5-8		
50154	114	Casey,	Patrick	✓ W. T.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	Amer. Nat	6-0		
200	115	Kalmin,	Robert.	✓ W. T.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Russian	Amer. Nat	5-7		
4675	116	Mac Intosh	John	✓ W. T.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	Amer. Nat	5-9		
11820	117	Maum,	Charles	✓ Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	American	American	5-10		
53133	118	Nelson,	Paul	✓ Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Danish	Amer. Nat	5-8		
56400	119	Barbulescu,	John	✓ Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Rumanian	Amer. Nat	5-6		
38097	120	Glover,	William	✓ Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	American	American	5-6		
50136	121	Patterson,	Frank.	✓ 2nd Electr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
43499	122	Matches,	William	✓ Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9		

Line UNITED STATES LINES, INC.Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES, 45 Broadway, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at NEW YORK, March 20 1922, 19 22, from the port of LONDON.

77

PASSPORT	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
47744	123	Dobler,	Edward	✓ Oiler	2/19/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE	American	American	5-7		None
# 3 -33	124	Wallace,	John E.	✓ Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8		
E. 910	125	Bengston,	Robert	✓ Oiler	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Swedish	Amer. Nat	5-10		
43564	126	Mallen,	William	✓ Oiler	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	Amer. Nat	5-6		
56186	127	O'Connor,	Robert E.	✓ Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
35204	128	McCauley,	Alvin	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	American	American	5-9		
46780	130	Clark,	Walter.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7		
9534	131	Schenk,	Karl	✓ do.	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	German	Amer. Nat	5-7		
56413	132	May,	Stephen	✓ Wiper	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	American	American	6-0		
P. 39610	133	Leone,	Alexander.	✓ Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Dutch	Amer. Nat	5-6		
51684	134	Struensee,	Karl	✓ Wiper	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	American	American	5-7		
6990	135	Reynolds,	Charles.	✓ Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-10		
30600	136	Elvey,	John J.	✓ Fireman	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-8		
4908.	137	Schirmer,	Alex.	✓ Fireman	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5-8		
13043	201	Caravan,	Alfred.	✓ Purser	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	Amer. Nat	5-8		
None	202	Rask,	Fredrik	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	American	American	5-7		
2891	203	King,	John H.	✓ 2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-8		
5632	204	Battle,	Reginald	2nd Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	Amer. Nat	5-8		
151313	205	Feldt, do.	Elisabeth	✓ Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	Fem.	Finnish	Fin. 1P.	5-7		
43509	206	Harris	Wate	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	American	American	5-6		
56405	207	O'Connor	John M	✓ Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	MALE	Australian	Amer. Nat	5-7		
42736	208	Giochino	Giovanni	✓ 1st Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Italian	Ital. 1P.	5-6		
136056	210	Yribar,	Simon	✓ 2nd Cook	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Spanish	Spain 1P.	5-7		
3105	211	Riley,	James E.	✓ Crew Cook	2/19/22	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	American	American	5-7		
23319	212	Lousidis,	Nicolas	✓ Sculleryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Greece	Greek 1P.	5-6		
12031	213	De Beer,	Nelle.	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Dutch	Holl. 1P.	5-8		
51797	214	Malton,	James.	✓ Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Scottish	Scot. 1P.	5-8		
245292	215	Purkis	William	2nd Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	Eng. 1P.	5-6		
247730	216	Dutton,	John	✓ Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6		
121405	217	Reens,	Louis	2nd Butcher	2/20/22	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Dutch	Amer. Nat	5-7		

4704 Little R & # 210 Purkis Wm discharged at London by mutual consent of Purkis & Purkis

Line UNITED STATES LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES 45 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CENTENNIAL STATE, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29, 1922, from the port of LONDON

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSEPORT														
	218	Clarke,	Fred.	✓	Binan Keeper	2/19/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	MALE	English	AMER. NAT	5-7
Navy Disch	219	Stanley	Sidney	✓	Asst. Stwd.	de.	de.	de.	de.	22	de.	Amer.	American	5-6
37136	220	Denehue,	Jehn	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	38	de.	English	Amer. Nat	5-6
52340	221	Jensen	Rasmussen	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	28	de.	Danish	Den LP.	5-7
109255	222	Pritchard,	George	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	46	de.	English	Eng. LP.	5-7
97959	223	Chalmers,	Andrew	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	33	de.	Scotch	Scot. LP.	5-6
11650	224	Mc Kecknie	Jehn	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	31	de.	de.	de.	5-7
108114	225	Reaney,	Anthony	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	26	de.	American	American	5-8
P. 29075	226	Mattus,	Bernard	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	31	de.	de.	de.	5-5
31433	228	Nelden,	James F.	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	40	de.	de.	de.	5-6
28630	229	Mason,	Paul	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	31	de.	French	French LP.	5-7
36544	230	Gilmartin,	James.	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	30	de.	Irish	Fre. LP.	5-8
169086	231	Stahl,	Albert O.	✓	de.	2/20/22	de.	de.	de.	18	de.	American	American	5-7
54098	232	Bartram,	Jack	✓	Watchman	2/19/22	de.	de.	de.	28	de.	English	Eng. LP.	5-8
132310	233	O'Connor,	Claude	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	30	de.	de.	Eng. Nat	5-8
42193	234	Feely,	Martin	✓	Ballboy	de.	de.	de.	de.	17	de.	American	American	5-6
42990	235	Salzgerbar,	Edward	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	23	de.	de.	de.	5-8
41023,	236	Brener,	John	✓	Pantryman	de.	de.	de.	de.	58	de.	German	Amer. Nat	5-8
5208	237	Mc Donald	Alex.	✓	2nd Pantryman	de.	de.	de.	de.	42	de.	Scotch	Scot. LP.	5-7
20321	238	Troup,	Fred. J.	✓	Dishwasher	de.	de.	de.	de.	20	de.	English	Eng. LP.	5-8
110842	239	O'Connor	Patrick	✓	3rd Cl Stwd.	de.	de.	de.	de.	30	de.	Scot.	Scot LP.	5-6
1999	240	Kavanagh	John F.	✓	Asst. Stwd.	de.	de.	de.	de.	20	de.	American	American	5-9
X 49684	241	Brown,	Jesse	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	22	de.	de.	de.	5-11
Birth	242	Haak	Nicolas	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	24	de.	Dutch	Holl LP.	5-9
P.17588	243	Johnson,	John S.	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	37	de.	Swedish	Swed. LP.	5-10
P.19913	244	Howard,	Jack	✓	de.	2/21/22	de.	de.	de.	34	de.	American	American	5-7
51695	247	Wright,	Clarence E.	✓	Printer	de.	de.	de.	de.	33	de.	de.	de.	5-6
0552	248	Wenaman	Richard	✓	Messman	2/19/22	de.	de.	de.	50	de.	English	Amer. Nat	5-7
18478	249	Henken	Harry	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	23	de.	American	American	5-6
41556	250	Mills,	Clyde	✓	de.	de.	de.	de.	de.	21	de.	de.	de.	5-11
48040														

John G. Gentry Insp March 29/1922

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1208

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S.S. "CENTENNIAL STATE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH MAR 20 1922, 1922, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
PASSEPORT														
126355	251 xxx	Herdyk,	Arthur	✓	Messman	2/19/22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	MALE	Dutch	Holl. 1P.	5-9
9850	252 xxx	Yribar,	Pedro	✓	Messboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Spain	Span. 1P.	5-7
56334	253 xxx	O'Conner,	Martin	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	Amer. Nat	5-9
42519	254 xxx	Altfelex,	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	American	American	5-7
134889	255 xxx	Murdoch	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	B.W.I.	B.W.I. 1P.	5-7
56462	256 xxx	Rattunne,	Michael	✓	Harber	2/21/22	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Italy	Amer. Nat	5-5
3105	257 xxx	Canapara	3rd Cl Cook	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Italy	Italia 1P	5-6
105620	258 xxx	Nunes,	Ramond	✓	Asst. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Spain	Span 1P.	5-6
93564	39	Lurie	Charles	✓	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Spain	Span 1P.	5-6
10		American Consulate General, London, England.												
11		March 8th. 1922.												
12		I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this												
13		crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations												
14		prescribed by Dept. of State.												
15		<i>John E. Bond</i>												
16		Consul of the United States of America.												
17		NO FEE PRESCRIBED.												
18		SEEN <i>Cons. List No 117</i>												
19		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.												
20		and <i>March 8th 1922</i>												
21		American Vice-Consul.												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

126 in crew all with cards

Mar. 20 London P.O. 529 to USA MAR 20 1922

SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
and
March 8th 1922
American Vice-Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
15-1560

3-20-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pendlebury Master, of the U.S. CENTENNIAL STATE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1924

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. 101
T.C.-R
1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Elder, Surgeon of the LEONIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. R. C. S. (reg)
L. R. G. T. (reg), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, his in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

80

Pinched
Date 3/29/22
By A. B. Farley

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

Pinched
Date 3/29/22
By A. B. Farley

H. T. Tuller
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

A. G. Elder SURGEON

WW 3-20-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
				1921	1922	1923	1924	1925
1								
2	83	112		274	111			157
3	115			423	116			236
TOTAL	198	224	7	697	227			425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotcl.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Afr.	U. S.	Total
1st Class	21	47
2nd Class	56	157
Steerage	53	236
Total	229	425

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

AUG 11, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Hyde	James Reid	43	✓	Insur- ance	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	England Stanstead	Wife Mrs. Nell Hyde, Plymwood	
2	IN TRANSIT	Ashton	George Eric	39	✓	Electrical	English	Yes	England	England Wilmshol	Que.	Montreal	
3	IN TRANSIT	Marke	Henry	31	✓	Mer- chant	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Que.	Montreal	
4	IN TRANSIT	Marke	Coriella Broutner	50	✓	Wife	English	Yes	British Canadian	Canada	Que.	Montreal	
5	IN TRANSIT	Willey	Samuel	54	✓	Mer- chant	English	Yes	Newfound- land	Newfound- land	N.F.	St. Johns	
6	IN TRANSIT	Vaughan	Walter	35	✓	Nil	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Canada	Que.	Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	Vaughan	Susan E	30	✓	Wife	English	Yes	British Canadian	Canada	Que.	Montreal	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Metcalfe, MASTER, of the NEBRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. M. Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

at

17th March

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Eide, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. H. C. S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. V. Eide SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

at

N. Truller

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IN TRANSIT.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 751314	Atkinson	George, Ryan	42			Miner	English	English	British	British	England	London	Wife Mrs. Atkinson, 32 Nedcliffe St., London, S.W.10.	ex.	Saltillo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 25, 1921

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. H. Staele MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Staele
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*22*
at *NEW YORK*

H. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. V. Elden, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. (Eng)
L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922.
at NEW YORK

W. T. Teller
John Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____ 'CEDRIC'

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

A B C H 11 M

19₂₂30

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

March 26, 1922

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe MASTER, of the GEORGIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at New York

H. T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng)
2000 (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
 at London

H. T. Miller
John J. J.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

A. H. C. H. 113

19 2-

31

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 26, 1922

87

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. When to arrive in the United States, or whether to remain in the United States for the purpose of seeking or procuring employment, or for the purpose of carrying on business, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on any such organization, society, or association, or is in the United States for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose.</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes \$19.44	No	Business. Boston 870 Messrs. Lauger & Avery, New York.	Yes 6 weeks About	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fresh Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
2	Yes	Self	Yes \$19.44	No	256 Summer St., Boston, Mass. Prince George Hotel, New York.	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Grey	None	England	Blundell-sands
3	Yes	Firm	Yes \$19.44	No	Messrs. Brown Bros. & Co., New York City.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
4	Yes	Firm	Yes \$19.44	No	Within Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair Grey	None	England	Preston
5	Yes	Self	Yes \$19.44	No	Father-in-Law Mr. J.B. Brown, San Mateo, Cal. Messrs. Ed. Gribbon & Sons Inc., New York.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Grey	None	India	Mhow
6	Yes	Firm	Yes \$19.44	No	34-35 White St., New York.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Coleraine
7	Yes	Firm	Yes \$19.44	No	National City Bank, 55 Wall Street, New York.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	None	England	Cowling
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922.
at NEW YORK
H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹¹

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, ALBANY, 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kelly James	51	M	S	Watertown, Mass.	15/2/1871. ✓ 76638 Hughes	Quincy, Mass. ✓
2	Reynolds James	24	M	S	Warrentown, Va.	2/10/1898. ✓ 10638 Colby	48 West 12th St., New York City. ✓
3	Rumsey Ella	70	F	M	Wd Houston, Texas	19/2/1852. ✓ 99369 Hughes	959 Park Ave., New York. ✓
4	Shearman Lawrence, Hobart	36	M	M	Washington, D.C.	21/1/1866. ✓ 71 Special Hughes	Manhasset, Long Island, New York. ✓
5	Shearman Effie, Beare	36	F	M	Washington, D.C.	18/4/1885. ✓ 79485 Hughes	Manhasset, Long Island, New York. ✓
6	Shearman Elise	27	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	29/12/1894. ✓ 105970 Colby	Manhasset, Long Island, New York. ✓
7	Van Horn Emily, Ellison	28	F	S	New York, N.Y.	1/8/1893. ✓ 43817 Hughes	Heathcote Rd., Scarsdale, New York. ✓
8	Stamm Wilbur	31	M	M	Miamisburg, Ohio.	15/5/1890. ✓ 21258 Hughes	36 Moore St., Dayton, Ohio. ✓
9	Walsh James, A.	52	M	S	Cambridge, Mass.	24/2/1867. ✓ 69656 Hughes	Maryknoll, New York. ✓
10	Tucker Donaldson	30	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1/1/1892	43 Exchange Pl., New York.
11	Blumgart Leonard	41	M	S	New York, N.Y.	19/10/1880. ✓ 75341 Hughes	57 West 58th St., New York City. ✓
12	Dulles Eleanor, Lansing	21	F	S	Watertown, N.Y.	1/1/1899. ✓ 70362 Hughes	Auburn, New York. ✓
13	Hood John	29	M	M	117025 Hughes	Supreme Court White Plains. 3/7/1893.	168 Paine Ave., New Rochester, N.Y. ✓
14	Nolan James, G.	30	M	M	91427 Colby	Supreme Court. New York May/1900	21 E 40th St., New York. ✓
15	Stelle Edward, Taylor	21	M	S	Kingston, N.Y.	17/1893. ✓ 48902 Hughes	73 Albany Av., Kingston, New York. ✓
16	Ramsay Robert	70	M	M	15025 Hughes	U.S. District Court Baltimore	215 Club Road, Roland Park Baltimore. ✓
17	Grandall Ruth	27	F	S	117025 Hughes	47126 Hughes	Port Washington New York ✓
18	Heimbarger George John	29	M	M	St. Louis, Miss.	2/5/1892 Hughes 114451	2668a Nebraska Ave St Louis Mo. U.S.A. ✓
19	Lancsweert William Charles	38	M	M	Hughes 113775	Chicago Ills 11/5/1917	511 Hollen Bldgs. Detroit Mich. U.S.A. ✓
20	Cosgrove Albert	32	M	M	Hastings Pa.	24/12/1889 ✓ 109252 Hughes	Home. Johnstown. Pa. ✓
21	Cosgrove Ruth	26	F	M	Lewistown Pa.	7/7/1895 ✓ 109250 Hughes	Home. Johnstown Pa. ✓
22	Cosgrove Zaides	61	F	M	Wd. Amesville Pa.	22/8/1861 ✓ 109251 Hughes	Home. Johnstown. Pa. ✓
23	Rains Lewis	37	M	M	Philadelphia.	4/4/1884 } 116149 Hughes	1945, Erie Avenue. Philadelphia Pa. ✓
24	Rains Marie	31	F	M	Philadelphia.	10/5/1890 } 116148 Hughes	1945, Erie Avenue. Philadelphia. Pa. ✓
25	Wertheimer Joseph	53	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	24/6/1868	Home. 3720 N. 19th. Street, Philadelphia. Pa. ✓
26	Wertheimer Mabel	38	F	M	Emporium. Kansas.	22/9/1883.	Home. 3720 N. 19th. Street, Philadelphia. Pa. ✓
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

89

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

MARCH 12th, 1922

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Greene	JOSEPH	22	✓	✓	S Born, New York City, N.Y. July 1899.	15236 Hughes	Home, 11 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City.
2	Palmer	ROBERT	48	✓	✓	M S Born Pleasantville, N.J. January 27th, 1873.	135715 Colby	Home, 7 West 43rd St. New York City, N.Y.
3	<p>Complete 900 AM 3/20/22 John Montgomery, Inspector</p>							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Y. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. (Eng)
L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22.
 at NEW YORK

M. Tuller
John J. J. J.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" C E D R I C "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

19₂₂

Mr Tullen Inf
Completed 14th P my

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. H. Metcalfe MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 19*22*.
at **NEW YORK**

M. Teller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922.
at NEW YORK

W. T. Teller
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Son	10	No	-	Son, Julius Fjachin, 916-18 South 9th St. Phila. Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Bn.	None	Russia	Paretz
2	Yes	Self	50	No	-	Son, Zalel Weinaz, Boston Street, Benton Harbor, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Bn.	None	Russia	Baltzemanz
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	Son, Zalel Weinaz Boston Street, Benton Harbor, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dark	Bn.	None	Russia	Baltzemanz
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	Brother, Zalel Weinaz Boston Street, Benton Harbor, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Baltzemanz
5	No	Parents	-	-	-	Father, Freom Leib Kemer, 247. St. Lawrence St. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	None	Poland	Luck
6	No	Parents	-	-	-	Father, Freom Leib Kemer, 247, St. Lawrence St. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Luck
7	No	Husband	-	-	-	Husband, Freom Leib Kemer, 247, St. Lawrence St. St. Paul, Minn.	Yes	Always	Yes	none	none	none	none	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Luck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

George M. Sealife MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George M. Sealife
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

H. T. Teller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elden, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. (Eng.)
L. B. P. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

W. Tuller

James Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

" C F D R I C "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

1923

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Greenwood	Bertha	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	Sister, May Heap, 38, Manley Road, Oldham, Eng.	Mexico Vera Cruz
2	UNDER 16	Greenwood	William Son	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	Aunt, May Heap, 38, Manley Road, Oldham, Eng.	Mexico Vera Cruz
3	UNDER 16	Greenwood	Bertha dau	6	F	S	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oldham	Aunt, May Heap, 38, Manley Road, Oldham, Eng.	Mexico Vera Cruz
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Tiller Inf.
Completed 145 PM

Total passengers 22,000,000

U. S. citizens 24-----

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 April

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

TRANSIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. H. Heston **MASTER**, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Heston
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

N. Teller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ag. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22.
at NEW YORK

W. Tully

James J. Tully
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fletnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

"Baltic"

Redie.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates return permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		McGlashan	Alexander	38		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Mr. McGlashan, Pilempton, Dornfield, Dundee, Scot.	Mich. Austin
2		McGlashan	Margaret	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father/law, Mr. McGlashan, Pilempton, Dornfield, Dundee, Scot.	Mich. Austin
3		O'Reilly	Hubert	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Brother, T. O'Reilly, Tulrahan, Claremorris, Ire.	Pa. W. Philadelphia
4		O'Reilly	Charles	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Brother, T. O'Reilly, Tulrahan, Claremorris, Ire.	Pa. W. Philadelphia
5		O'Reilly	Lena	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Father, Conal O'Reilly, Esq., Camlish House, Edgeworthstown, Eng.	N.Y. New York
6		O'Reilly	Matilda	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Brother, T. O'Reilly, Esq., Camlish House, Edgeworthstown, Eng.	N.Y. New York
7		Simpson	Mary	59		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Sister, Jane B. Simpson, Derrykeighan, Derry, Co. Antrim.	Md. Baltimore
8		Watt	Simpson	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents, Mr & Mrs T. Watt, Argyle Cottage, Clackmannan, Scot.	Ohio Mansfield
9		Watt	Margaret	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents/law, Mr & Mrs T. Watt, Argyle Cottage, Clackmannan, Scot.	Ohio Mansfield
10		Wesworth	James William	41		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wheeling	Parents, Rose Cottage, Bishop Wilton, Eng.	W.Va. Wheeling
11		Wells	Reginald	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warwick	Father, Mr. John Wells, Glen Auldy, Vincent Ave, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.	N.Y. Canaseraga
12		Whitfield	Mary Alice	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Darlington	Friend, Mrs G. P. Taylor, 41, Milton St., Darlington, Eng.	Ohio Mansfield
13		Wood	Florence Lucy	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Bilston	Mother, Florence Rudge, 15, Woodgrove, Cinderhill, Mr. Bilston, N.Y.	Staten Island
14		Wines	Anna Jane	57		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leeds	Friend, H. Brown, Eldon House, Leeds, England.	Del. Elmore
15	IN TRANSIT	Broom	Walter	29		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Blanche Broom, 42, Milton Rd., Birkenhead, Eng.	N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	Chren	Sarah	59		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Syria	England	Manchester	Daughter, Mrs Besh, 167, Palestine Rd., West Didsbury, Eng.	N.Y. New York
17		Johnsson	Carl	24		M	S	Pastry Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Cedar City	Father, Anders Johnsson, 21, Westergatan, Sweden.	Utah Cedar City
18		Mitchell	Hammond	30		M	M	General Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs Hurstfield, 20, Ash Street, Harpurhey, Manchester	N.Y. New York
19		Robson	Sally	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Father, William Robson, 72, High St., Kirkcudbright, Scot.	N.Y. Olean
20	ADMITTED	Screeton	Betsy	47		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Son, Mr. Screeton, 62, Winchelsea St., Nottingham, Eng.	Idaho Pocatello
21		Sefton	Harriet	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, Mr. Bashforth, Thomsent, Norton, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa. Philadelphia
22		Tully	Thomas	51		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Riverside	Messrs. F. Allcock & Co. Unicorn Hotel, Redditch.	Ill. Riverside
23		Wilkman	Alma Johanna	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tourola	Mother, Johanna Wilkman, Tourola, Finland.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Wynonen	Anna Maria	54		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Montclair	Sister, Mrs. Lamppu, Maryland 11, Vapuri, Finland.	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Olsson	Ben	44		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Bro. Knut Benson, Malin, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
26		Lawson	Fredrick Nugent	28		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs J. Lawson, Manhattan, Kensington Rd., Knock, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
27	ADMITTED	Poulkes	Thomas Richard	78		M	Wd.	Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, John Poulkes, Belfast, Llyn Mawr, Pontfadog, Denbighshire.	Ill. Chicago
28	CL USC	McIntyre	Stuart	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Hoylake	Wife, Mrs F.B. McIntyre, 21, Park Rd., West Kirby, Eng.	Fla. Geerworth
29	ADMITTED	Quainton	Ernest Frank	29		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Padstow	Sister, Eveline Quainton, Denbigh, Regents Park Rd., London, Eng.	N.J. Upper Montclair
30	ADMITTED	Quainton	Harold William	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chirbury	Sister, Miss Eveline Quainton, Denbigh, Regents Park Rd., London, Eng.	N.J. Upper Montclair

37

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20, 1922

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose. B. Length of stay intended in the United States. C. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. D. Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or whether he is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Self	5.00	1915 Mont. & to Dec 1921 Ill.	C/O Godney & Murphy, Austin, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee	✓	
2	No	Husband	-	Yes	C/O Godney & Murphy, Austin, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Inchyon	✓	
3	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Robinson, 25 North 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris	✓	
4	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Robinson, 25 North 58th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris	✓	
5	Yes	Self	3.75	No	Cousin, Cornelius McGahill, 104 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Edwards-town	✓	
6	Yes	Self	7.75	No	Cousin, Cornelius McGahill, 104 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard	✓	
7	Yes	Self	3.00	Yes	Sister, Sarah Simpson, Baltimore, Md. 613 1/2 Cedar St.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dervock	✓	
8	No	Self	5.00	Yes	Friend, Mr. Frank Sipe, 77 West 2nd St., Mansfield, Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland	Alloa	✓	
9	No	Husband	-	No	Friend, Mr. Frank Sipe, 77 West 2nd St., Mansfield, Ohio	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓
10	No	Self	1.00	Yes	Business, Home 27 Elm Grove Room 105, McClair Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Gray	Scars under chin	England	Wotton	✓	
11	No	Self	6.50	No	Cousin, Rev. Squire Schofield, The Rectory, Camasavage, N.Y.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stratford	✓	
12	Yes	Self	2.80	No	Friend, Mr. F. G. Ross, Mansfield, Ohio. R. 7 D 209	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Darlington	✓	
13	Yes	Employer	2.40	No	Friend, Mrs. Holloway, "The Castleton" Saint George, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clear	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Bilston	✓	
14	No	Self	1.85	Yes	Friend, Mrs. W. B. Johnson, Elsmere, Del. Box 91	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Clear	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London	✓	
15	Yes	Employers	2.25	No	Joining S.S. "Oanra" New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	New Brighton	✓	
16	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	Daughter, Mrs. Btash, 345 Central Pk. Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None	Syria	Aleppo	✓	
17	No	Self	6.00	Yes	Friend, John Theodore Balk, Cedar City, Utah	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Westerstad	✓	
18	Yes	Self	2.50	No	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	England	London	✓	
19	No	Brother	-	No	Friend, Bernard Robson, 450 3rd Ave., Olean, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓	
20	No	Self	6.00	No	Daughter, Mrs. W. H. Francis, 50 S 6th Ave., Los Angeles, Idaho	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Nottingham	✓	
21	Yes	Self	1.07	Yes	Husband, Mr. Sefton, 3408 Nth. Jackson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Gray	None	England	Barnsley	✓	
22	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	Home: - Riverside, Ill. Box 270	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Bruise on nose	Scotland	Kelso	✓	
23	Yes	Self	1.00	No	Sister, Mrs. Ida Isaream, 4017 4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Finland	Jyvaskyla	✓	
24	Self	1.00	Yes	Friend, Anna Ja Vrga Johnson, 705 71st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Gray	None	Finland	Jyvaskarvi	✓	
25	Self	1.00	Yes	Friend, C. Jensen, 14th, Katalin Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lorley	✓	
26	Yes	Self	2.00	No	Brother, law, Mr. Jas A Poyd, 124 West 64th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newry	✓	
27	Yes	Self	4.00	Yes	Daughter, Mrs. Mackay, 37-26th Wilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None	Wales	Llangollen	✓	
28	No	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, law, Mr. R. P. Sim, Gearworth, Fla.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	East Orange	✓	
29	No	Self	4.00	No	Brother, Arthur C. Quainton, 1, Nassau St., Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	London	✓	
30	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Brother, Mr. Arthur C. Quainton, 1, Nassau St., Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Gray	Scars r. knee	England	London	✓	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF
Geo. H. Metcalfe
NASH

Good Matheralpe

W. Trull
Immigration Officer

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be born in France, and may have acquired French citizenship. In this

the head of race or people does not mean "Frisians" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual year intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in that country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more. Column 12 shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (6-2 and 6-3, here must). The answer should give in each case

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 90, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, A.G.R. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Given in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

W. Tuller

John J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" C E D R I ? "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MRACH 11ub

192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 197078 Laycock	✓	Thomas	59	✓	M	M	Farm	✓	5-4605	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nelson	Mother, Mrs Riding, 41, Hills St, Colne, England.	Alta.	Calgary
2	IN TRANSIT 197078 Laycock	✓	Elizabeth	56	✓	F	M	Housewife	✓	5-1605	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nelson	Father, James Wilson, 9, Terry St, Nelson, England.	Alta.	Calgary
3	UNDER 16 Laycock	✓	James	5	✓	M	S	Child	✓	5-2005	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Nelson	Grand-father, James Wilson, 9, Terry St, Nelson, England.	Alta.	Calgary
4	IN TRANSIT 95300 Wynne	✓	James	37	✓	M	S	Rancher	✓	5-2005	✓	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Enderley	Brother, W.G. Wynne, Bowett, Pembroke, England.	B.C.	Enderley
5	IN TRANSIT 95396 Ingram	✓	Henry	43	✓	M	M	Woolen Salesman	✓	5-3605	✓	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Mrs Ingram 15, Ardley St, Warrington, Eng.	Ont.	Toronto
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. Tuller Inf
Completed 1 45 P.M.

W. Tuller Inf
Completed 145 P.M.

38

Total passengers	.....	5
U. S. citizens	.....	5
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20, 1922

List
List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes or No.													Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes Self	5.00	Yes			Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Colne
2	Yes Husband	5.00	Yes No			Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Colne
3	Yes Father	5.00	Yes No			Calgary, Alberta, Canada.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Colne
4	Yes Self	5.00	Yes No			Enderley, B.C. Canada.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	England	Barnolds Wick.
5	Yes Self	5.00	Yes No			Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	England	Salford
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

W. T. Teller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

I, A. G. v. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. (Eng)
L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

A. G. v. Elder SURGEON

W. Tuller

James L. Lipp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Andrew	William Henry	24	M S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Redruth	England	Redruth	Mother, Mrs Andrew, "Denzell", Barnoco se, Redruth.	Idaho	Hailey	
2		Barton	Forster	35	M M	Electrician	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Agerington	England	Agerington	Sister, 30, Rock Mount, Altham, Agerington, Cal.	Los Angeles		
3		Barton	Lillian Isabel	50	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Agerington	England	Agerington	Father, Mr. C. Upward, 13, Victoria Ave. Widnes, Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
4		Beattie	James	39	M M	Cheffier	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Employer. L. H. S. hearnan, St. James, Buckingham Gate. L. den.	N.Y.	Long Island	
5		Benson	Ada Georgina	27	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Charnook, 58, Dorset Rd, Tuebrook, Liverpool	Conn.	Greenwich	
6	UNDER 16	Benson	John Reginald	2	M S	Child	-	-	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	England	Grand-mother, Mrs Charnook, 58, Dorset Rd, Tuebrook, Liverpool	Conn.	Greenwich	
7	IN TRANSIT	Bell	Thomas Charles	56	M M	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Rugby	England	Rugby	Wife, Mrs Hilda Chell, 20, Grosvenor Rd, Rugby, England.	N.Y.	New York	
8		Daly	Bernard	24	M M	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin	Father, Peter Daly, Beohre Street, Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York	
9		Daly	Maire	24	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin	Father/law, Peter Daly Beohre Street, Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York	
10	IN TRANSIT	Dickinson	William Joseph	24	M S	Pitter	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Whitburn	England	Whitburn	Mother, Mrs S. Dickinson, 4, Adolphus Terr, Whitburn, Eng.	Okl.	Tulsa	
11	IN TRANSIT	Elliott	Elizabeth	63	F Wd.	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Reigate	England	Reigate	Sister, Mrs Herbert Grosfield 32, Beaufort Rd, Reigate, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	IN TRANSIT	Elliott	Margaret	29	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Reigate	England	Reigate	Aunt, Mrs Herbert Grosfield 32, Beaufort St, Reigate, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
13		Fahy	Katie	33	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Ireland	Hollymount	Father, John Fahy Roben, Hollymount, Ireland.	N.J.	Morristown	
14		Golding	Jane	24	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	England	Manchester	Parents, Mr & Mrs Gustave, 15, Mt. Pleasant, Chesham, Manchester.	N.Y.	Long Island	
15	UNDER 16	Golding	Rita	15	F S	Child	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	England	Grand-parents, Mr & Mrs Gustave, 15, Mt. Pleasant, Chesham, Manchester	N.Y.	Long Island	
16		Gledhill	Joseph Harold	19	M S	Spinner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Delph	England	Delph	Father,, Mr. Gledhill, Slackote, Delph, Nr. Oldham, Eng.	N.Y.	Bronx	
17		Godfrey	Adelaide	43	F Wd.	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts.	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts.	Aunt, Mrs N. Huckerby, Burton Rd Farm, Stoke Lane, Notts, Eng.	Mass.	Needham Hgts.	
18	UNDER 16	Godfrey	Irene Mary	15	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts.	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts.	Aunt, Mrs N. Huckerby, Burton Rd Farm, Stoke Lane, Notts, Eng.	Mass.	Needham Hgts.	
19	UNDER 16	Godfrey	Alfred Lewis	13	M S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts.	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts.	Aunt, Mrs N. Huckerby, Burton Rd Farm, Stoke Lane, Notts, Eng.	Mass.	Needham Hgts.	
20		Russell-Howland	Henry Franklin	80	M M	Retired	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	England	London	Home:- 130, Watwick St, Mimico, London.	Texas	Lipscombe	
21		Russell-Howland	Isabel Lydia	55	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	England	London	Home:- 130, Watwick St, Mimico, London.	Texas	Lipscombe	
22		Hughes	Joseph	22	M S	Porter	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Navry	Ireland	Navry	Father, Mr. Patrick Hughes, 59, Castle Street, Navry, Ire.	N.Y.	Greenpoint	
23		Hill	John	19	M S	Valet	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	England	London	Grand-mother, Mrs Hook, 4, Prospect Rd, Upper Sydenham, London.	Mass.	Boston	
24		Hancock	Emma	48	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	England	London	Brother, Mr. F. Hancock, 4, Shakespeare Rd, Harns Hill, London	N.Y.	Greenwood Lake	
25		Hendon	Viola	29	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	England	London	Mother, Mrs Hudson, 2, Light House, Sadgrove Rd, Brighton, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	
26		Kernaghan	John	51	M M	Plumber	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mountmorris	Ireland	Mountmorris	Father, Mr. Samuel Kernaghan, 1, Seady Terr, Mountmorris, Ire.	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls	
27		Kernaghan	Sarah	51	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mountmorris	Ireland	Mountmorris	Father/law, Mr. Samuel Kernaghan, 1, Seady Terr, Mountmorris, Pa.	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls	
28	UNDER 16	Kernaghan	John Samuel	-	M S	Infant	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Mountmorris	Ireland	Mountmorris	Grand-father, Mr. Samuel Kernaghan 1, Seady Terr, Mountmorris, Pa.	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls	
29		Keddie	George Burnet	43	M S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Miss Agnes S. Keddie 1, Nile Street, Kirkcaldy, Scot.	N.Y.	New York	
30		Moore	Sys	43	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin, Mr. Patrick Healy 4, Fingal Place, Prussia St, Dublin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
31		Hudson	Violet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

3-124251-37-4-36-40-8.2.38

16-61-11-125800

917-62 4/17 58

11-99-53- London, Eng. 4/17 58

2-68858- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

2-135060- 11/27/59

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of New York March 20, 1922

101

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time to issue or extension of visa for entry and departure of the alien for coast and transport of the alien, as supported by check of the immigration inspectors.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The United States and all forms of the etc. (See footnote for full text of this.)	Whether alien is known to be a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The United States and all forms of the etc. (See footnote for full text of this.)	Whether alien is known to be a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The United States and all forms of the etc. (See footnote for full text of this.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com-plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$200	No	Father, Mr. W.J. Andrew North Star Mine, Hailey, Idaho.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Redruth
2	Yes	Self	\$300	Yes	1910/13 Brother, G. E. Burton, 550. Tawne Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Lonsdale
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, G. E. Burton, 550. Tawne Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Widnes
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1915 to Oct 1921 Wife, Mrs James Beattie c/o L.H. Shearman Esq, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries
5	Yes	Husband	\$150	No	Husband, John Carson, Blytheood, Greenwich, Conn.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, John Carson Blytheood Gr. Smith, Conn.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Employers	Yes	No	New York, N.Y. Vanderbilt Hotel,	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Sal.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stoke/Trent
8	Yes	Self	\$1700	No	Friend, Harry Rich, 42, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kells
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Friend, Harry Rich, 42, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Surrey
10	No	Self	\$200	No	Uncle, Mr. Wilfred Dickinson, 57, N. Cheyenne, Tulsa, Okla.	Under	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Whitby
11	Yes	Self	\$195	Yes	1889 Md. Sister, Mrs M. G. Whitney Ch. ster Ave, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 Md. Aunt, Mrs M. G. Whitney Chester Ave, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	7 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Scar L. eye	U.S.A.	Baltimore
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913, July 1921 Sister, Mrs Mally Egbert Hill, Morristown, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Hollymount
14	Yes	Self	\$1300	No	Husband, Mr. A. Golding, 100, Beach 64th St, Arver, L.I. N.Y.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Father, Mr. A. Golding, 100, Beach 64th St, Arver, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	Father	\$100	No	Uncle, Mr. J. Gov, 1008, Jackson Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Under	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Marsden
17	No	Self	\$1800	Yes	1912 to June 1921 Home:- 20, Crescent Rd, Needham Hgts, Mass.	No	Life	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Carlton
18	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915 to June 1921 Home:- 20, Crescent Rd, Needham Hgts, Mass.	No	Life	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on neck	England	Colwick
19	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1915 to June 1921 Home:- 20, Crescent Rd, Needham Hgts, Mass.	No	Life	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Needham Hgts
20	No	Self	\$250	Yes	1919 New York Friend, D.F. McCarthy, Esq. Lipscombe, Texas.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 New York Friend, D.F. McCarthy, Esq., Lipscombe, Texas.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Brn.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Kent
22	Yes	Self</																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. H. H. H. H. **MASTER**, of the CELESTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. T. Teller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. (Eng.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

102

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22.

at New York

W. Tullen

John Long
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "GENERAL"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

MARCH 12th. 1912 (1922)

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York March 20, 1922

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, or of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mr. A.W. Parry, 115 Union Street, Rockland, Mass.	Life	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
2	No	Self	\$50	Yes	30 Rockland Street, Rockland, Mass.	Life	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
3	No	Self	\$50	Yes	5 Detroit Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
4	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	20 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Grey Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
5	Yes	Father	\$50	Yes	437 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Grey Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
6	Yes	Father	\$50	No	John McLaughlin, 125 22nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Life	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Grey	None	America New York City.
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	20 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
8	Yes	Aunt	\$50	No	Aunt, Mrs. R. Reardon, 3015 23rd Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
9	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Donovan, 6412 Church Row, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.	Life	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Black Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
10	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1913 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
11	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	11 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
12	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	16 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
13	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	15 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
14	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	15 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
15	Yes	Sister	\$50	No	Sister, Miss Jennie Young, 895 Blaine Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Life	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
16	Yes	Friend	\$50	No	Friend, Mrs. John Sweeney, 103 East 46th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Life	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
17	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	20 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
18	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	11 Boston Silver Street, Boston, Mass.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
19	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	22 Prospect Street, Greenfield, Mass.	Life	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
20	Yes	Brother	\$50	No	Brother, Christopher L. Kelly, 972 Morris Avenue, New York.	Life	Yes	12 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
21	Yes	Father	\$50	No	Sister, Mrs. Weston, 1491 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Life	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
22	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	7 Concord Street, South Boston, Mass.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
23	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	17 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.
24	No	Self	\$50	Yes	10 New York New York City, N.Y.	Life	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Co. Sligo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or military, or of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. M. Metcalfe **MASTER**, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. M. Metcalfe
MASTER **Officer.**

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at NEW YORK

W. Tulle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "CEDRIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, MARCH 12th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 101

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kiley	Maurice	42	✓	M	107297 H	Naturalized, District Court, Butte, Montana. October 21st, 1902.	Home, 1109 West Wolman Street, Butte, Montana.
2	McAuliffe	William	26	✓	M	104611 C	Naturalized, Holds U.S. Passport 104611. October 27th, 1920.	Home, 41 Tremont St. Fall River, Mass.
3	McDonald	Margaret	28	✓	F	18866 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. February 23rd, 1915.	Friend, Mrs J. Dingle, 52 South 12th Street, Newark, New Jersey.
4	Sexton	Aenes	33	✓	F	88726 H	Holds U.S. Passport No. 88126 issued Washington 4/10/21, 1 year. (By Marriage)	Home, 212 Garnde Street, Newark, N.J.
5	Hackett	James	40	✓	M	87857 H	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Providence, R.I. 1st October 1910.	Home, 401 Manton Ave, Providence, R.I.
6	Hackett	Mary wife of	40	✓	F	"	Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, Providence, R.I. 1st October, 1910.	Home, 401 Manton Ave, Providence, R.I.
7	Collagy	Michael A.	28	✓	M	1462 H	Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. August 2nd, 1919.	Home, 1170 Rddy Street, San Francisco, California.
8	O'Connell	Maurice	50	✓	M	106387 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. July 8th, 1901.	Home, 249 Madison St, Wilkes Barre, P.A.
9	Smith	Rachel	30	✓	F	9635 H	Holds U.S. Passport No. 9635 issued Washington 28/3/21 expires 28/3/22. (By Marriage)	Husband, William Smith, 300 West 154th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Clancy	Nicholas V.	27	✓	M	106828 H	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City N.J. 4th October, 1919.	Home, 1724 S. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
11	Bibbons	James	42	✓	M	107133	Naturalized, Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia, P. . May 26th, 1921.	Home, Hotel Normandie, 36th & Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, P.A.
12	Grady	Anthony	29	✓	M	99658 H	Naturalized:- District Court Kansas City 24/7/18	Home, 7915 Morgan St, Chicago, Ills.
13	O'Neill	Edward	61	✓	M	10827 H	Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York. 9th October, 1899.	Home, 919 Washington St, Wilmington, Del.
14	Fahy	Martin B.	36	✓	M	100407 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 5th December 1916.	Home, Hotel Lincoln, Gloversville, N.Y.
15	Ward	Mary	60	✓	F	111785 H	Husband born Rindge, N.H. December 12th, 1841.	Home, 557 High Street, Dedham, Mass.
16	White	Marion	29	✓	F	111784 H	Born Dedham, Mass. April 28th, 1892.	Home, 557 High Street, Dedham, Mass.
17	Brown	Teresa M.	24	✓	F	85836 H	Husband born Edgarstown, Mass. November 18th, 1895.	Husband, Maurice Browne Box 309, Edgarstown, Mass.
18	Brown	Cecilia A. sister of	29	✓	F	85837 H	Husband born, Edgarstown, Mass. January 5th, 1891	Husband, Wilson E. Browne Box 309, Edgarstown, Mass.
19	McDonald	John	24	✓	M	103335 H	Born New York City, September 14th, 1897.	Home, 44 North 7th Avenue, Whitestone, Long Island, N.Y.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19 US

Mr Tuller Insup
Completed 945 am

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

105

S. O.

Cedric

sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Anderson	Wife	36	✓ M M	Chicago, Ill. March 12th 1889	1809, Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Anderson	Wife	27	✓ F M	By marriage	1809, Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Cook	Bro	40	✓ M S	Superior Ct. Plymouth County, Dec. 1921	570, N. Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
4	Cook	Bro	36	✓ M S	Superior Ct. Plymouth County, May 1921.	570, N. Warren Ave., Brockton, Mass.
5	Dixon	Edith	24	✓ F S	Saratoga, Pa. May 7th 1896	2738 W 2nd Street, Chester, Pa.
6	Francis	Joseph Elizabeth	45	✓ F M	March 26th 1912, Dist. Ct. Pocatello, Idaho	540, S. 6th Street, Pocatello, Idaho
7	Greenall	Frederic	45	✓ M M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 7th 1906	26, Crescent Rd., Needham Hgts., Mass.
8	Geldard	Mary	45	✓ F M	By marriage	Gerard Ave., East Aurora, N.Y.
9	Hansen	Harvey	25	✓ M S	Jan. 19th 1899, Brigham City, Utah	Hansen Firm of Music Co. Brigham City, Utah.
10			61	✓ M M	Greenwich, Ind. May 7th 1861	141 Elm Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
11			35	✓ M S	By marriage	Colonial County Club, Hay Landing, Pa.
12	Mildebrath	Belle	31	✓ F M	By marriage	1826, Swift Street, Jacksonville, Fla.
13	McDougal	Archie	35	✓ F Wd.	By Marriage	21, Wendell Place, Springfield, Mass.
14	Robson	Bernard	31	✓ M M	Little Valley, New York, N.Y. 1921. 30/Nov.	450-5rd Avenue, Olean, New York, N.Y.
15	Robson	Clara wife	31	✓ F M	West Virginia, 1891. 1. March.	450-5rd Avenue, Olean, New York, N.Y.
16	Robson	Bernard Son	3	✓ M S	New York " 4/6/1919.	450-5rd Avenue, Olean, New York, N.Y.
17	Robson	Donald Son	-	✓ M S	New York " 24/3/1921	450-5rd Avenue, Olean, New York, N.Y.
18	Robson	Clara da	-	✓ F S	New York " 24/3/1921	450-5rd Avenue, Olean, New York, N.Y.
19	Strash	Anna	20	✓ F M	affd us to Citizenship	Maye Landing, N.J.
20	Smith	Thomas Joseph	30	✓ M Wd.	Uniontown, Fayette Co. Sept. 21, 1895	Fayette, Pa.
21	Summers	Benjamin	27	✓ M S	Dist. Court, Boston, Mass. June 14, 1920	36 H Atkins St Halifax Can 125, Bedford Ave, Lynn, Mass.
22	Thomas	Harry	35	✓ M M	Father naturalized, Danville, Ill. April 10, 1885	119 North Third St. La Crosse, Wis.
23	Thomas	Emily wife	35	✓ F M	By marriage	119, North Third St, La Crosse, Wis.
24	Thomas	Anna Braithwaite	67	✓ F Wd.	By marriage	240, W. Lenvale St, Baltimore, Md.
25	Whittwer	Alise	24	✓ F M	By marriage	Hickory Hill Cheese Factory, Spring Green, Wis.
26	Whittwer	St. John Son	1	✓ M S	Parents Citizens.	Hickory Hill, Cheese Factory Spring Green, Wis.
27	Martin	Frank	39	✓ M S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 10th 1882	214, Eight Street, Jersey City, N.J.
28	Nygaard	Emma	36	✓ F S	Dec. 1885.	Parents Citizens.
29	Davies	William James	38	✓ M M	Dist. Ct. Jefferson Co. Birmingham, Ala. Dec. 21, 1918	1812, 11th Ave S. Birmingham, Ala.
30	Davies	Robert Oliver	35	✓ F M	By marriage	1812 11th Ave S. Birmingham, Ala.
10	Kuesner	Albert	Did not embark.			
11	Morris	George.	Did not embark.			

PURSER

H. Tuller Imp

H. Tuller Imp
Completed 10 11 22

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

506

S. S.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

1922, Arriving at Port of

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carlsson	William	32		M		47863H	Chicago, Ill. 1912-20 June.	Here. 550, North Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Stockwood	John	35		M		94675H	Kansas City, Mo. 1917-10/April	1225, S. Molend St. Independence, Mo.
3	Stockwood	William	30		F		58325H	By marriage	1225, S. Molend St. Independence, Mo.
4	Rosenau	William	24		M		June 20th 1897.		1515, E. Lamar Place, Baltimore, Md.
5	Daly	Elizabeth	25		F		1273H	By marriage	2641, South 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Daly	Sam	1		M				2641, South 12th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Moreton	Robert	15		F		Birth Cert vs 559	Left of Hackney, Apr 27, 1916	615, East 155th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Johnson	David	39		M		97974C	Sup. Court, Los Angeles, Cal. May 4, 1910	15, Park Row, New York, N.Y.
9	Fox	Samuel	30		M		123593C	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 20/10/1911	1490, Crotona Park E. New York, N.Y.
10	-----								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
10	Modena	John	Transferred to sheet Q1/19.						43

W. Tuller Insp
Completed 945 944

W. Tuller Insp
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8
107

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 11th

1922

Arriving at Port of

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Komer	Samuel	76	M				1100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Komer	Rebecca	77	F		By Marriage	Parents Citizens	217, St. Lawrence St. St. Paul, Minn.
3	Komer	Chaja	15	F			Parents Citizens.	217, St. Lawrence St. St. Paul, Minn.
4	Komer	Szlema	12	M			Parents Citizens.	217, St. Lawrence St. St. Paul, Minn.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28	2 Komer	Rebecca				Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 7/7.		
29	3 Komer	Chaja				Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 7/5		
30	4 Komer	Szlema				Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 7/6		
1	1 Fox	Samuel				Transferred to sheet 5/9.		

W. Tuller Imp

Completed 10³⁰ A.M.

H. F. Fennell-Kutcher
PURSER
W. Tuller Imp

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Egan, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.B.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. Tullen
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

March 11th

19₂₂

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pettanen	Alexander	48	M m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife; Anna Pettanen, Uuras, Wapara, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2		Antio	Nikoly	39	M m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; A. Antio, Lappeajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	
3		Antio	Sanny	36	F m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father in law; A. Antio, Lappeajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Rouru	Jacob S.	33	M m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; Matti Rouru, Isakyro, Kinvila, Finland.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
5		Rouru	Ellen	33	F m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father in law; Matti Rouru, Isakyro, Kinvila, Finland.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
6	U.S. CIT.	Rouru	Mattias	7	M s	Child	no	-	no	Finland	Finland	Finland	Grandfather; Matti Rouru, Isakyro, Kinvila, Finland.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
7	U.S. CIT.	Rouru	Wilma	4	F s	Child	no	-	no	Finland	Finland	Finland	Grandfather; Matti Rouru, Isakyro, Kinvila, Finland.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
8	U.S. CIT.	Rouru	Sadma	2	F s	Child	no	-	no	Finland	Finland	Finland	Grandfather; Matti Rouru, Isakyro, Kinvila, Finland.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	
9		Tiekkinmaki	Eino V	28	M m	Labourer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother; Maria Tiekkinmaki, Ilmajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	Woodhaven, LI.	
10		Tiekkinmaki	Ivyli A.	26	F m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother in law; Maria Tiekkinmaki, Ilmajoki, Finland.	N.Y.	Woodhaven, LI.	
11		Pettanen	Ida Maria	30	F m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; Jakkal Aro, Isakyro, Finland.	Ma.	Baltimore	
12		Pettanen	Ida Maria	30	F m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Grandfather; Jakkal Aro, Isakyro, Finland.	Ma.	Baltimore	
13		Pettanen	Ida Maria	30	F m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Grandfather; Jakkal Aro, Isakyro, Finland.	Ma.	Baltimore	
14	4/35812-29 11/13/14	Pettola	Salma Olivia	35	F s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; Kankko Pettola, Ylistaro, Kankala, Finland.	Ma.	Baltimore	
15		Salin	Billy	25	F s	Nurse	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; J.P. Salin, Hango, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	
16	258019 7/21/14	Suonio	Louie M.	22	F s	Seamstress	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; Erik Suonio, Ryvinkaa, Finland.	N.Car.	Kateville	
17		Orenius	Josefina	41	F s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Sister; Muna Orenius, Seivakka, Finland.	Cal.	Cotati	
18		Sjarper	Edla Maria	24	F s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother; Maris Sjarper, Maksino, Finland.	Wis.	Ashland	
19	4/32558-10/2/14-123	Ronn	Maria	20	F s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; Elias Ronn, Isakyro, Napuu, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy	
20	3/26859-11/1/14	Halm	Hilja	23	F s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father; Klaus Halm, Ylistaro, Finland.	Ohio	Gomcast	
21		Rasi	Maria	23	F s	Domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Mother; Juhaja Maria Rasi, Himanka, Suomi, Finland.	N.Y.	New Brighton	
22		Rinne	John	35	M m	Engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wife; Maryanna Rinne, Grankulla, Finland.	N.J.	Jersey City	
23		Hasmanek	Stefan	24	M s	Miner	yes	Slovakian	yes	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slovakia	Leay	Father; Andrej Hasmanek, Leay, Trenopani Romi, Cz.Slovakia.	Wis.	Carrollville	
24	4/914/470	Musoko	Paul	28	M s	Blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Schruosen	Father; Gustav Musok, Schruosen Slogan, Silesia, Germany.	Iowa	Hinton	
25		Pickunytis	Anna	20	F s	Farm Labr.	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Elcial	Aunt; Maria Novandias, Lutkaicdn, Lithuania.	Mo.	St.Louis	
26																
27																
28																
29		Walkonen	Ida Maria			Did not embark										
30		Walkonen	Waine T.			Did not embark										
31		Walkonen	Taimi H			Did not embark										
PURSER																

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

Arriving at Port of

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe **MASTER**, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for state and local purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Egan, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. T. Miller

James L. Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1922

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Son	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Tamsapol
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Tomasopol
3	Yes		Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Tomasopol
							No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Russia	Tomasopol
							No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Russia	Tomasopol
7							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
8							No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
9							No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
10	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Saczawiec
11	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kremenchuk
12	Yes	Se.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Loroy
13	No	Bro.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlshamn
14	Yes	Son					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Gustaf
15							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Rupirsk

ADDRESS ANSWER TO "COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION" AND REFER TO NUMBER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 21, 1922.

Memorandum.

Signe Carlson, 3d class passenger, who arrived on SS "Cedric" yesterday, and was admitted to proceed to her aunt, Ida Swanson, 203 Condor Street, East Boston, Mass., was met at the Barge Office by said aunt, who stated she now lives at No. 1 Gramercy Park, New York City. After satisfying myself as to the identification of the aunt, I permitted her to take the girl, whom she said she intends to send temporarily to her friend, Mrs. W. Nylander, 9508 Walker Avenue, Woodhaven, Long Island.

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

Transfer - 5
Leave - 12.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MU
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative, what relative or friend, and complete address.	
1	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	Son, Morris Hoffman N. 5th St. Philadel
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother, Morris Hof N. 5th St., Philadel
3	Yes	Bro/law	Yes	No	-	Bro/law, Morris Hof N. 5th St., Philadel
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Morris Hoff N. 5th St. Philadel
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Morris Hoff N. 5th St. Philadel
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband, Joe. Grub Box 36, Lloydell,
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, Mr. Grub Box 36, Lloydell,
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father, J. Grubar Box 36, Lloydell
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Jan Kocure 590, Sunbury St., Bro. N.A. Ham
10	No	Self	Yes	1921	1921	446 Washington St Bro. N.A. Ham
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	3530 N. Clark St.,
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt, Miss Ida Sv 208, Conder St.,
13	No	Bro/law	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law, 919 Bedford St. I
14	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	Son, Solomon Harv 321, 8th Ave, N
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

March 21, 1922.

Memorandum.

Signe Carlson, 3d class passenger, who arrived on SS "Cedric" yesterday, and was admitted to proceed to her aunt, Ida Swanson, 203 Conder Street, East Boston, Mass., was met at the Barge Office by said aunt, who stated she now lives at No. 1 Gramercy Park, New York City. After satisfying myself as to the identification of the aunt, I permitted her to take the girl, whom she said she intends to send temporarily to her friend, Mrs. W. Nylander, 9508 Walker Avenue, Woodhaven, Long Island.

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

Manifest - 5

Line - 12.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

112

32	33	
	Country.	City or town.
None	Russia	Tomaspol
None	Russia	Tomaspol
None	Russia	Tomaspol
None	Russia	Tomaspol
None	Russia	Tomaspol
None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
None	Poland	Brokawiec
None	Russia	Kremenokuk
None	Sweden	Lorby
None	Sweden	Carlsbaum
None	Lithuania	Quatah
None	Russia	Rupirsoh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1972

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.						
1	Yes	Son	100	No	-	Son, Morris Hoffman, N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Tomaspol
2	Yes	Brother	100	No	-	Brother, Morris Hoffman, N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Tomaspol
3	Yes	Bro/law	100	No	-	Bro/law, Morris Hoffman, N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Tomaspol
4	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	Uncle, Morris Hoffman, N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Tomaspol
5	Yes	Uncle	0	No	-	Uncle, Morris Hoffman, N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Tomaspol
6	Yes	Husband	140	No	-	Husband, Joe Grubar, Box 36, Lloydell, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
7	Yes	Father	140	No	-	Father, Mr. Grubar, Box 36, Lloydell, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
8	Yes	Father	-	-	-	Father, J. Grubar, Box 36, Lloydell, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Czecho-Sl.	Hazlin
9	Yes	Uncle	None	No	-	Uncle, Jan Kocura, 590, Sunbury St, Mineville, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Brozawiec
10	No	Self	400	Yes	1921	White, Chaja, 646 Washington Ave, New Haven, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kremensuk
11	No	Self	400	No	-	Bro. H.A. Henning, 3530 N. Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lorby
12	Yes	Self	450	No	-	Aunt, Miss Ida Svensson, 205, Cander St., Boston, Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlsbaum
13	No	Bro/law	None	No	-	Brother-in-law, Jozas Makarankas, 919 Bedford St, Baltimore Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Gustab
14	Yes	Son	190	No	-	Son, Solomon Hurwitz, 321, 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Rupirak

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. G. V. Blair, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.B.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1+ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. Tuller

John Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

OE DRJC "

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

March 11th:

19 22

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

A. F. 1999

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

114

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoff. Metcalfe, of the MASTER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geoff. Metcalfe
MASTER
Office

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. Tulle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. (England)
L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at _____

W. T. Miller

John L. Lusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

March 11th 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Montgomery	William	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebanks	Friend, William Scoones 5 Bruce St, Clydebanks Scotland	Pa	Haverford
2		Mulligan	Martin	23	M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Rotherham	Father, P. Mulligan, Gortadive, Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y	New York
3	ADMITTED	Powderley	Catherine	44	F	wd Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Patrick Byrne, Collon, Drogheda, Ireland	N.J	Newark
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Powderley	John	15	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, Patrick Byrne, Collon Drogheda, Ireland	N.J	Newark
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Powderley	Margaret	11	F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, Patrick Byrne, Collon, Drogheda, Ireland	N.J	Newark
6	ADMITTED	Powderley	Mary	9	F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, Patrick Byrne Collon, Drogheda, Ireland	N.J	Newark
7	ADMITTED	Powderley	Theresa	3	F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather, Patrick Byrne, Collon, Drogheda, Ireland	N.J	Newark
8		Roberts	Laura Kate	45	F	wd Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Brother E. Marriott, 62 Manners St Sheffield England	N.J	Newark
9		Roberts	Joseph	39	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Friend, Mrs Davies, 226 St Annes St Birkenhead Cheshire	N.J	Kearney
10		Reilly	Annie	27	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullion	Father, Mr. Reilly, Cullion, Mullingar, Ireland	N.Y	New York
11		Thomas	Nathaniel	24	M	S Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Friend, Mrs Cluskey, 26 Telford St East Park Hill	N.Y	New York
12		Wallace	Marcelle	27	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar	Father, Mr. Wallace, Loughlinstown, Ballinacrid Mullingar	N.Y	New York
13		Mulholland	Jessie	25	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Eden	Mother, Ellen Mulholland Eden, Portlennone, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
14		King	Margaret	18	F	S Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father, T. King 14, John Martin St Newry	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Quigley	Michael	23	M	S Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father, J. Quigley 33 Manor St Waterford Ireland	Conn	Stamford
16		Connolly	John	57	M	S Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Edward Keveney, 98, Bromfield Rd, Somerville, Mass	Mass	Somerville
17		Derham	Matthew	21	M	S Shop ass.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrigan	Father, John Derham Drogheda St Ballybrigan Co Dublin	N.J	Newark
18		Gray	William Butchart	40	M	M Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Pittsburgh	Mrs Wm Gray, Wife. 5 West Terrace Dalmeny Nr Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		Gillon	Emily	18	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Greenacastle	Father, Mr Gillen 8, Hillview, Greenacastle Belfast	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		Roberts	William	50	M	M Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Utica	Brother, John Roberts, Horse Shoe Villa, Old Colwyn, N. Wales	N.Y	Utica
21	U. S. CIT.	Roberts	John Evelyn	20	M	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Utica	Uncle, Mrs. Jones, Elias House, Wood View, Old Colwyn, N. Wales	N.Y	Utica
22		Gould	William Alwin	23	M	M Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Walter Gould, Albion Hotel, New Brighton, Cheshire	N.Y	New York
23		Gould	Agnes Amelia	23	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle, Walter Gould, Albion Hotel, New Brighton, Cheshire	N.Y	New York
24		Morrow	Thomas	19	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Campart Clabby	Uncle, Robert Kerrigan, Campart Clabby, Fintona, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Clingan	Thomas George	37	M	M Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Campart Clabby	Wife, Mrs. Clingan, Campart Clabby, Fintona, Ire.	N.Y	Mount Kisco
26		Morrow	Andrew	58	M	M Farmer	No	English	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Campart Clabby	Home, Campart Clabby, Fintona, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
27		McKendry	Constance Annie	22	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dunstable	Father, Mr. Richard Clark, Moat End Lane, Easton Bray, Dunstable	N.Y	Long Island
28		Shenton	Thomas William	28	M	M Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bishop Auckland	Wife, Mrs. E. Shenton, P.O. Eldon Lane, Bishop Auckland	Conn	Winsted
29		Bruce	Henry	26	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaghy	Sister, Miss Bella Bruce, Ballynaghy, Co. Derry, Ire	N.Y	Newburgh
30		Maloy	John	39	M	M Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Shipley	Mother in Law, Mrs. S. Booth, 2, South Street, Shipley	R. I	Providence



U.S. Census

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

316

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how long it is valid for.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																													
				Yes or No.	Where?		1. To join a relative or friend.	2. To join a friend or acquaintance.	3. To join a relative or friend.	4. To join a friend or acquaintance.	5. To join a relative or friend.	6. To join a friend or acquaintance.	7. To join a relative or friend.	8. To join a friend or acquaintance.	9. To join a relative or friend.	10. To join a friend or acquaintance.			11. To join a relative or friend.	12. To join a friend or acquaintance.	13. To join a relative or friend.	14. To join a friend or acquaintance.		15. To join a relative or friend.	16. To join a friend or acquaintance.	17. To join a relative or friend.	18. To join a friend or acquaintance.	19. To join a relative or friend.	20. To join a friend or acquaintance.	21. To join a relative or friend.	22. To join a friend or acquaintance.	23. To join a relative or friend.	24. To join a friend or acquaintance.	25. To join a relative or friend.	26. To join a friend or acquaintance.	27. To join a relative or friend.	28. To join a friend or acquaintance.	29. To join a relative or friend.	30. To join a friend or acquaintance.	31. To join a relative or friend.	32. To join a friend or acquaintance.	33. To join a relative or friend.	34. To join a friend or acquaintance.	35. To join a relative or friend.	36. To join a friend or acquaintance.	37. To join a relative or friend.	38. To join a friend or acquaintance.	39. To join a relative or friend.	40. To join a friend or acquaintance.	41. To join a relative or friend.	42. To join a friend or acquaintance.	43. To join a relative or friend.	44. To join a friend or acquaintance.	45. To join a relative or friend.	46. To join a friend or acquaintance.	47. To join a relative or friend.	48. To join a friend or acquaintance.	49. To join a relative or friend.	50. To join a friend or acquaintance.	51. To join a relative or friend.	52. To join a friend or acquaintance.	53. To join a relative or friend.	54. To join a friend or acquaintance.	55. To join a relative or friend.	56. To join a friend or acquaintance.	57. To join a relative or friend.	58. To join a friend or acquaintance.	59. To join a relative or friend.	60. To join a friend or acquaintance.	61. To join a relative or friend.	62. To join a friend or acquaintance.	63. To join a relative or friend.	64. To join a friend or acquaintance.	65. To join a relative or friend.	66. To join a friend or acquaintance.	67. To join a relative or friend.	68. To join a friend or acquaintance.	69. To join a relative or friend.	70. To join a friend or acquaintance.	71. To join a relative or friend.	72. To join a friend or acquaintance.	73. To join a relative or friend.	74. To join a friend or acquaintance.	75. To join a relative or friend.	76. To join a friend or acquaintance.	77. To join a relative or friend.	78. To join a friend or acquaintance.	79. To join a relative or friend.	80. To join a friend or acquaintance.	81. To join a relative or friend.	82. To join a friend or acquaintance.	83. To join a relative or friend.	84. To join a friend or acquaintance.	85. To join a relative or friend.	86. To join a friend or acquaintance.	87. To join a relative or friend.	88. To join a friend or acquaintance.	89. To join a relative or friend.	90. To join a friend or acquaintance.	91. To join a relative or friend.	92. To join a friend or acquaintance.
1	Yes, Uncle	78.	No			Uncle, Robert Montgomery, 800 E. 1st St., Haverford, Pa.	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Littlekenney																																																																													
2	Yes, Sister	6	No			Sister, Miss Mulligan, 308 West 102 St New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Gortnadieve																																																																												
3	No, Sister	26	No			Sister, Margt. Loughlin, 183 1/2 Belleville Ave. Newark, N.J.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Drogheda																																																																												
4	No, Aunt	-	No			Aunt, Margt. Loughlin, 183 1/2 Belleville Ave Newark, N.J.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool																																																																												
5	No, Aunt	-	No			Aunt, Margt. Loughlin, 183 1/2 Belleville Ave. Newark, N.J.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool																																																																													
6	No, Aunt	-	No			Aunt, Margt. Loughlin, 183 1/2 Belleville Ave Newark, N.J.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool																																																																													
7	No, Aunt	-	No			Aunt, Margt. Loughlin, 183 1/2 Belleville Ave Newark, N. J.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool																																																																													
8	No, Self	4600	No			Friend J.W. White, 27 Howard St Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sheffield																																																																												
9	Yes, Self	1157	No			Friend T Pirth, 349 Kerney Ave Kearney, N.J.	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tattoo left hand	England	Liverpool																																																																												
10	Yes, Self	1914	Yes	1921	New Yk	Friend, Mrs Donnelly, 789 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Chilternmore Mullingar																																																																												
11	Yes, Mother	6	No			Mother, Mrs Thomas, 154 West 68th St New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hull																																																																												
12	Yes, Self	1913	Yes	1914	New Yk	Sister, Mrs Donnelly, 789, Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.	Uncert	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Mullingar																																																																												
13	Yes, Self	26	No			Sister, Maggie Peare, 2826 Braddock St Philadelphia Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Eden																																																																												
14	Yes, Aunt	42	No			Aunt, Margt. Kille, 1819 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	uncert	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Perlingford																																																																												
15	No, Self	6	No			Aunt, Mrs P. Killeen, 115, Richmond Hill Ave, Stamford	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford																																																																												
16	Yes, Self	35	Yes	35 yrs	Boston	Mrs Ed Keveney, (Sister) 98, Bromfield Rd Somerville, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool																																																																												
17	No, Self	1/5	No			Friend, J Pinkman, 19, Seabury St Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belbrigan																																																																												
18	Yes, Self	1919	Yes	1921	Pittsburgh	Brother in law, John Rennie, 147 Mountford Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Newtyle																																																																												
19	Yes, Self	2	No			Cousin, J. Danagh, 1924 87th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Antrim																																																																												
20	Yes, Self	15 yrs	Yes	15 yrs	Utica	Nephew, Robert Roberts, 1658 Miller Street, Utica, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Wales	Llanellian																																																																												
21	Yes, Self	15 yrs	Yes	15 yrs	Utica	Cousin, Robert Roberts, 1658 Miller Street, Utica, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Llanellian																																																																												
22	Yes, Self	5	No			Father, R. Gould, 361 West 121st St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester																																																																												
23	Yes, Husband	Yes	No			Father-in-law, R. Gould, 361 West 121st St, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London																																																																												
24	Yes, Self	1921	Yes	1921	Pa.	Brother-in-law, Samuel Chestnut, 300 N. Robinson Street, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Emilistown																																																																												
25	Yes, Self	4	No			Brother-in-law, Mr. Frank Armstrong, 0/o Carl's Broker Estate, Mount Kisco New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Campart Glaboy																																																																												
26	Yes, Self	1928	Yes	1928	Ardenmore	Son-in-law, Samuel Chestnut, 300 N. Robinson St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Pivandistown																																																																												
27	Yes, Husband	76	No			Husband, Daniel Francis McKendry, North Shore Country Club, Thompson Park, Glen Cove, Long Island.	Unc	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Donstable																																																																												
28	No, Self	1/5	Yes	7 yrs	Winsted	171 Elm Street, Winsted, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shildon																																																																												
29	No, Self	5	No			Sister, Miss Mary Bruce, 301 First Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballylagh																																																																												
30	Yes, Self	1928	Yes	1928	Ir. field	Home, 313, Weedon Street, Pawtucket, R. I.	Uncert.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford																																																																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CELESTINE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. R. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. (England)
L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
A. G. R. Elder SURGEON

at GLW
W. Tullen
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe, ~~MASTER~~ of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sgt. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.B.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

A. Vavasour Elder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Tuller

James Long

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TO THE
HONORABLE
THE SECRETARY OF THE
NAVY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th March

19₃₂

14-218															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P-1078232-4/11/36	Albury	Percy	24	M	S. Clerk	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Littleport	Mother, Mrs. Albury, Church Hythe, Littleport, Cambs. Eng.	N.J.	Short Hill
2		Cauldwell	Frederick	22	M	S. Miner	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Worsboro Dale	Mother, Mrs. Cauldwell, 180 High Street, Worsboro Dale, Engl.	Pa.	Beverdale
3		Campbell	Nellie	34	F	S. Waitress	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Campbell, 39 Rushfield Avenue, Belfast, Ire.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Cunningham	Elizabeth	40	F	Wd Weaver	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Burke, 59 Hopeton St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Collins	Annie	21	F	S. Domestic	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father, Mr. Collins, Drumlish, Upperlands, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Clarke	Patrick John	24	M	S. Farm Lab.	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Father, Mr. John Clarke, 55 Castle St., Newry, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Erison	Thomas	42	M	M. Miner	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Worsboro Dale	Father, Thomas Erison, 9 Liverpool Road, Hindley, England.	Pa.	Beverdale
8		Hines	Charles	43	M	M. Gardner	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartfield	Father, Robert Hines, 2 Mount St., Diss, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Southampton
9		Hines	Alice Louise	41	F	M. Housewife	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartfield	Robert Hines, 2 Mount St., Diss, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Southampton
10	UNDER 16	Hines	Robert William	12	M	S. Scholar	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartfield	Robert Hines, 2 Mount St., Diss, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Southampton
11	UNDER 15	Hines	Rhoda Edith	10	F	S. Scholar	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartfield	Robert Hines, 2 Mount St., Diss, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Southampton
12	UNDER 16	Hines	Leonard Frederick	9	M	S. Scholar	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartfield	Robert Hines, 2 Mount St., Diss, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Southampton
13	UNDER 16	Hines	Charles Roger	2	M	S. Child	-	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartfield	Robert Hines, 2 Mount St., Diss, Norfolk, England.	N.Y.	Southampton
14		Larout	William	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mary Lamont, 95 Rathmore St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Lynch	Bridget	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shewcock	Father, Thomas Lynch, Mullin, Shewcock, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
16		May	Mary Alice	32	F	M. Housewife	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Mother, Ann Lookett, Violet St., Widnes, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	May	Rosette	4	F	S. Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Grandmother, Ann Lookett, Violet St., Widnes, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 15	May	Edna	10	F	S. Child	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Grandmother, Ann Lookett, Violet St., Widnes, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Keely	Della	28	F	S. Domestic	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Keely, 52 Allerton Rd., Woolton, Liverpool.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		McKillen	Catherine	24	F	S. Domestic	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Miss E. McKillen, 5 Hillview, Greenacastle, Co. Antrim, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
21		Westley	William	39	M	M. Butcher	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Stamford	Wife, Mrs. Westley, 8 Red Lion Square, Stamford, Lincs.	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	UNDER 16	Westley	George Albert	8	M	S. Scholar	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Stamford	Mother, Mrs. Westley, 8 Red Lion Square, Stamford, Lincs.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		Morrall	Benjamin	38	M	S. Engineer	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Bury	Father, Ellis Morrall, 31 Millett Street, Bury, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	ADJUSTED	Axford	William Joseph	55	M	M. Weaver	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Morecambe	Wife, Mrs. Axford, 13 Clarendon Rd., Morecambe, England.	Mass	Matham
25	ADJUSTED	Axford	William Joseph	16	M	S. Operator	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Morecambe	Mother, Mrs. Axford, 13 Clarendon Road, Morecambe, England.	Mass	Matham
26		Fallon	Mary	33	F	S. Housework	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Isserkelly	Father, Patrick Fallon, Isserkelly, Ardara, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
27		Walsh	John Joseph	20	M	S. Conductor	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father, Frederick Walsh, 16 Melville Place, Oxford St., L'pool Ill	Chicago	
28		Wallen	Patrick	20	M	S. Baker	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother, Mrs. Mullorn, 6 Castle St., Newry, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
29		McLaughlin	William	40	M	M. Farming	Yes English	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Friend Frank Mercer, Main St., Moville, Ireland.	Ill.	Aurora
30		Jones	Alfred			Did not embark									

PURSER

Except #21 permission

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 20

1922

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the U. S. Army or Navy.	Whether a member of the U. S. Marine Corps.	Whether a member of the U. S. Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the U. S. Customs Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Fish Commission.	Whether a member of the U. S. Forest Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Geological Survey.	Whether a member of the U. S. Indian Service.	Whether a member of the U. S. Land Office.	Whether a member of the U. S. Mint.	Whether a member of the U. S. Navy.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															
1	No	Self	No																	
2	No	Self	No																	
3	No	Self	No																	
4	No	Self	No																	
5	Yes	Uncle	No																	
6	Yes	Aunt	No																	
7	No	Self	No																	
8	Yes	Self	No																	
9	Yes	Husband	No																	
10	Yes	Father	No																	
11	Yes	Father	No																	
12	Yes	Father	No																	
13	Yes	Father	No																	
14	Yes	Self	No																	
15	Yes	Father	No																	
16	Yes	Husband	No																	
17	Yes	Father	No																	
18	Yes	Father	No																	
19	Yes	Self	No																	
20	Yes	Self	No																	
21	Yes	Self	No																	
22	Yes	Father	No																	
23	Yes	Self	No																	
24	Yes	Self	No																	
25	Yes	Father	No																	
26	Yes	Self	No																	
27	Yes	Self	No																	
28	Yes	Self	No																	
29	Yes	Self	No																	
30	Yes	Self	No																	
31	Yes	Self	No																	
32	Yes	Self	No																	
33	Yes	Self	No																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoff. Mericag MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geoff. Mericag
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. S. (England)
L. B. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

A. Vasson Elder SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. Tuller
Imm Insp
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

122

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoffrey H. H. H., of the CEDRIC. LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geoffrey H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at _____

W. T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) L. B. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. T. Miller

James J. Long

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

MARCH 12th.

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lally	John	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Father, Thomas Lally, Drinkeary, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Brookline
2		Morris	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Roscommon.	Father, Peter Morris, Cloonbunny, Loughlynn, Co. Roscommon.	Ills.	Chicago
3		Leary	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Leary, Ballinabloun, Cahiroiveen, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Leary	Ellie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Leary, Ballinabloun, Cahiroiveen, Co. Kerry.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Whitney	Teresa	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Longford.	Father, Peter Whitney, Eskor, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Barnacle	Katie	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Balla, Co. Mayo.	Father, Anthony Barnacle, Carnachan, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Maristown
7		Morgan	Georgina May	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Inniscaarn.	Parents Mr & Mrs Robert Morgan, Clophree Inniscarn Co Cork.	Dakota	Pillsbury
8		Boyle	Jane	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Bal. Inasore	Father James Boyle, Killaneen, Bal. Inasore Co Leitrim.	P.A.	Philadelphia
9		Dunne	Catherine	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kildare	Uncle Richard Dunne, Rathduar, Kildare.Irs.	Mass.	West Lynde

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

4-513

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK.

W. Tiller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. R. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK

W. Tiller

James J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
NEW YORK
IMMIGRATION
OFFICE

List 02

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"CONDRI C"

Passengers sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

MARCH 1951

19₂₃

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																			
1		Reilly	Mary	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmillet, Co. Mayo.	Father, Anthony Reilly, Mullaghros, Clogher, Belmillet, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Ardley-on-Hudson																																																																																																																																																																					
2		Smyth	Lucinda	17	F	Draper's Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	Father, Luke Smyth, Preal, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
3		Tallot	Bridget	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmillet, Co. Mayo.	Father, William Tallot, Aboyounmane, Belmillet, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
4		Tighe	John	14	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmillet, Co. Mayo.	Mrs. Deane, Carnarock, Belmillet, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Staten Island																																																																																																																																																																					
5		Walsh	Catherine	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Brother, Michael Walsh, Bough, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Hoston																																																																																																																																																																					
6		Gull	Margaret	34	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother, Patrick Gull, Fensh, Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
7		Delehant	Henry	42	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington, Queens Co.	Mother, Mrs. Delehant, Mount Henry, Portarlington, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
8		Delehant	Sarah	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington, Queens Co.	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Delehant, Mount Henry, Portarlington, Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
9		Farrell	Margaret	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymakeegan, Co. Longford.	Brother, James Farrell, Ballymakeegan, Co. Longford.	N.J.	Harrison																																																																																																																																																																					
10		Farrell	William	19	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Brother, Michael Farrell, St. Michaels, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield																																																																																																																																																																					
11		Gavin	Annie	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Haverford, Pa.	Father, Peter Gavin, Killeigh, Tullamore, Kings Co.	P.A.	Haverford																																																																																																																																																																					
12		Gavin	William	8	M	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Haverford, Pa.	Father-in-law, Peter Gavin, Killeigh, Tullamore, Kings Co.	P.A.	Haverford																																																																																																																																																																					
13		Gavin	Anna	4	F	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	America	Haverford, Pa.	Grandfather, Peter Gavin, Killeigh, Tullamore, Kings Co.	P.A.	Haverford																																																																																																																																																																					
14		Dumphy	Patrick	23	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fethard, Co. Tipperary.	Mother, Mrs. E. Dumphy, Mumroe, Fethard, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
15		Connors	Mary	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portlanna, Co. Galway.	Father, John Connors, Gortanumara, Portlanna, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Chestnut Hill																																																																																																																																																																					
16		Barrett	Katie	23	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boffin, Co. Mayo.	Father, James Barrett, Ballyknock, Boffin, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago																																																																																																																																																																					
17		Barrett	Bridget	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boffin, Co. Mayo.	Father, James Barrett, Ballyknock, Boffin, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago																																																																																																																																																																					
18		Desmond	John	33	M	Motor man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dummanway, Co. Cork.	Father, John Desmond, Shiplough, Dummanway, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Roserville																																																																																																																																																																					
19		Desmond	Hanna	38	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dummanway, Co. Cork.	Father, John Desmond, Shiplough, Dummanway, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
20		Lally	Debra	16	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bohemore, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Lally, Bohemore, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
21		Madden	Julia	20	F	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Madden, Station Road, Blarney, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn																																																																																																																																																																					
22		McNamara	Hannah	17	F	Factory Hand	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blarney, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael McNamara, 6 Waterloo Road, Blarney, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bayonne																																																																																																																																																																					
23		Cleary	Mary K.	18	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Cleary, Ballinterry, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
24		Glavey	Mary J.	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Glavey, Brize, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
25		Healy	Helen	25	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Michael Healy, Derry, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
26		Kelly	Bridie	36	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Brother, James Kelly, Wolfe Tone St., Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Cambridge																																																																																																																																																																					
27		O'Reilly	Jeanie	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Denis O'Reilly, Ahens, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
28		Travers	Annie	20	F	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Travers, Tonnolough, Ballinastanford, Claremorris, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York																																																																																																																																																																					
29		Walsh	Catherine	Did not embark																																																																																																																																																																																	
30		Flatley	Ellen	Did not embark																																																																																																																																																																																	
31		Lally	Della	Did not embark																																																																																																																																																																																	
32		Cunningham	Della	Did not embark																																																																																																																																																																																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 20

1922

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether going to remain in United States. Whether going to be employed by any person or organization. Whether going to be employed by any person or organization. Whether going to be employed by any person or organization. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Sister, Kate Reilly, Hancock Road, On a visit to her mother, Mrs. Lynch, 324 West 14th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.
2	Yes	Father	\$25	No	Uncle, Francis Smyth, 140 West 22nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.
3	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	Uncle, Patrick Neary, 784 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.
4	No	Mother	\$10	No	Mother, Mrs. Rons, 444 Westernvelt Avenue, Staten Island, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1917 Boston	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Willoway, Co. Kerry.
6	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Fenah, Co. Leitrim.
7	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Porterlington, Queens Co.
8	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1920 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath.
9	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymakeegan, Co. Longford.
10	No	Father	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black Brown	None	Ireland	Killeigh, Kings Co.
12	Yes	Husband	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore, Kings Co.
13	Yes	Father	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	America	Haverford, Pa.
14	Yes	Father	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	America	Haverford, Pa.
15	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary.
16	Yes	Uncle	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Portlanna, Co. Galway.
17	No	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Boffin, Co. Mayo.
18	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Boffin, Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Dunnamway, Co. Cork.
20	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1919 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Dunnamway, Co. Cork.
21	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.
22	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Blarney, Co. Cork.
23	No	Aunt	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Blarney, Co. Cork.
24	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylough, Co. Roscommon.
26	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
27	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Derry, Co. Roscommon.
28	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
29	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
30	Yes	Self	\$25	No	1917 New York	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Dark	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Metcalfe (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Metcalfe
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. Tullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sgt. Eder, Surgeon of the CEPRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.B.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

A. Vasasour Eder SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

at NEW YORK

W. Miller

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1922
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. VEDRIC

Passengers sailing from NEWCASTOWN

MARCH 1923

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Understand.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Anderson	Mary	27	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy, Co. Kildare.	Uncle, John Anderson, Rathstewart, Athy, Co. Kildare.	Mass. West Lynn
2		Bennis	Margaret	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs Anne O'Shaughnessy, 2 Cathedral Place, Limerick.	N.Y. Long Island
3	ADMITTED	Casgrove	Margaret	15	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Friend, Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Cunningham	Mary Ann	17	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father, Stephen Cunningham, Kiltaboe, Loughlynn, Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon.	Ills. Chicago
5		Devers	Stephen	27	M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, Stephen Devers, Kiltaboe, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
6		Dolan	Bridget	21	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford.	Brother, John Dolan, Newtown Cashel, Longford.	Cal. Watsonville
7		Fitzpatrick	James	24	M	S. Gardener	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kildare.	Father, James Fitzpatrick, Kilberry, Athy, Co. Kildare.	Mass. West Lynn
8		Gaughan	John	24	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Father, Hugh Gaughan, Lurganacloy, Binghamstown, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Guiheen	John	22	M	S. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr. P. Guiheen, Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass. Springfield
10		Heare	Mary Kate	20	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	Brother, Michael Heare, Lough, Co. Waterford.	N.Y. New York
11		Horan	Maggie	19	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford.	Father, James Horan, Ballinamona, Lanesborough, Co. Longford.	N.Y. New York
12		Hurley	Minnie	33	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Huran, Glantuanane, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.J. Hackensack
13		Jennings	John	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Brother, James Jennings, Cressagh, Ennis, Co. Clare.	Mass. Springfield
14		Judge	Kate	26	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, James Judge, Castletown, Ennis, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York
15		Keane	John	22	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Father, Henry Keane, Mullaghroe, Clogher, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	Mont. Billings
16		Kelly	Kathleen	21	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Mother, Mrs McKenna, Court Clohane, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. Long Island
17		Massey	Annie Kate	20	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Clarke, Knocklecks, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Murray	Catherine	25	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway.	Father, John Murray, Carnaoregg, Moylough, Co. Galway.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		McCarthy	Mary	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick McCarthy, West Mountain, Ardara, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York
20		McGuire	Delia	19	F	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Father, John McGuire, Caltra, Ennis, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. New York
21		McKeon	Mary Jane	19	F	S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim.	Father, Mr. McKeon, Aughavadden, Foxfield P.O. Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y. New York
22		O'Connor	Catherine	21	F	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs. O'Connor, Belclare, Ballina, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Quinn	Katie	20	F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Clonprohna, Newtownsands, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Hennessey	Jeremiah	21	M	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. M. Quinn, Beloypatrick, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	P.A. Pittsburg

54

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence of the alien, if known, and if not, the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

128

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Seale, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LYONS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Seale
MASTER, Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

MARCH 12th.

1922, Arriving at Port of

Number 104

19 129

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burke	Delia	36		F	M	Born, New York City, October 8th, 1911.	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York July 2nd, 1915.	Home, 200 West 21st Street, New York.
2	Burke	Mary J.	9	10	F	S	Born, New York City, January 20th, 1914.		Home, 200 West 21st Street, New York.
3	Burke	Francis J.	6		M	S	Born, New York City, December 2nd, 1916.		Home, 200 West 21st Street, New York.
4	Burke	Thomas Vincent	5	16	M	S			Home, 200 West 21st Street, New York.
5	Callaghan	Matthew	34		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 7th February 1918.	Home 438 West 43rd Street, New York.
6	Dunn	Catherine	16		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. 25th June, 1917.	Home, 25th June, 1917.
7								Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 10th June 1922.	Home, 1041, 2nd Avenue, New York.
8	Egan	Thomas	33		M	M		Naturalized Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. 21st February 1921.	Home, R.F.D. No. 2, Chester, Mass.
9	Egan	Bridget T.	58		F	W		Husband Naturalized District Court, Providence R.I. December 19th 1891.	Home, 99 Garfield St. Central Falls, R.I.
10	Fox	Peter	40		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. March 8th, 1916.	Home, 408 East 137th Street, New York.
11	Garity	Michael	54		M	M		Naturalized, District Yellowstone Co., Billings Montana, September 27th, 1892.	Daughter, Mrs Campbell, 514 South Sargent Street, Billings, Montana.
12	Garity	Annie	44		F	M		Husband Naturalized District Yellowstone Co., Billings Montana, September 27th, 1892.	Daughter, Mrs Campbell, 514 South Sargent Street, Billings, Montana.
13	Lane	Thomas	58		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia P.A. 23rd April 1920.	Home, 2340 East Huntingdon Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
14	Maloy	Christopher J.	55		M	S		Naturalized, Probate Court, Lorain, Ohio, July 11th, 1896.	Home, 676 Thistle Block, Lorain, Ohio.
15	Marshall	Patrick	31		M	S		Naturalized, Southern District Court, New York 26th August, 1919.	Sister, Mrs T. Doyle, 1274 Avenue A. New York City, N.Y.
16	Nolan	James	58		M	S		Naturalized, National District Court, St. Louis Miss. October 17th, 1892.	Sister, Mrs White, 603 East 164th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Tobin	Thomas	73		M	Wd		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York. 26th August 1872.	Friend, John S. Sheehan, 327 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	Delurey	John P.	30		M	M		Naturalized, Court of Quarter Sessions, Soranton, P.A. 18th February 1888.	Home, 925 Stanway Ave., Astoria, New York.
19	Quinn	Bernard M.	29		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. 17th October 1921.	Home, 1324 Second Avenue, New York.
20	Coyne	Thomas P.	28		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 28th June, 1920.	Home, 1440 10th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Joyce	Colman J.	28		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Cape Devens, Boston, Mass. 28th August 1918.	Home, 123 D. Street, South Boston, Mass.
22	Feeny	Bartley	51		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. 1st May 1910.	Home, 115 South Bolton Street, Boston, Mass.
23	Coogan	Patrick J.	50		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, Boston, Mass. 28th October 1898.	Home, 203 East 33rd Street, New York.
24	McGowan	Martin	56		M	M		Naturalized. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. April 1894. U.S. Pass. port No. 114112.	Home, 336 East 52nd Street, New York.
25	Gaynor	Francis	53		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Providence, R.I. 11th December 1891.	Home, 197 Blackstone Street, Providence, Rhode Island.
26	Murphy	William	34		M	S		Naturalized. Circuit Court, Columbia, S.C. August 20th, 1918.	Home, 185 Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Boston, Mass.
27	Murphy	Mary	48		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Holds U.S. Passport 70792 issued Washington, July 30th, 1921.	Husband, Mr. C. Murphy, 44 West 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Kelly	Patrick J.	41		M	S		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 2nd October, 1911.	Home, 22 South Street, Lynn, Mass.
29	Shea	Daniel	31		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mass. 3rd October, 1919.	Home, 781 Western Avenue, Lynn, Mass.
30	Sugrue	Della	30		F	M		Holds American Passport No. 70851 available to August 1st, 1922.	Husband, Timothy Sugrue, 1634 N. Winchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
31	Ellis	James					Did not embark.	Accept No. 6 for which see alien manifest 1030AM 3/20/22	Home, 2319
32	Dunn	Catherine					Transferred to Alien Sheet 3/9.	Complete 1030AM 3/20/22	Home, 2319

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

55 Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 05

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

MARCH 12th, 1922.

Arriving at Port of

130
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shannon	Martin	28		M	M	95656 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. June 8th, 1921.	Home, 216 East 95th Street, New York.
2	Shannon	Thomas	28		M	S	93666 H	Naturalized Circuit Court, Rockford, Ills. June 19th, 1918.	Home, 216 East 95th Street, New York.
3	Shannon	James	24		M	S	96204 H	Naturalized Supreme Court, Camp Upton. August 14th, 1918.	Home, 4450 Wells Street, Chicago, Ills.
4	Navin	John	28		M	S	93633 H	Naturalized Circuit Court, Little Rock, Ark. May 20th, 1918.	Home, 216 East 95th Street, New York.
5	Cullen	Thomas	25		M	M	7-879 H	Born, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 17th, 1898.	Home, 4450 Wells Street, Chicago, Ills.
6	Cullen	Elizabeth	21		F	M	"	Husband born, Brooklyn, New York. November 17th, 1898.	Home, 499 West 133rd Street, New York.
7	Cullen	John	11		M	S	Born, New York City, March 20th, 1921.		Home, 499 West 133rd Street, New York.
8	Scannell	Thomas J.	35		M	M	389 H	Naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. February 22nd, 1916.	Home, 499 West 133rd Street, New York.
9	Scannell	Margaret	35		F	M	"	Husband naturalized Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. February 22nd, 1916.	Home, 546 North Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	Scannell	John	5		M	S	Born Chicago, Ills. March 15th, 1917.		Home, 546 North Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Scannell	Thomas	2		M	S	Born, Chicago, Ills. June 10th, 1919.		Home, 546 North Hamlin Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Phillips	Frederick Joseph	31		M	S	7703 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Madison, Wis. 21st February 1921.	Home, 508 East Washington Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin.
13	Quirke	Jeremiah	41		M	M	114760 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Troy, New York. 13th November, 1911.	Home, 332 West 26th Street, New York.
14	Burke	William	34		M	S	88419 H	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, July 7th, 1915.	Brother, Redmond Burke, 909 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	Sisk	Thomas	58		M	S	10591 H	Naturalized:- Superior Court Fresno California March 10th 1902	Home:- 1109 Alabama Street San Francisco Cal.
16							At Tullen Inf		
17							Completed 10 30 AM		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

131

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from LITTLE ROCK

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Knott	James	40	✓	M	Oct 3 papers 799670 10/30/1917	October 20th, 1917, Providence R. I.	R.F.D. 167, Olneyville R.I.
2	Krause	Josephine	22	✓	F	By marriage	Armed. Nat 4/7/21 - Arkt. 1435795	360 Montgomery St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Krause	Allen Son	2	✓	M			
4	Levella	Margaret	64	✓	F	Emb of U.S. London Eng 617	28/8/1877	5117, Kane Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Levella	Catherine Agnes	17	✓	F	June 2nd, 1905, Philadelphia, Pa.	Birth Cert 6050 Phila Oct 3 - 1911	5117, Kane St, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Levella	James	17	✓	M			
7	O'Reilly	James Patrick	27	✓	M	Oct papers 1444863 NY May 3 - 1920	May 3rd, 1920, New York, N.Y.	132, Laurence St, New York, N.Y.
8	Wough	William	46	✓	M	98127H	July 25th, 1902, Providence, R.I.	Marionsonett Rd, W. Barrington, R.I.
9	Wough	Elizabeth	48	✓	F		By marriage	Marionsonett Rd, W. Barrington, R.I.
10	White	John William	55	✓	M	80618 H	October 27th, 1894, Winchester, Conn.	27, Howard St, Newark, N.J.
11	White	Clara	55	✓	F	42488 H	By marriage	27, Howard St, Newark, N.J.
12	Bates	William	46	✓	M	69579 H	Circuit Court, Iron Co, Feb 17th, 1903	Crystal Falls, Mich.
13	Matthews	Ray Arlon	55	✓	M	86401 H	Jan 11th, 1887, Albion Edward Co. Ill	1506 East Michigan St Ind. Michigan
14	Matthews	Miriam Jessie	50	✓	F	"	By Marriage	1506, East Michigan St Ind.
15	Lynch	Christopher	48	✓	M	24981 H	22/10/1888 1st District Court of Essex Mass	262 Columbus Ave New York N.Y
16	Johnson	Andrew	44	✓	M	112460 H	New York N.Y. July 9th, 1920	1745 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y
17	Mikkelsen	Karl	33	✓	M	86007 H	Ct of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio, June 21, 1917	25, South St, New York N.Y
18	Brackeveldt	Abbie	28	✓	F	88113 H	Camp Gravis, Texas, June 7th, 1918	Post Office, Hamilton, Wis.
19	Brackeveldt	Calice	18	✓	F	Emb of U.S. Brussels Bel 1116	By Marriage	Hamilton, Wis.
20	McPartland	Michael	41	✓	M	103432 H	Sup. Court, April 10, 1910	415 W 125 New York, N.Y
21	Pollard	Miles Pemberton	48	✓	M	115372 H	Jersey City, N.J. Sept./30/1920	250, Hudson St Jersey City, N.J
22	Bradley	Ralph	49	✓	M	109683 H	May 26, 1872, Berlin, Conn.	50, Church St New York N.Y
23	Dowd	Patrick	50	✓	M	11516 H	13th October 1900, Pittsburgh	22, 2nd Street, Leominster, Mass.
24	Gray	Henry Agaria	27	✓	M	Seaman Card Jan K 40812 Boston Mass Emergency Set	August 2nd 1894, Boston, Mass.	5, North Street, Roxbury, Mass.
25						Except # 2/3	W Tuller Insp	
26							Completed 10 30 A M	
27								
28								
29								
30	Krause	Adolph				Transferred to Alien sheet 4/4		
31	Malkolland	Joannie				Transferred to sheet 3/13.		

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6** 132

8.8. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, March 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Taedy	Ot o	41	M	m	22658 Hughes Cleveland. Ohio. 2/Sept/1914. By Marriage Court of Common Pleas, 26 Sept. 1916 Ashtabula County, Ohio By Marriage Parents Citizens Parents Citizens	3147 W. 25th St, Cleveland, Ohio	
2	Taedy	Hilja	38	F	m		3147 W. 25th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	
3	Sundberg	Matti	34	M	m		887 Tays Str, Conneant, Ohio.	
4	Sundberg	Josefina	35	F	m		887 Tays Str, Conneant, Ohio.	
5	Sundberg	Eylvi	9	F	s		887 Tays Str, Conneant, Ohio.	
6	Sundberg	Arvo	6	M	s		887 Tays Str, Conneant, Ohio.	
7	Nylander	John Jalmar	37	M	m	144654 Colby 3/Sept/1920. Santa Barbara. Cal. By Marriage Parents Citizens.	2066 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	
8	Nylander	Loydi	35	F	m		2066 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	
9	Nylander	Paavo	14	M	s		2066 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	
10	Newman	Isak	45	M	m	P.P. 116790 Colby Cert 603452 + P.P. 33907 Hughes Brooklyn. N.Y. 6/4/1916	24 10th St, Washland, Wiso.	
11	Wachtel	Abe	56	M	m		15 Graffen Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12	Omiotanski	William	27	M	s	Cert 939541 + PP 60688 Hughes Little Rock. Ark. 4/6/1918	61, Sacks Street, Dayton, Ohio	
13						Complete 10:15 AM 3/20/22 John Montgomery Inspector		
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S.

CEDRIC

White Star

arrived

3/20/22

19

M.

from *from [illegible] - [illegible]*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE		RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	SALARY	DENTAL	SUTTER					
									DATE	TIME													
71f	1	SCRETON	Betsy	4 20 1	LPC PH D	3:10	MARSH																
59f	2	CHREM	Sarah	4 16 1	LPC Un read Q E MED HOLD	3:10	"																
27m	3	DEVERS	Stephen	Q 1 6 1	LPC	3:10	FLANNERY																
21m	4	KUPER	Peter	5 9 1	LPC Q E	3:30	BISHARA																
65m	5	HURWITZ	Aron Ber	5 14 1	LPC PH D	3:40	BISHARA																
78m	6	FOULKES	Thomas R	4 27 1	LPC PH D	3:10	MARSH																
41m	7	MC LAUGHLIN	William	2 30 1	L C PH D	3:45	JEANNIS																
55m	8	AXFORD	William J	2 24 2	LPC PH D	3:50	"																
16m		William J																					
44m	9	LUBJANIN	Meier	5 10 1	LPC PH D	4:30	BISHARA																
56m	10	MORROW	Andrew	3 26 1	Un read	3:50	PIAGO																
15f	11	CONNORS	Mary	Q2 16 1	LPC Un 16 unac	3:50	SMITH																
62m	12	<i>Neimowitz</i> WERNISWITZ	<i>ankiel</i> 2nd CAB	7 2/4 3	LPC PH D Un 16	3:10	TULLER																
63f		<i>Sata</i>																					
18m		<i>Kelmer</i> Kelmer																					
22f	13	ERINGINTE	Stefania	5 13 1	LPC	4:10	BISHARA																
25f	14	MURRAY	Catherine	Q 1 24 1	LPC PH D	4:10	FLANNERY																
60f	15	<i>Bachin</i> PIACHIN	Chaja Saza 2nd CAB	7 1 1	LPC PH HOLD	4:10	TULLER																
15f	16	CASGROVE	Margaret	Q1 4 1	LPC Un 16	4:10	FLANNERY																
29m	17	QUAINTON	Ernest 2nd CAB	4 29 2	LPC PH HOLD	3:10	MARSH																
34m		Harold																					
22f	18	MC KENDRY	Constance Annie	3 27 1	LPC PH D	4:15	PIAGGIO																
44f	19	POWDERLEY	Catherine	3 3/7 5	LPC	4:25	"																
15m		John																					
11f		Margaret																					
9f		Mary																					
3f		Teresa																					

18m 20 *Tomer Sylona*

7 7 1 L.C.D. SI 3/24-10m

Hopman

Luchs 3/31/22

The 160SS 2nd

July 3 33

No. _____

134

S. S. Cedric (White Star) arrived March 20th, 1922.

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S.S. **U E D R I C WHITE STAR**

arrived **March 20, 1922.**

191

M.

from **March - Donnelly**

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ O' Sullivan, Julia	2 cab 3.10	Q2	16		1	to call	✓ Mrs. Mary Cummins, 321 E. 46 th St., NYC	✓	3/20	4 ¹⁵			
2	✓ Mc Guire, Delia	3.30	1	26		1	" "	✓ Aunt Sarah McGovern, 231 E. 74 th St., NYC	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
3	✓ Moran, Maggie	3.40	Q1	15		1	" "	✓ Mrs. Mary H., 397 Prospect St., Hackensack, N.J.	✓	"	3 ¹⁵			
4	✓ Madden, Julia	3.50	Q2	22		1	" "	✓ Aunt Mary Lynch, 457 E. 29 th St., Bklyn, NY	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
5	✓ Mc Namara, Hannah	3.50	Q2	23		1	" "	✓ Aunt Nora Dussen, 125 W. 45 th St., Bklyn, NY	✓	"	4			
6	✓ Massey, Annie K Massey	3.45	Q1	22		1	" "	✓ Frank Richard M., 122 1/2 Ave. N., Bklyn, NY	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
7	✓ O'Connor, Catherine	3.50	Q1	29		1	" "	✓ Cousin Irvine Mahoney, 423 Marion St., Bklyn, NY	✓	"	4			
8	✓ Rigs, John	" "	Q2	4		1	" "	✓ Mrs. Barbara Rone, 444 West End Ave., N.Y.	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
9	✓ Wheatley, Geo Albert	4--	2	22		1	Path in hosp from 3/23-10m	✓ RR Fath. Wm. Wheatley, 74 Belmont St., N.Y.	✓	3/23	1 ¹⁵			
10	✓ Mc Carthy, Mary	4--	Q1	28		1	to call	✓ Bro. Jeremiah Mc., 243 E. 31 st St., NYC	✓	3/20	4 ¹⁵			
11	✓ Lynch, Bridget	4.05	2	15		1	" "	✓ Bro. Edward L., 2797-8 th Ave., NYC	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
12	✓ Dennis, Marg't	4--	Q1	2		1	" "	✓ Frank Jones B., No. 13 Kings Park, S. I.	✓	"	4 ³⁵			
13	✓ Judge, Kate	4.15	Q1	18		1	" "	✓ Mrs. Mary J., 1548 Bryant Ave., Bronx, NY	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
14	✓ Komer, Rebecca	"	1	5		3	oh in hosp	✓ He brew, sheltering Aid Soc	✓	3/21	3 ²⁰	✓	✓	✓
	oh Chaja							" " " "	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓
	" Szolnica							" " " "	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ Mc Killen, Catherine	4.05	2	20		1	to call	✓ Cous. Annie Johnston, 449 W. 43 rd St., NYC	✓	3/21	12 ¹⁰	✓	✓	✓
16	✓ Gillen, Emily	4.07	3	19		1	" "	✓ Bro. John Lemack, 1924-8 th Ave., Bklyn, NY	✓	3/20	4 ¹⁵			
17	✓ King, Margaret	4.10	3	-		1	" "	✓ Aunt Mary Kike, 1819 Fulton St., Bklyn, NY	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
18	✓ Delehant, Henry	4--	Q2	7		1	wf in hosp	✓ Bro. J. C. James. Morrow. 410 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	✓	3/31	2 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓
19	✓ Smyth, Lucinda	4.10	Q2	2		1	to call	✓ Uncle Frank Smyth, 140 W. 62 nd St., NYC	✓	3/21	10 ²⁰	✓	✓	✓
20	✓ Reilly, Mary	4.10	Q2	1		1	" "	✓ Mrs. Catherine Reilly, Hancock Rd., Cuddey on the Rock	✓	"	1 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
21	✓ Mc Keon, Mary Jane	4.20	Q1	27		1	" "	✓ Aunt Bridget Wynne, 818 Elton Ave., NYC	✓	3/20	4 ¹⁵			
22	✓ Roberts, Laura Kate	" "	3	8		1	" "	✓ Mrs. Clara White, 27 Howard St., Newark, N.J.	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
23	✓ O'Reilly, Jeanie	" "	Q2	29		2	" "	✓ RR to sis. Delia O., 5344 Hyde St. Bldg, N.Y.	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
	✓ Glaveley, Mary J							✓ RR to sis. Delia Glaveley, 5211 Sunset Ave., N.Y.	✓	"	4 ¹⁵			
24	✓ Travers, Annie	4.20	Q2	30		1	to call	✓ Mrs. Kate Travers, 256 W. 15 th St., NYC	✓	3/21	10 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
25	✓ Cleary, Mary K	" "	Q2	24		1	" "	✓ Aunt Catherine Hughes, 14 E. 80 th St., NYC	✓	3/20	4 ³⁰	✓	✓	✓
26	✓ Barnacle, Kate	4.30	Q3	16		1	" "	✓ Bro. John Barnacle, 56 Hill St., Monistron, N.J.	✓	3/21	10 ¹⁵	✓	✓	✓

T.D. **U E D R I C MAR. 20, 1922**

N. Y. 138
March 20 1922

Line.
United States immigration
by this notice, and
aliens:
Ellis Island,
and all steaming
at the pier

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

139

MAR 20 1922

191, from the port of Liverpool

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Where									
Liverpool	no	yes	57	m	English	British	5'6"	175	
			46	m	English	British	5'8"	200	
			47				5'8"	173	
			41				5'9"	167	370 10
			34				5'8"	169	370 10
			33				5'7"	150	
			32				5'6"	160	
			25				5'6"	142	

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 25, 1922.
S. S. Cedric

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted NIL
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Total crew this date 404

March 25, 1922, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 60 N.Y. and is
March 22, 1922, for Liverpool
First port of call in United States
New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. CEDRIC

arrived MAR. 30, 1922.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27	Lynch, Michael	4.30	Q6	1		1	to call	RR Frd James McCullough, Greelock, Conn. Quick		3/31	4	✓	1	1
28	Fallet, Bridget	"	Q2	3		1	" "	Unst Maria Reary, 784 Amsterdam Co, N.Y. Quick		3/30	1 ³⁰			
29	Moore, Eva	2 cab	-	-		1	To help on arrival	Cous Anna McOver, 408 Sackett St. N.Y. Quick		3/24	1 ³⁰			
30	Pasi, Maria	"	7	21		1	to call	Bro. Sauri, 16 Delany St. W. New Brighton, I. Q. Quick		3/30	7 ³⁰			
31	Grenius, Josefina	5--	7	17		1	too late to process	Proceed to destination	Q. Mi	3/21	9 ¹⁵	✓		1
32	Kelly, Kathleen	4.25	1	20		1	to call	Step. Sr. Mary Crawford, St. James, I. Q.	"	"	12 ⁰⁰	✓	1	1
33	Edna, Nina	4.50	7	19		1	to tel 3	W.E. Bros, Covald R., 14 West St. W. Quincy, Mass. Quick	"	"	10 ⁰⁰			1
34	Guonio, Lempi	4--	7	16		1	" "	Sis. Lydia Jaaskel, 79 E. 127 th St. N.Y. Q. Mi	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	✓		1
35	Lubav-Pastircan, Maria	5-6				3	From Hosp. 3/30-1	Unst. Joseph G., Box 36, Lloydell, Va.	"	3/25	1 ⁰⁰		3	
	Anna							Fath.	"	"	"			
	Maria							"	"	"	"			
36	Hoare, Mary Kate	21	14			1	From Hosp. 3/30-1	3105 Park Ave. N. Y. C. Quick	Quick	3/31	2	✓	2	1
37	Delehant Sarah	Q2	8			1	" " 3/31	Unc & Aunt Joseph Farrell	"	3/31	2	✓	1	
								With #18	"	3/31	2		1	5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York
I, master of the British S. S. Cedric
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 404 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th March, 1922, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 NR and is expected to sail 25th March, 1922, for Liverpool via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Malin</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Ch P. O</u>
18	<u>Palmy</u>	<u>Bernard</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Lumpo</u>
19	<u>McBlenham</u>	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Slies</u>
20	<u>Hughes</u>	<u>Griffiths</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>gm</u>
21	<u>Jones</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>gm</u>
22	<u>Nolan</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
23	<u>Chadwick</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
24	<u>Anderson</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
25	<u>Hawkins</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>gm</u>
26	<u>McKinn</u>	<u>Harold</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Lo</u>
27	<u>Anson</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
28	<u>Beards</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>
29	<u>Pease</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>

Line

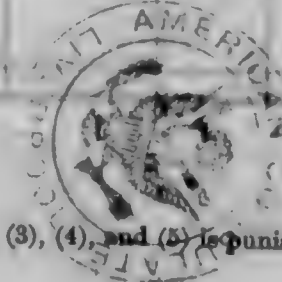
Owners

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

ach aliens
139

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

such changes to the immigration authorities.

Guo R. H. Heald

Ma

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Bainey	John	✓	45	-	-	-	55	156	147374
18	Malm	Charles	✓	45	-	-	-	55	175	144100
19	Paley	Bernard	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
20	McBlairan	Lewis	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
21	Hughes	Griffiths	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
22	Jones	Robert	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
23	Neale	Thomas	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
24	Chadwick	Joseph	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
25	Anderson	Joseph	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
26	Hawkins	Arthur	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
27	Meakin	Harold	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
28	Anson	George	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
29	Beards	J.	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335
30	Pearce	Charles	✓	40	-	-	-	57	200	3335

Lewis A. Marsh Prof
3/20/22



Line

Owp

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 138
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Required by

Vessel *bede*

Line.
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

139

MAR 20 1922

191, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	No. on List	Family name
	1	<i>Bretcalfe</i>
	2	<i>Western</i>
	3	<i>Jones</i>
	4	<i>Bertenshaw</i>
	5	<i>Hughes</i>
	6	<i>Collins</i>
	7	<i>Royce</i>
	8	<i>Eden</i>
	9	
	10	<i>Freemanholth</i>
	11	<i>Taylor</i>
	12	<i>Riley</i>
	13	<i>Macaulay</i>
	14	<i>Roberts</i>
	15	<i>Holland</i>
	16	<i>Lynch</i>
	17	<i>Barney</i>
	18	<i>Malm</i>
	19	<i>Paley</i>
	20	<i>McAlister</i>
	21	<i>Hughes</i>
	22	<i>Jones</i>
	23	<i>Wolan</i>
	24	<i>Chadwick</i>
	25	<i>Anderson</i>
	26	<i>Hawkins</i>
	27	<i>Heath</i>
	28	<i>Anson</i>
	29	<i>Beards</i>
	30	<i>Pearce</i>

Detain on board
all alien seamen
Not in possession of
seaman's cards from
L.
When Photos are
ready call Broad
2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
ACKNOWLEDGED
Lewis A. Hughes
Bertenshaw
2 officers
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

John ✓ *Ch P. O*
Charles ✓ *Ch P. O*
Bernard ✓ *Ch P. O*
Lewis ✓ *Ch P. O*
Griffiths ✓ *Ch P. O*
Robert ✓ *Ch P. O*
Thomas ✓ *Ch P. O*
Joseph ✓ *Ch P. O*
Arthur ✓ *Ch P. O*
Harold ✓ *Ch P. O*
George ✓ *Ch P. O*
J. ✓ *Ch P. O*
Charles ✓ *Ch P. O*

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>fore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	
			<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
			<i>47</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>173</i>	
			<i>41</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>370 10</i>
			<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>169</i>	<i>270 10</i>
			<i>33</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
			<i>32</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
			<i>25</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
			<i>53</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
			<i>28</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>152</i>	
			<i>29</i>				<i>6'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
			<i>35</i>		<i>Scott</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>476 9</i>
			<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>115 21</i>
			<i>35</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>476 83</i>
			<i>45</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>842 52</i>
			<i>34</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>117 59</i>
			<i>45</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>147 87 4</i>
			<i>34</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>144 10 4</i>
			<i>40</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>333 5</i>
			<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'3"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>147 37 5</i>
			<i>32</i>				<i>5'3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>266 2</i>
			<i>31</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>251 41</i>
			<i>28</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>629 66</i>
			<i>45</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>150 26 4</i>
			<i>23</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>166 77</i>
			<i>24</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>147 47 2</i>
			<i>28</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>171 37 9</i>
			<i>40</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>114 36 31</i>
			<i>28</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>148 27 0</i>

Lewis A. Hughes
3/20/22



Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Sheet No.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel bedric, arriving at New York, MAR 20 1922, 191, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Metcalf	Geo	✓ Master	Thetford	Spoke	no	yes	51	m	English	British	5'6	156	
2	Weston	William	✓ Chf Officer					46	m	English	British	5'8 1/2	200	
3	Jones	J.	✓ 1 st Officer					47				5'8	173	
4	Bertenshaw	John	✓ 2 nd Officer					41				5'9	167	370 10
5	Hughes	G.	✓ 3 rd					34				5'8	169	370 10
6	Gollins	James	✓ 4 th					33				5'7 1/2	180	
7	Boyer	James	✓ 5 th					32				5'6 1/2	160	
8	Elder	✓	✓ Surgeon					25				5'6	142	
9														
10	Freeman	Walter	✓ Purser					53				5'6	165	
11	Taylor	Harold	✓ 1 st Mate					28				5'11	152	
12	Riley	Charles	✓ 1 st Mate					29				5'11	150	
13	Macaulay	Norman	✓ 2 nd Mate					35		Scott		5'8	172	476 9
14	Roberts	Richard	✓ 3 rd Mate					35		English		5'5	160	115 21
15	Holland	William	✓ Bosin					38				5'6 1/2	147	476 83
16	Lynch	John	✓ 1 st Mate					49				5'6	181	842 5 2
17	Barney	John	✓ Chf P.O.					34				5'8	158	117 5 9
18	Malm	Charles	✓ Chf P.O.					45				5'5	156	147 3 4
19	Riley	Bernard	✓ 2 nd Mate					34				5'6	175	144 10 4
20	McBlair	James	✓ 3 rd Mate					40				5'7	200	333 5
21	Hughes	Geoffrey	✓ 4 th Mate					33		Irish		5'3	146	147 3 1 5
22	Jones	Robert	✓ 5 th Mate					32				5'3	130	266 2
23	Neale	Thomas	✓ 6 th Mate					31		English		5'9	145	25 1 4
24	Chadwick	Joseph	✓ 7 th Mate					28				5'8	154	629 6 6
25	Anderson	Joseph	✓ 8 th Mate					45				5'8	145	150 2 6 4
26	Hawkins	Arthur	✓ 9 th Mate					33		English		5'10	170	166 7 7
27	Heath	Harold	✓ 10 th Mate					24				5'6	171	147 4 2
28	Anson	George	✓ 11 th Mate					28				5'6	145	171 3 7 3
29	Branks	J.	✓ 12 th Mate					40				5'8	157	114 3 6 3
30	Pease	Charles	✓ 13 th Mate					25				5'9	163	148 2 7 0

LAWSON & SONS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

... of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. H. Metcalfe

MASTER,

CEDRIC.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 191 140, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Monaghan	Alexander	✓	7/3/12	Lpool	no	38	m	English	British	5'8	147	37055
	2	Gill	Marion	✓				28	-			5'10	160	65523
	3	Kenneth	Samuel	✓				30	m	English	British	5'6	141	115306
	4	Poacher	William	✓				30	-			5'7	161	144107
	5	Archer	Fredrick	✓				39	-			5'10	162	
	6	Murphy	Peter	✓				37	-			5'10	165	
	7	Bleas	Richard	✓				40	-			5'8	144	144105
	8	Ward	John	✓				32	-	Irish		5'8	160	129308
	9	Owens	Edward	✓				22	-	Irish		5'9	158	
40	10	Deffin	John	✓				49	-	Irish		5'4	142	144108
	11	Parkes	Edwin	✓				21	-	English		5'6	140	144106
	12	McDermott	Harry	✓				30	-	Irish		5'8	154	
	13	Wilson	James	✓				33	-			5'8	142	103205
	14	Water	John	✓				36	-	English		5'3	174	59508
	15	Bolger	Edward	✓				35	-			5'8	154	
	16	Seavins	Richard	✓				53	-	Irish		5'8	170	91652
	17	Nugent	William	✓				38	-			5'9	14	20474
	18	McCarthy	Patrick	✓				32	-	Irish		5'10	175	63152
50	19	McConnell	David	✓				36	-	English		5'7	142	
	20	Arthur	Edward	✓				17	-	English		5'4	128	
	21	Rees	Louis	✓				18	-			5'1	112	147473
	22	McDonough	Thomas	✓				17	-	Irish		5'2	120	144052
	23	Dowse	Richard	✓				16	-	English		5'2	140	170690
	24	Worley	James	✓				16	-			5'0	131	52069
	25	Burgess	Thomas	✓				16	-			5'3	131	144202
	26	Hansell	Stanley	✓				15	-			5'8	120	144058
	27	Murphy	Seamus	✓				18	-			5'3	120	90405
60	28	Bruck	John	✓				25	-			5'8	138	
	29	Parkinson	Francis	✓				21	-			5'3	131	18914
	30	Stone	James	✓				35	-	English	British	5'5	175	33758

Lewis A. Marsh, Agent
3/20/12



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoff M. Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and read delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, MAY 10, 1917, from the port of Liverpool 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Hopps	R. J.	✓	Shannon 7/3/14	fore	no	yes	29	m	English	5'10	161	
	2	Iwin	Edmond	✓	Shannon				30	m	Irish	5'11	158	164 55
	3	Leonard	Henry	✓	Boston	9/3/14			31	-	English	5'11	142	254 53
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
70	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Smith, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for
delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the
port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

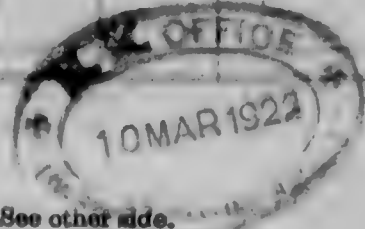
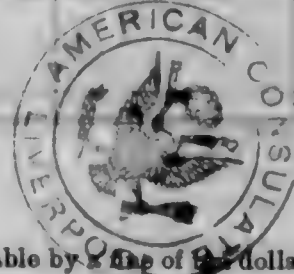
Vessel Acadia, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
81	1	Mungall	John	✓ 7/3/22	Eng	no	yes	52	m	Engl	British	5-5	200	27505
	2	Montgomery	George	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			40	m			5-10	164	55264
	3	Summers	George	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			36	m			5-7 1/2	152	45413
	4	Wright	Hugh	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			34	m			5-8	165	
	5	Rivers	George	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			33	m			5-9	145	44882
	6	Gilliland	J. J.	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			35	m			5-8 1/2	162	144207
	7	Robinson	William	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			28	m			6-0	181	70779
	8	Keely	Frank	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			27	m			5-7	145	24722
	9	Sick	Edward	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			28	m			5-10 1/2	162	17755
90	10	Carne	Ernest	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			25	m			5-10	162	1891
	11	McIl	William	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			25	m			5-10	154	4813
	12	Holmes	Harry	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			24	m			5-7	160	170677
	13	Franks	John	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			54	m			5-9	160	16902
	14	Hodgson	Geo.	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			31	m			5-9	157	
	15	Carton	Ray	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			36	m			5-11	165	44245
	16	Blackburn	Tom	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			26	m			5-9	170	80773
	17	Cambridge	Cyril	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			24	m			5-4	123	141715
	18	Fitt	Charles	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			31	m			5-7	135	
	19	Williams	William	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			45	m			5-7	158	131654
100	20	Heaney	John	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			27	m			5-7	140	20916
	21	Shirley	James	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			24	m			5-8	145	46537
	22	Boyle	John	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			29	m			5-8	150	46908
	23	Wooley	William	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			59	m			5-5	160	35509
	24	Murphy	Timothy	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			42	m			5-5	118	115385
	25	Kennedy	Daniel	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			42	m			5-6	145	57137
	26	Greggans	John	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			28	m			5-9	141	147385
	27	Chadwick	William	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			35	m			5-2	147	350703
	28	Tyson	John	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			40	m			5-3	189	144453
	29	Kelly	J.	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			34	m			5-8	153	170658
110	30	Guffin	William	✓ 7/3/22	Eng			51	m			5-4	147	147372



Lewis A. Marsh, Agent
3/20/22



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$2 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. M. Metcalfe

CEDRIC

I, *Geo. M. Metcalfe*, of the *CEDRIC*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. M. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 19*11*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

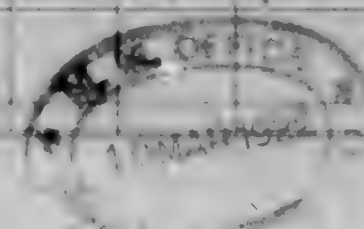
Vessel Bedric, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
111	1	William	John	✓	7/3/22	✓	Yes	65	m	Irish	British	5'8"	161	144205
	2	Close	Thomas	✓				50	m	English	British	5'10"	141	147325
	3	Wells	Richard	✓				35				5'5"	140	149272
	4	McNally	Edward	✓				34				5'6"	144	147471
	5	Edwards	Thomas	✓				36				5'4"	135	147382
	6	Symes	William	✓				32				5'6"	135	144485
	7	Cork	William	✓				39				5'5"	146	147470
	8	Murphy	Thomas	✓				36				5'7"	160	38127
	9	Maclachlan	George	✓				40				5'7"	144	447220
120	10	Page	William	✓				40				5'9"	150	109133
	11	Jones	John	✓				32				5'7"	135	447219
	12	Bavanagh	Thomas	✓				44				5'4"	120	79235
	13	Mugher	Patrick	✓				33				5'8"	201	6934
	14	Healey	James	✓				35				5'10"	155	44726
	15	Kelly	James	✓				45				5'7"	162	88165
	16	Jones	William	✓				25				5'9"	150	14907
	17	Doran	Patrick	✓				41				5'8"	141	115387
	18	Nolan	John	✓				29				5'4"	150	47521
	19	Buchanan	John	✓				51				5'7"	135	170715
130	20	Mallick	Patrick	✓				33				5'9"	147	170769
	21	McBeckan	Edward	✓				29				5'9"	165	131655
	22	Yord	Samuel	✓				29				5'9"	181	103580
	23	Judge	Edward	✓				25				5'4"	141	137649
	24	Beach	Joseph	✓				29				5'7"	140	44721
	25	McLoughlin	John	✓				27				5'6"	142	165353
	26	Knacella	Thomas	✓				25				5'7"	156	365045
	27	Rowntree	Frank	✓				30				5'8"	145	115325
	28	Leonard	Joseph	✓				210				5'11"	150	44721
	29	Shanks	Thomas	✓				29				5'6"	105	6935
140	30	Speirs	Edward	✓				22				5'6"	141	144256



Lewis A. Marsh Insp.
3/20/22



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoffrey H. Hester MASTER, of the CEORIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

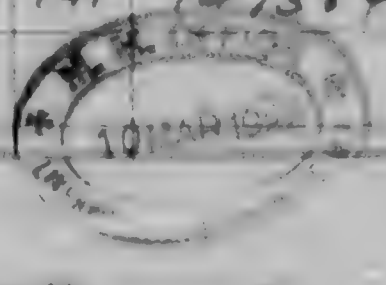
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid, off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
141	1	Sweeney	William	✓	1/3/22	✓	✓	22	m	English	British	5'6	165	165 153
	2	Watts	Joseph	✓		✓	✓	25	-	-	-	5'6	141	54 571
	3	Stephenson	William	✓		✓	✓	23	-	-	-	5'6	141	55 344
	4	Shannon	Edward	✓		✓	✓	35	-	-	-	5'7	155	164 733
	5	Ruddiford	John	✓		✓	✓	27	-	-	-	5'7	135	57 722
	6	Burke	Edward	✓		✓	✓	45	-	-	-	5'4	164	
	7	Reade	William	✓		✓	✓	35	-	-	-	5'8	155	2129
	8	Boyd	William	✓		✓	✓	31	-	-	-	5'9	156	2054
	9	Kenny	Arden	✓		✓	✓	32	-	-	-	5'7	145	133 123
150	10	Beady	James	✓		✓	✓	35	-	-	-	5'4	142	
	11	Murphy	James	✓		✓	✓	25	-	-	-	5'6	140	144 212
	12	Mannis	William	✓		✓	✓	23	-	-	-	5'8	155	51541
	13	Riley	James	✓		✓	✓	20	-	-	-	5'8	165	55 265
	14	Edgar	James	✓		✓	✓	26	-	-	-	5'8	142	141 734
	15	Singlet	Henry	✓		✓	✓	26	-	-	-	5'7	142	
	16	McCabe	James	✓		✓	✓	24	-	-	-	5'8	158	49 791
	17	Gunning	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	25	-	-	-	5'6	142	
	18	Power	Charles	✓		✓	✓	26	-	-	-	5'6	161	
	19	Murphy	James	✓		✓	✓	25	-	-	-	5'4	135	130 119
160	20	Conboy	Richard	✓		✓	✓	23	-	-	-	5'5	152	
	21	Pyke	Henry	✓		✓	✓	24	-	-	-	5'5	150	
	22	Evans	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	21	-	-	-	5'4	157	
	23	Bealford	William	✓		✓	✓	45	-	-	-	5'7	156	141 216
	24	Bethell	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	33	✓	-	-	5'5	170	
	25	Buckley	James	✓		✓	✓	24	-	-	-	5'7	140	79 206
	26	Browne	John	✓		✓	✓	20	-	-	-	5'7	140	115 221
	27	Kelly	Daniel	✓		✓	✓	23	-	-	-	5'7	130	115 264
	28	Roach	John	✓		✓	✓	22	-	-	-	5'6	140	147 350
	29	Jackson	John	✓		✓	✓	23	-	-	-	5'10	150	
170	30	Elliot	Hubert	✓		✓	✓	22	-	-	-	5'8	141	147 354



Lewis A. Marsh Joseph
3/20/22



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Geo. M. Metcalfe

MASTER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. M. Metcalfe

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 19*21*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bedree, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
171	1	O'Neill	Thomas	7/3/11	Port	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'4	131	56353
	2	Kelly	James					23	-			5'6	155	165740
	3	Evans	Thomas					40	-			5'6	140	144208
	4	Concannon	Joseph					21	-			5'4	141	104876
	5	Rhale	John					25	-			5'3	138	170070
	6	Murphy	Thomas					23	-			5'4	122	141711
	7	Deane	William					34	-			5'7	136	147382
	8	Tott	James					38	-			5'3	141	6320
	9	Love	John					29	-			5'3	124	86850
180	10	McCully	Robert					23	-			5'3	130	
	11	Nolan	John					22	-			5'6	131	145025
	12	Thomas	James					25	-			5'7	140	57136
	13	Redmond	John					44	-			5'3	128	38241
	14	Boyd	Robert					23	-			5'5	140	115267
	15	McKevon	Joseph					24	-			5'5	135	144702
	16	Earle	William					36	-			5'7	138	
	17	Mullin	James					24	-			5'6	140	
	18	Sweeney	Edward					21	-			5'2	141	
	19	Gamble	John					21	-			5'1	130	
190	20	Fearn	Charles					20	-			5'6	144	
	21	Green	Isaac					20	-			5'7	146	
	22	Mullin	Patric					35	-			5'3	142	
	23	Kelly	Patrick					20	-			5'2	135	124147
	24	Gamble	James					23	-			5'2	140	165350
	25	Murphy	Samuel					20	-			5'7	142	
	26	Alderson	Walter					21	-			5'5	161	
	27	Colbourne	James					19	-			5'5	155	
	28	Townson	George					21	-			5'6	145	144702
	29	Sewalby	Thomas					30	-			5'6	162	
200	30	Brannigan	John					32	-			5'8	155	147388



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lewis A. Marsh
3/20/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bedwin, arriving at New York, 191 7, from the port of Liverpool 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
201	Cashmore	Thomas	✓	7/2/22	Liverpool	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5'6"	150	37500
2	Book	a	✓	7/2/22	Liverpool	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5'11"	165	37500
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL</div> <div>Lewis A. Marsh Insp.</div> <div>3/20/22</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL</div> <div>M.M. 10 MAR 1922</div>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
210														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Hughes MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel bedric, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
261	1	Hatterick	Alexander	Chief	Ind 7/2/1911	Ind	Yes	48	M	British	English	5'6	185	
	2	Briston	Frederick	2nd				42				5'8	168	5096
	3	Burke	P. J.	3rd				33				5'9	160	44979
	4	Howkay	George	Chief Stew				42				5'9	200	23883
	5	Glover	L. M.	1st				40				6'0	165	1143529
	6	Jackson	Harry	1st				41				5'4	180	97251
	7	Master	A.	1st				46				5'7	150	15757
	8	Young	Robert	1st				29				5'8	110	87806
	9	Wilson	Harry	1st				32				5'9	154	55707
271	10	Wattie	John	1st				35				6'1	179	144196
270	11	Blain	Ca	1st				51				5'10	205	21003
	12	Hawkey	John	1st				37				5'4	172	233
	13	Hutchinson	Fred	1st				48				5'11	190	10887
	14	Quisdales	W. G.	1st				49				5'6	140	97324
	15	Martin	Harry	Steward				31				5'6	147	131982
	16	Jones	W.	1st				58				5'4	138	131979
	17	Haults	Thos.	1st				28				5'3	130	26744
	18	Pargman	James	1st				37				5'6	135	144095
	19	Cottrell	Charles	1st				56				5'7	140	147475
280	20	McCormick	Max	1st				49				5'6	147	127473
	21	Dubin	Matthew	1st				43				5'4	136	44975
	22	Elstone	R.	1st				43				5'4	154	111933
	23	Devine	James	1st				43				5'11	200	38243
	24	Frances	Harry	1st				34				5'8	160	85496
	25	Amos	R. Thos.	1st				38				5'9	147	
	26	Skellip	A.	1st				21				5'8	155	47602
	27	Quirk	Edgar	1st				37				5'6	142	74299
	28	Wells	Harold	1st				38				5'8	140	81230
291	29	Whitely	William	1st				40				5'7	163	85048
290	30	Haulker	Frank	1st				35				5'7	140	23949



Lewis A. Marsh Insp
3/10/22



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M. Metcalfe, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Liverpool

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
289	1	Brigcliffe	Robert	✓	1/2/22	✓	✓	30	M	British	English	5'8"	147	6714
298	2	Herrell	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	180	35554
	3	Smith	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	6868
	4	Bethell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	14469
	5	Critchley	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	166	21070
	6	Jackson	R. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	146	27940
292	7	Heath	W. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	12224
297	8	Frankell	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	127	44894
	9	Boyle	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	162	11449
300	10	Lowler	Phillip	✓	7/3/22	✓	✓	82	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	✓
	11	Davies	R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	148	✓
	12	Caine	P. W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	23904
	13	Rauge	Edwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	180	115280
	14	Bagshaw	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	18939
	15	McLellan	J. Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	140	116974
	16	Inring	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	145	144205
	17	Thompson	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	10127
	18	Silson	John J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	41046
	19	Hewman	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	145	8483
310	20	Campbell	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	158	38597
	21	Tipping	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	169	170786
	22	Johnson	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	167	205
	23	Smith	J. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	120	232
	24	Johnstone	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	170	29613
	25	Anderson	Edes	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	39854
	26	Rotherham	R. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	18918
	27	Lawrence	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	126	1142633
	28	Barlow	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	160	24491
	29	Asherton	Edes	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	✓
320	30	Parkinson	R. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	200	✓



Lewis A. Mitchell



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 149

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
321	1	Oliver	P. J. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	British	Irish	5'9 1/4	148	15085
	2	Freuslade	R. P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	149	1653
	3	Chadwick	B. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/4	164	11144
	4	Gola	J. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/4	157	14910
	5	Kirkman	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	145	25365
	6	Horbury	W. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	160	✓
	7	Shields	I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/4	144	16532
	8	Houston	W. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	120	14716
	9	Martin	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/4	144	147391
330	10	Deane	Allan	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11 1/4	160	15081
	11	Collier	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	162	✓
	12	Montrie	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	140	18423
	13	Stevens	G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	138	✓
	14	Liggett	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	140	✓
	15	Brough	W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	157	30711
	16	Garrison	G. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	147	132058
	17	Forge	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'4 1/4	136	131980
	18	Mogee	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'3 1/4	140	92488
	19	Gratam	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'2 1/4	120	144101
340	20	Winstland	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6 1/4	140	14731
	21	Homer	Horace	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'3 1/4	113	13197F
	22	Shaw	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'1 1/4	114	144209
	23	Spencer	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'11 1/4	168	✓
	24	Mulligan	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/4	170	37998
	25	Fendleton	Ralph	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	140	118799
	26	Perkins	Carroll	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	151	131927
	27	Evans	J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'10 1/4	145	115504
	28	Woodfin	Sam	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'11 1/4	186	33335
	29	Stacy	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/4	140	8883
350	30	Woods	Geo	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/4	140	90193



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geoff. Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so, to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
351	1	Thomas	John	7/13/22	April	no	yes	22	18	English	British	5'8"	155	15239
	2	Thomas	J.					23				5'8"	158	137036
	3	Willis	Rd					24				5'7"	160	
	4	Staples	Ernest					28				5'5"	140	24358
	5	Shankall	Arthur					42				5'10"	190	151965
	6	Hayes	John					31				5'7"	150	45834
	7	Holden	Rd					34				5'8"	156	24921
	8	Smith	Harry					35				5'8"	155	
	9	King	Peter					24				5'7"	149	130976
360	10	Dwyer	David					27				5'10"	160	
	11	Curtis	Owen					19				5'8"	140	90625
	12	Stone	Rd					26				5'4"	155	155273
	13	Chesler	Frederick					42				5'10"	155	93703
	14	Goodall	Joseph					39				5'7"	140	23865
	15	Powers	Edward					25				5'1"	141	37548
	16	Holmes	Frederick					24				5'6"	140	57988
	17	Covey	Edward					19				5'4"	120	
	18	Syner	Stanley					23				6'0"	154	24484
	19	Walter	Rd					24				5'8"	150	147479
370	20	Schell	Reg.					42				5'6"	140	147424
	21	Slett	Mr					38				5'8"	150	40286
	22	Griffiths	James					34				5'5"	160	49089
	23	Nooney	Wm					34				5'9"	154	
	24	Gaction	Harry					37				6'1"	170	
	25	Inchlooch	Frederick					38				5'11"	160	
	26	Witter	James					41				5'8"	147	20820
	27	Lewis	Robert					38				5'5"	145	24026
379	28	Wall	Michael					39				5'7"	140	
380	29	Acter	Joseph					45				6'	200	61913
381	30	Warden	Richard					52				5'8"	145	29609
378		Beane	John					51				5'8"	141	

Line

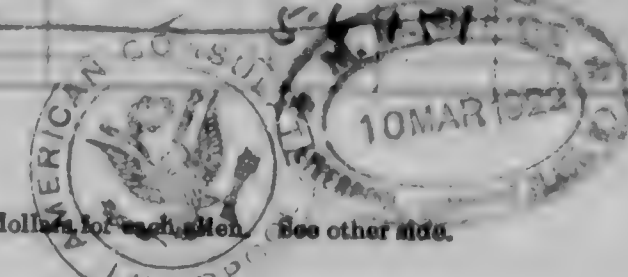
Owners

Local Agents



See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georg Metcalfe, MASTER, of the CECIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917

Georg Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bedria, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
388	Beare	John	B.R. St.	7/12/19	Am	no	yes	51	M	British	English	5-6 1/2	140	1145652
182	Monell	Thomas	Steward				✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	140	52008
	Bryce	Andrew					✓	20				5-8	152	
	Lewis	James	Deck Boy				✓	16	✓			5-3	120	144203
	Williams	R.	N. W.				✓	16				5-8	170	
	Lewis A. Marsh 3/20/22													



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Metcalfe MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and read
delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at
port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the ves

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

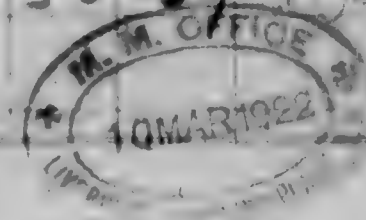
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kenzie, arriving at New York, 191 7, from the port of Liverpool 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
501	1	McDonald	Hector	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	Irish	English	5'11	200	91766
	2	Loan	James	✓	✓	✓	✓					5'11	152	114866
	3	Donaghy	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	54				5'6	147	124672
	4	Widley	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓			5'11	160	114855
	5	Roberts	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓			5'8	149	
	6	Yanoff	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓			5'10	140	44475
	7	Lindon	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	40				5'8	161	
	8	Williams	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	38				5'7	152	132955
	9	Allen	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓			5'7	140	147577
510	10	Williams	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓			5'8	164	59386
	11	Ryan	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5'7	160	1600
	12	Conroy	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5'10	160	44555
	13	Shelmerdine	A	✓	✓	✓	✓	26				5'8	148	
	14	Tompson	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	43				5'7	152	150970
	15	Coltart	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	43				5'6	180	
	16	Peace	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	20				5'6	150	127489
	17	Roberts	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	33				5'8	152	132018
	18	Barton	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5'7	149	
519	19	Deane	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓			5'10	145	58801
520	20	Green	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	27				5'9	160	
	21	Gray	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓			5'6	145	
	22	Wheeler	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓			5'8	150	097492
	23	Hasel	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	26				5'8	145	10071
	24	Kelly	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5'8	152	
526	25	Ryan	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓			5'9	180	187031
528	26	Wood	J. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5'6	140	
	27	Lupman	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5'8	147	56475
	28	Rickerby	Joshua	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓			5'6	140	
	29	Darby	L. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32				5'4	145	152912
530	30	Shyns	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	57				5'8	159	134487



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature] MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

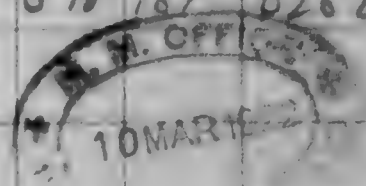
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 191 153, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
531	1	Scott	J.R.	Steward	7/27/17	Free	no	40	m	English	British	57	152	136/109
	2	Jones	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	58	153	211/111
	3	Lyons	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	57	156	
	4	Noone	J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	58	147	235/75
	5	Cook	H.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	510	162	235/24
	6	Temell	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	510	141	144/87
	7	Monaghan	Joe	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	57	150	158/248
	8	McGuzon	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	571	168	
	9	Shaw	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	510	149	90/194
540	10	Shaw	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	57	152	441/141
	11	Hankinson	B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	516	149	476/178
	12	Thomas	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	58	153	143/48
	13	Bremner	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	F	✓	✓	511	110	432/28
	14	Roberts	Alice	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	F	✓	✓	58	126	120/38
	15	Evans	Grace	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	57	132	
	16	Jones	Elyabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	F	✓	✓	58	130	
548	17	McLaren	Maryann	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	F	✓	✓	58	160	844/98
547	18	Wetler	Ella	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	F	✓	✓	59	150	315/42
	19	Martin	Aida	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	F	✓	✓	514	140	
550	20	Hill	Lucine	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	58	143	
	21	Mauls	Elyabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	516	141	
	22	Edo	Mary	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	515	152	
	23	Sutherland	Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M	✓	✓	516	140	251/81
	24	McKoyllin	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	58	147	268/74
	25	Lowbridge	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	516	146	150/81
	26	Wood	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	516	135	154/74
	27	Hester	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	57	141	025/803
	28	Cutkin	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	510	146	
	29	Bolton	Peter	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	510	161	026/254
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the CENTRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1921

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carris, arriving at New York, 191 154, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
621	1	Hasel	Wm	Clef	7/3/22	Spore	no	✓	39	M	British	5'6 1/2	140	13246
	2	Hevin	John	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	148	147369
	3	William	Albert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	158	29680
	4	Doane	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	154	
	5	Darcy	Edward	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	161	102666
	6	Larkin	Lawrence	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'3 1/2	140	8853
	7	Price	Wm	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'6	160	17519
	8	Day	Ernest	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	148	49655
	9	William	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	140	60809
630	10	Macullen	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	172	18620
	11	Hastings	Ernest	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	166	15330
	12	Nansen	W.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	150	136108
	13	Water	Y.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	148	
	14	Partinson	A. V.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	180	
	15	Duckett	J. A.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	150	170886
	16	Gallagher	W.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	6'	140	131008
	17	Hodder	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	140	
	18	Siegeis	Ch.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	145	147478
	19	Hard	E.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	136	50497
640	20	Lamor	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	5'4 1/2	128	147389
	21	John	Harold	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	180	46172
	22	Steen	J.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'10 1/2	176	
	23	William	W.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	220	79227
	24	Kimpler	Wm	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	5'6 1/2	174	
	25	McDonald	Joseph	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	168	
	26	Esler	W.	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	180	6740
	27	Harkin	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	120	78312
	28	Gomes	William	Ex 2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	5'2 1/2	180	17027
	29	Salon	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	140	3222
650	30	Ward	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'5 1/2	136	20844

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Metcalfe Master, of the CYRIL, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

H. T. Allen
 Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. M. Metcalfe
 Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for
 delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the
 port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bedric, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
651	1	Lawson	Wm	First Mate	7/27/19	no	Yes	20	M	Irish	English	5'4"	165		
	2	Smith	Charles					21				5'7"	180	20311	
	3	Geo	Frank	Chief Purser				43				5'7"	165		
	4	Buel	Halter					34				5'6"	140		
	5	Cooper	J. C.					45				5'6"	140		
	6	Brown	George					26				5'8"	200		
	7	Richmond	George					28				5'6"	140	181988	
	8	Pennings	Arthur J.					38				5'6"	175	181990	
660	10	American Consulate, Liverpool.													
	11	March 11th 1922.													
	12	I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed													
	13	to this Crew List has been granted in in													
	14	accordance with regulations prescribed by													
	15	the Department of State.													
	16	Vice Consul of the United States of													
	17	America, at Liverpool, England.													
	18	fee \$2.00. -- 9/4d													
	20	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England. No. 1285													
	21	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
	22	via. <u>Charles H. M. Durst</u>													
	23	Date. 11 MAR 1922													
	24	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport it is attached to be valid for that period.)													
	25	AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND													
	26	I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
	27	<u>George H. M. Durst</u>													
	28	<u>W. H. Eastwood</u>													
	29	OFFICE 10 MAR 1922													
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Heston, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1912

H. T. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bedric, arriving at New York, 1911, from the port of Liverpool 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lelliott	Robert	✓ Steward	4/27/11	Lpool	no	yes	41	h	Eng	British	58	152	79315
2	Burch	William	✓ M B Stn	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	-	57	151	28811
3	O'Neill	Joseph	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	-	22	✓	-	-	58	150	167613
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
H. M. O'Brien
American V. O. O'Brien
Liverpool England
March 11, 1912.



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

George H. Kealfe
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Deagle MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

George H. Deagle
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th, 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico, March 12 - 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	Barbrick,	Samuel,	Master,	3/1/22	New York,	Yes	Yes		Male	English	American	5'10"		
	Mackenzie,	Alexander,	Ch. Mate,	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
3	Thorsen,	Hans	2nd Mate,	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5'5"		
4	Hathaway,	Paul G.	3rd Mate,	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'8"		
5	Weinberg,	Adolph,	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5'8"		
6	Pohlatron,	Ag1,	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
7	Hansen,	Erling,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	"	5'11"		
8	Monsen,	Bjarne,	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5'8"		
9	Dillon,	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5'5"		
10	Oilias,	John,	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
11	Ruskey,	Rudolph E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'7"		
12	Schmit,	Peter,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'9"		
13	Smith,	Albert C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10"		
14	Caldwell,	John,	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'4"		
15	Larrabee,	Louis A.	1st. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6'0"		
16	MacMahon,	Patrick J.	2nd. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
17	Bishop,	Thomas A.	3rd. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6"		
18	Christ,	Paul,	4th. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Turkish	"	5'6"		
19	Durler,	Henry E.	Oilier,	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'5"		
20	Rydstrom,	Albert,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6'0"		
21	Mahoney,	Denis,	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'6"		
22	Waltl,	Paul,	"	3/2/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5'5"		
23	Callahan,	James F.	Fireman,	3/1/22	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'7"		
24	Costello,	Thomas,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5'8"		
25	Bergin,	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'7"		
26	Bodin,	Erith,	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	"	6'1"		
27	Salgado,	Antonio,	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5'6"		
28	De Ligne,	Gabriel,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5'7"		
29	Burton,	Frederik,	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"		
30	Greich,	Joseph B.	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'6"		

Line Standard oil of N. J.
Owners R. L. Haguen
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
Insk.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuick Master, of the S/S John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22

S. Barbuick
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. M. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th., 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. March 12-1922 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parham,	William B.	✓ Radio Op'r.	3/1/22	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	American	5'5"		
2	Hanna,	John A.	✓ Machinist,	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
3	Dunning,	William F.	✓ Purser,	3/2/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"		
4	O'Keefe,	Daniel F.	✓ Supercargo,	3/1/22	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'10"		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*J. K. Watts
Inch.*

Line Standard Oil of N. J.
Owners R. L. Hague
Local Agents 14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbrick master, of the S. S. John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, arriving at New York, N. Y., March 20th., 1922, from the port of Port Lobos, Mex. March 12-1922 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nelson,	William,	✓ N-81364 Boatswain,	3/1/22	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	English	5'7"		
2	Nelson,	Charles B.	✓ 59475 Pumpman,	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'7"		
3	Sombrus,	Fritzhoff,	✓ 25814-B Carpenter	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Swede	5'6"		
4	Garcia,	Sostenes,	✓ 85-41735 A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'0"		
5	Hansen,	Hans,	✓ 151351 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Norwegian	5'5"		
6	✓ 360/34 Larsen,	John,	✓ 6-7237 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Danish	5'7"		
7	Viken,	Christian B.	✓ 2771 Oiler,	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norwegian	6'0"		
8	Gould,	William,	✓ 118397 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Australian	5'7"		
9	Goerke,	William F.	✓ N-15751 Steward,	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"		
10	Harmaza,	Gregory,	✓ N-91443 Ch. Cook,	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
11	Rementira,	Blas,	✓ 116530 2nd. Cook,	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
12	O'Connell,	John,	✓ 109234 Messman,	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	English	5'7"		
13	Harris,	Robert,	✓ 115584 Messboy,	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5'7"		
14	Mansan	Karl,	✓ 148467 Wiper,	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Sweden,	5'6"		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

(No U S Consul at Pt Lobos)

Line Standard oil of N. J.
Owners R. L. Hague
Local Agents 10-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Parbrick Master, of the John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

March

1922

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Parbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Port of New York, N. Y. *March 20, 1922*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Req. *Saranac* Line.
Ves. *Saranac*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
Erase one detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowage passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

(1)	No. on list
1	<i>All alien names not in passenger list</i>
2	<i>2 seamen discharged at New York</i>
3	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>
4	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>
5	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>
6	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>
7	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>
8	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>
9	<i>1 stowage passenger</i>

F ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at *New York, N. Y. March 20, 1922* from the port of *Newcastle, England*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
NON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
ster	March 1	N Shields	No	Yes	39	M	Brit	Brit	5'8	135	Scar on eye
4365	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	122	Nil
579	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	124	"
21088	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	10'10	"
1027	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	11'2	"
1027	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	5'10	11'0	Y att so
33	"	"	"	"	18	"	Brit	Brit	5'8	10'0	"
200	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8	10'4	"
103	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'8	11'2	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
March 23, 1922

I, master of the *British* *Saranac* (Nationality),
from port of *Newcastle, England*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

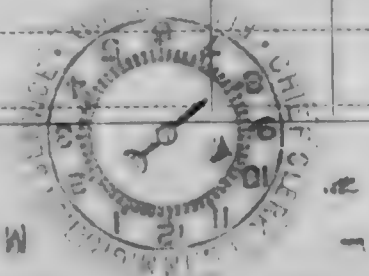
Total crew at time of arrival *54* Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date *54*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 20th*, 1922, consigned to
M. M. Smith; is now lying at *Bar 5 Bays*, and is
expected to sail *Mar 23*, 1922, for *London, England*
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Nil</i>			



[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1513

1000 English Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mouth	Teeth	Stature	Other
18	Smith	Lealie	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 9'4	Nil
19	Ramsay	Ernest	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 9'0	do
22	Taphouse	F. J.	✓	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8'0 11'2	Nil
23	Marshall	Robert	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 10'2	"
24	Mordain	James	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 10'8	"
25	Turner	Robert	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 10'0	"
26	Burgess	Harold	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 10'5	"
27	Gantby	Eric	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 10'2	marks in body
28	Salbot	Frank	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 11'0	Nil
29	Band	Wm	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2 12'6	"
30	Cox	Frank	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 11'4	"

Wm Olding Capt

John Olding Esq.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. *March 20, 1922*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

88. *Sarantag*

Req

Ves

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at *New York March 20, 1922* from the port of *Newcastle, England*

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	<i>All alien names not in present list</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on eye</i>
2	<i>2 men from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Nil</i>
3	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>1010</i>	<i>Nil</i>
5	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'10 1/2"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Nil</i>
6	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Y. H. to</i>
7	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>Nil</i>
8	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Nil</i>
9	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Nil</i>
10	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>Nil</i>
11	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Y. H. to</i>
12	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Nil</i>
13	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Nil</i>
14	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>Y. H. to</i>
15	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Nil</i>
16	<i>1 man from (1)</i>	<i>ster</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Nil</i>
17	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Thames</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>Y. H. to</i>
18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Barry</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Pugh</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>Nil</i>
20	<i>Ramsey</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>do</i>
21													
22	<i>Tophouse</i>	<i>E. J.</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Nil</i>
23	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Mordani</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Burgers</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Gautby</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>marks on body</i>
28	<i>Falbot</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Nil</i>
29	<i>Band</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Cox</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>March 1</i>	<i>N. Shield</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>114</i>	<i>do</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of the immigration officer, upon the arrival of any vessel having on board aliens, to cause a list of such aliens to be taken, and to forward the same to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to cause a list of such aliens to be taken, and to forward the same to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to cause a list of such aliens to be taken, and to forward the same to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SARANAC, arriving at New York N.Y. 20, 1922 from the port of Newcastle England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pugsley	Wm	Master	March 1	N. Shields	No	Yes	39	M	Brit	Brit	5'8	135	Scar on eye
2	Donskih	Wm	Ch. Officer		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	122	Nil
3	Bonnell	E. W.	2 nd Officer		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	124	"
4	Pentru	F. J.	3 rd Officer		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	1010	"
5	Maclean	James	Boys' Officer		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	112	"
6	Johanson	E.	Boys' Officer		"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	5'10	110	Y. at 10
7	Swiger	Alfred	2 nd Officer		"	"	"	18	"	Brit	Brit	5'8	100	"
8	Pedersen	A.	7 th Deck		"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'8	104	"
9	Rovik	J.	10 th Deck		"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5'8	112	"
10	Wiles	Ronald	3 rd Deck		"	"	"	21	"	Brit	Brit	5'9 1/2	109	Nil
11	Robertson	Robert	4 th Deck		"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Brit	5'10	126	Tattoo
12	Fowles	Daniel			"	"	"	22	"	Brit	Brit	5'9	110	"
13	Kirtan	Stanley	1 st Deck		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	104	Nil
14	Bergison	Gustaf	3 rd Deck		"	"	"	45	"	Swede	Sweden	5'8 1/2	113	Tattoo
15	Sticks	David			"	"	"	37	"	Brit	Brit	5'6	120	"
16	Leonsen	Wm	2 nd Deck		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	110	"
17	Stewart	Thomas	1 st Deck		"	"	"	20	"	Brit	Brit	5'8	109	Tattoo
18	Smith	Barry	2 nd Deck		"	"	"	33	"	Brit	Brit	5'5	114	do
19	Pugh	Leslie	2 nd Deck		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	94	Nil
20	Ramsey	Ernest			"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	90	do
21					"	"	"							
22	Taphouse	F. J.	Ch. Eng.	1-3-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'0	112	Nil
23	Marshall	Robert	2 nd Eng.		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	102	"
24	Mordani	James	3 rd Deck		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	108	"
25	Turner	Robert	4 th Deck		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	100	"
26	Burgess	Harold	Asst. Eng.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	105	"
27	Gaultby	Eric			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	102	wounds in body
28	Falbot	Frederick	4 th Deck		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	110	Nil
29	Banda	Wm			"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2	126	"
30	Cox	Frederick	Pumpman		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	114	"

John Olding

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W D Cragley Master, of the S/S Jananac do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Cragley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SARANAC, arriving at NY, MAR 20 1922, 19, from the port of Newcastle Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baxton	Arthur	Badet	1-3-22	N. Shield	No	Yes	20	M	Brit	Brit	5'9	11 ⁵	Nil.
2	Barnon	Raymond	d	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	5'10 ¹	11'6	"
3	Montan	Edilfred	d	-	-	-	-	18	d	-	-	1'0	12 ⁴	"
4	Newton	Dietor	d	-	-	-	-	18	d	-	-	5'7	10'2	"
5	Lomridge	Fredk	d	-	-	-	-	18	d	-	-	5'6	10'3	"
6	Amor	Edward	d	-	-	-	-	18	d	-	-	5'9 ¹	10'8	"
7	White	William	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5'4 ¹	10'2	"
8	Lignwell	Reginald	Chief	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'5	10'6	"
9	Christian	Norman	Chief	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'6	9'8	"
10	Atkinson	James	Chief	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6'8	9'6	27 years
11	Spewart	Alex	Chief	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5'7	10'0	Nil
12	Kentgens	John	Chief Cook	-	-	-	-	30	-	Dutch	Holland	5'10	10'0	-
13	Gard	Wm	2nd	-	-	-	-	31	-	Brit	Brit	5'10	11'0	Nil
14	Roberts	Alfred	Galley Boy	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'8	10'0	"
15	Bush	Geo	Grease	1-3-22	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'9	10'8	"
16	Bage	Wm	Steward	2-3-22	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5'4 ¹	11'6	Tattoo
17	Webster	Fredk	Steward	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'4 ¹	12'0	d
18	Hunter	James	Fireman	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'4 ¹	10'2	Nil
19	Hanley	George	d	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5'8	11'0	Tattoo
20	Justina	R. W	d	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5'9	11'2	d
21	K. K. Wain	John	d	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5'8	11'0	d
22	Molloy	Wm	d	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5'6 ¹	11'0	d
23	Goldspring	Albert	d	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'6	10'7	Nil
24	Arnold	A. N. V.	Chief	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'10	11'3	"
25	Ward	G. E.	Crew	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5'10 ¹	10'8	"

26 American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. March 3, 1922.
 27 I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List
 Has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
 the Department of State.
 28 Russell M. Brooks
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

29
 30
 AMERICAN CONSULATE
 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
 at (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via
Russell M. Brooks
 Vice Consul
 Date MAR 3 1922
 Fee No. 374
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve
 months from this date, provided the passport
 continues to be valid for that period.)
 Local Agents
 14-1248
 FREE STAMPS

54 m crew
 16 National crew
John M. Olding
W. H. Keel
by Keel
 * See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Cusley Master, of the S/S' Laramie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of March, 19 22
J. M. Colding
Immigrant Inspector.

W. D. Cusley
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FORM NO. 10-11-1917

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, W. Dodge, Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 3/31/22
Clerk W. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received W. Dodge
Date 3/31/22
Clerk W. Dodge

	No. of Aliens	Amount of Head Tax				Total
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st Class	2	5.00				10.00
2nd Class	1	5.00				5.00
3rd Class	1	5.00				5.00
TOTAL	4	15.00				15.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russ'ak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
1st Class	2	1			3
2nd Class		1			1
3rd Class			1		1
Total	2	2	1		5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

March 20th

19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Brown Master, of the S/S Tampa, from Nassau N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1922
at New York

H. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Munargo

sailing from Nassau, N. P.

March 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1922

167

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lloyd-Smith	Wilton	27	M	M	New York City	May 24th 1894	375 Park Ave., New York City
2	Lloyd-Smith	Marjorie	27	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 14th 1894	- do -
3	Heinmuller	Amalie	50	F	M	New York City	June 16th 1872	55 East 93rd Street New York City
4	Wickes	Edward B.	33	M	M	Saginaw, Mich.	August 11th 1888	1900 Owen Street Saginaw, Mich.
5	Wickes	Helen	33	F	M	Saginaw, Mich.	Sept. 5th 1888	- do -
6	Wickes	William J. Jr.	27	M	S	Saginaw, Mich.	May 26th 1895	1016 Genesee Ave., Saginaw, Mich.
7	Wickes	John	25	M	S	Saginaw, Mich.	Sept. 26th 1897	- do -
8	Wickes	Cornelia	51	F	M	Saginaw, Mich.	Sept. 24th 1862	- do -
9	Wickes	Elsie	11	F	S	Saginaw, Mich.	Jan. 26th 1911	- do -
10	House	Irwin L.	22	M	S	New York City	May 3rd 1900	520 West 122nd Street New York City
11	Inman	John H.	43	M	M	New York City	Nov. 10th 1879	145 East 52nd Street New York City
12	Inman	Margaret S.	37	F	M	Greenville, N. J.	Dec. 11th 1883	- do -
13	Morehead	John M.	51	M	M	Spray, N. C.	Nov. 3rd 1870	Forest Ave. Rye, N. Y.
14	Morehead	Genevieve B.	41	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	January 7th 1881	- do -
15	Bartlett	William A.	52	M	S	Bangor, Me.	October 23rd 1869	Bronxville, N. Y.
16	Holt	Sylvia	26	F	S	New York City	January 17th 1896	53 East 66th Street New York City
17	Purdy	Louis	50	M	M	Port Huron, Mich.	Dec. 20th 1872	800 East 173rd Street New York City
18	Butler	William H.	55	M	M	New York City	January 3rd 1867	142 West 21st Street New York City
19	Butler	Gladys C.	30	F	M	New York City	Dec. 21st 1892	- do -
20	Butler	Gladys V.	17	F	S	New York City	August 8th 1920	- do -
21	Brookes	Horace J.	58	M	S	New York City	January 24th 1864	12 West 56th Street New York City
22	Stillwell	Elizabeth M.	51	F	M	Beloyt, Wisc.	August 15th 1870	1601 Main Street Quincy, Ill.
23	Thompson	Frederick	54	M	M	Middleboro, Mass.	Nov. 5th 1868	47 5th Ave., New York City
24	Thompson	Caroline G.	52	F	M	Cleveland, O.	Jan. 31st 1869	- do -
25	Cissel	John A.	39	M	M	Elizabeth, N. J.	March 24th 1882	704 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
26	Whitlock	Harold A.	39	M	M	Paterson, N. J.	August 15th 1882	30 East 60th Street New York City
27	Shaw	Howard	53	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	May 7th 1869	39 South State Street Chicago, Ill.
28	Armstrong	Jesse J.	54	M	S	Rome, N. Y.	Dec. 30th 1867	111 East Liberty Street Rome, N. Y.
29	Armstrong	Fannie	49	F	S	Rome, N. Y.	July 7th 1872	- do -
30	Cameron	Louis J.	54	M	S	Millersburg, Ohio	July 26th, 1868	3823 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 168

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Hassau, N. P.

March 18th, 1922 Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schneider	Christine	52	F		642 Montgomery Ave.,
2	Tatham	Edwin	62	M	Hanover, Germany	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
3	Tatham	Sarah P.	52	F	New York City	Catonah, N. Y.
4	Litchfield	Edward H.	46	M	Boston, Mass.	- do -
5	Wilder	Enos, Jr.	37	M	New York City	8 East 65th Street
6	Wilder	Clara T.	42	F	New York City	New York City
7	Wilder	Elizabeth	9	F	Madison, N. J.	Shippin Point,
8	Wilder	Katherine	8	F	January 10th 1884	Stamford, Conn.
9	Ward	Newell	38	M	Linden, N. J.	- do -
10	Ward	Ethel C.	35	F	October 8th 1879	- do -
11	Ward	Rosemarie	10	F	Morristown, N. J.	- do -
12	Ward	Newell J. Jr.	4	M	Morristown, N. J.	- do -
13	Mc Neely	George H.	51	M	Nov. 10th 1913	- do -
14	Nye	George F.	55	M	April 27th 1883	East Hampton,
15	Nye	Flora E.	48	F	Newark, N. J.	New York
16	Conderman	Norman K.	37	M	August 13th 1886	- do -
17	Conderman	Rebecca M.	34	F	Orange, N. J.	- do -
18	Conderman	Theodore M.	6	M	June 2nd 1911	- do -
19	Rossiter	Lawrence F.	26	M	Oct. 30th 1917	- do -
20	Mauran	Max	50	M	New York City	- do -
21	Moritz	Charles H.	46	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Oct 12th 1870
22	Moritz	Leonore	31	F	March 18th 1864	Haverford, Pa.
23	Donovan	William F.	56	M	January 17th 1873	124 1st Street,
24	Donovan	Margaret M.	50	F	May 24th 1884	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
25	Farquhar	Roger V.	24	M	July 9th 1887	- do -
26	Farquhar	Anna V.	50	F	June 19th 1915	642 Montgomery Ave.,
27	Whitney	Stanton	43	M	March 23rd 1895	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
28	Whitney	Eleanore	33	F	April 24th 1876	- do -
29	Bulkley	Duncan	42	M	Greenwich, Conn.	544 1st Street
30	Bulkley	Wynanda	30	F	Buffalo Ave.,	Niagara Falls, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 169

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau, N. P., March 18th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York March 20th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Boocock	Murray	52	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. December 10th 1869		Keswick, Va.
2	Boocock	Miriam D.	52	F	Brooklyn, N. Y. October 24th 1869		- do -
3	Munson	Emily W.	80	F	Vestal, N. Y. August 1st 1841		220 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Zimmermann	Jacob A.	58	M	New York City May 4th 1864		47 West 87th Street New York City
5	Zimmermann	Sophia	57	F	New York City Nov. 1st 1865		- do -
6	Collison	John M.	29	M	Talbot County, Md. December 9th 1892		110 West 39th Street New York City
7	Pearson	Jane S. R.	22	M	Wakefield, Mass. December 6th 1899		60 West 68th Street New York City
8	Dempsey	Elizabeth	40	F	Lee, Mass. October 19th 1881		64 Clarke Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	White	Henry W.	58	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. March 28th 1864		Commack, N. Y.
10	White	Virginia M.	35	F	Wheeling, W. Va. Jan. 6th 1887		- do -
11	Ellis	Carleton	45	M	Keene, N. H. Sept. 20th 1876		143 Gates Ave., Montclair, N. J.
12	Ellis	Birdella	39	F	Dayton, Ohio August 1st 1884		- do -
13	Neal	Grace	45	F	St. Paul, Minn. May 11th 1876		715 West 180th Street New York City
14	Grant	Madison	56	M	New York City Nov. 19th 1865		22 East 49th Street New York City
15	Coyle	Emily	27	F	Brooklyn, N. Y. Dec 13th 1893		135 Prospect Ave., Ridgewood, N. Y.
16	Kane	Eleanora I.	72	F	New York City August 1st 1849		New Rochelle, N. Y.
17	Leary	Ellen	58	F	Norwich, Conn. Sept 27th 1864		New Rochelle, N. Y.
18	Comstock	Mary B.	54	F	Boson, Mass. Sept. 18th 1867		43 Trunbull Ave., New Haven, Conn.
19	Stevens	Theodosius	42	M	Hoboken, N. J. December 7th 1879		63 West 56th Street New York City
20	Olsen	Konrad	26	M	Norway November 29th 1895	Sup. Court Brooklyn, N. Y. April 29th 1921	224 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Dodge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 22
at New York
Whipple
Jury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th

19₂₂

171

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashburn Master, of the S.S. Sumargo, from Nassau, N. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashburn
Master Officer

Swoon to before me this 25th day of March, 19 22
at New York
Whipple
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

S. S. Munargo

sailing from Nassau, N. P.

March 28th

1922

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bostick	Samuel	38	M	M	Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Dec. 18th 1882		104 North Clinton Street Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
2	Shorter	Ben	27	M	S	Macon, Ga. Nov. 14th 1894		223 North Virginia Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
3	Jones	Richard	39	M	M	Athens, Ga. Sept. 14th 1882		307 West 68th Street New York City
4	Houston	William	43	M	M	Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 14th 1878		Buenavista, Fla. 166 Harvard Street., Medford, Mass.
5	Fleming	Frank	22	M	S	Natick, Mass. March 6th 1900		53 Paul Street, Boston, Mass.
6	Ruck	George	52	M	M	Germany May 25th 1868	Boston, Mass. 1894	126 North Illinois Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
7	Burrell	George	37	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. August 27th 1885		28 Malone Ave., Belville, N. J.
8	Minion	Robert G.	66	M	W	England October 10th 1855	Newark, N. J. 1882	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

415 PM H. J. P. K. J. M.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7
173

S. S.

Manargo

sailing from

Nassau, N. P.

March 18th

19 22

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 20th

19 22

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bond	Randolph	40		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	February 9th 1872	3023 Division Street, Atlantic City, N. J.
2	Grissom	Count	39		M	M	Augustine, Fla.	June 20th 1883	1022 Bidder Street Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
3	Johnson	Robert	21		M	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	December 9th 1900	1133 Adams Street, Asbury Park, N. J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten notes: *H. Thompson*, *4:30 PM*, *30th*

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Munargo
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20th, 1911, consigned to Mumson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E. R., and is expected to sail Mar. 20th, 1911, for Nassau, N. P. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1040

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNARGO, arriving at San Francisco, March 20, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

176

MAR 20 1922
MUNARGO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALLEN	AMBER	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	140	✓
2	ALLEN	IRVING A.	✓					27	M	"	"	5-9	140	1630
3	ALLEN	JOHN A.	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	25795
4	ALLEN	EDWARD E.	✓					22	M	"	"	5-9	137	No card
5	ALLEN	THOMAS	✓					27	M	"	"	5-9	177	No card
6	ALLEN	EDWARD	✓					27	M	English	English	5-9	140	P. 9263
7	ALLEN	WILLIAM	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	1153
8	WILLIAMS	EARL C.	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	20314
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN J.	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	2334
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	379
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	46791
12	WILLIAMS	ANDREW	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	46783
13	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	152566
14	WILLIAMS	ANDREW	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	13837
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	30091
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	119088
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	English	"	5-9	137	80145
18	WILLIAMS	ANDREW	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	55903
19	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	"	"	5-9	137	128093
20	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	137	7549
21	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	137	4986
22	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	137	11673
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	137	30853
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	137	44286
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	English	English	5-9	137	J. 1501
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	137	139353
27	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	137	23231
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	137	46372
29	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	137	158844
30	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓					22	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	137	107623

Alfred D. King

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John	✓					21	M	English	American	5-8	150	34787
2	Smith	John	✓					22	M	English	American	5-11	160	62787
3	Smith	Richard	✓					42	M	English	American	5-8	170	✓
4	Smith	William	✓					25	M	"	"	5-11	160	11325
5	Smith	James	✓					28	M	"	"	5-8	160	36381
6	Smith	David	✓					22	M	"	"	5-8	160	1321
7	Smith	Robert	✓					27	M	English	American	5-8	170	91247
8	Smith	John	✓					23	M	English	American	5-8	160	9077
9	Smith	James	✓					30	M	"	"	5-8	160	2355
10	Smith	David	✓					22	M	English	"	5-8	160	55593
11	Smith	William	✓					40	M	"	"	5-8	170	44265
12	Smith	David	✓					22	M	"	"	5-8	160	47209
13	Smith	John	✓					23	M	"	"	5-8	160	30544
14	Smith	James	✓					24	M	"	"	5-8	160	31454
15	Smith	John	✓					21	M	"	"	5-8	160	55592
16	Smith	David	✓					22	M	"	"	5-8	160	46654
17	Smith	Robert	✓					27	M	English	American	5-8	170	7580
18	Smith	David	✓					22	M	English	American	5-8	160	47532
19	Smith	David	✓					22	M	English	"	5-8	160	12092
20	Smith	John	✓					24	M	English	Irish	5-8	160	3341
21	Smith	John	✓					24	M	English	American	5-8	160	15674
22	Smith	John	✓					21	M	English	American	5-8	160	75749
23	Smith	John	✓					24	M	"	"	5-8	160	104968
24	Smith	Frederick	✓					46	M	"	"	5-11	160	18784
25	Smith	Robert	✓					22	M	English	American	5-11	160	41464
26	Smith	Alvin	✓					22	M	"	"	5-11	160	38744
27	Smith	John	✓					24	M	English	American	5-8	170	154159
28	Smith	John	✓					22	M	"	"	5-8	160	10343
29	Smith	John	✓					22	M	"	"	5-8	160	120686
30	Smith	John	✓					22	M	English	American	5-11	160	41921

Handwritten signature: H. J. [unclear]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.(except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at....., 19... from the port of..... 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	✓											
2	✓											1484
3	✓											57
4	✓											54444
5	✓											17874
6	✓											3509
7	✓											10323
8	✓											70264
9	✓											151343
10	✓											146312
11	✓											40853
12	✓											0220
13	✓											✓
14	✓											145661
15	✓											1526
16	✓											45995
17	✓											146313
18	✓											4650
19	✓											29900
20	✓											4376
21	✓											140505
22	✓											153917
23	✓											109469
24	✓											143033
25	✓											35688
26	✓											151327
27	✓											7817
28	✓											as P.P. (Lat)
29	✓											101280
30	✓											56942

29 to Marine Hospital with broken arm

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stear	Arthur	✓	Mar 21/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8 1/2	145	6064
2	McKellen	Ward D.	✓					30	M	Irish	American	5-8 1/2	140	no R.P.
3	Mason	Berby	✓					41	M	English	British	5-7 1/2	140	44114
4	MacDonald	John	✓					36	M	Scottish	American	5-6 1/2	140	64
5	Marcovier	William	✓					37	M	Spanish	D.V.I.	5-8 1/2	130	1971
6	Lowe	George	✓					38	M	"	American	5-11 1/2	150	51288
7	Lavery	John	✓					34	M	Irish	British	5-6 1/2	140	94793
8	Ball	Quentin	✓					39	M	Irish	American	5-8 1/2	150	0196
9	Black	Frank	✓					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8 1/2	155	26950
10	Glavin	Joseph	✓					24	M	Robert	American	5-8 1/2	145	5221
11	Paul	Alfred	✓					40	M	English	British	5-6 1/2	140	5647
12	Glavin	James	✓					35	M	Scottish	British	5-8 1/2	140	101960
13	Marcelli	George	✓					27	M	Irish	American	5-8 1/2	140	28201
14	Flynn	William	✓					47	M	Irish	American	5-10 1/2	160	51627
15	Marcelli	George	✓					24	M	English	British	5-8 1/2	140	149124
16	Dunn	Augustus	✓					34	M	Irish	"	5-8 1/2	145	51627
17	Glavin	William	✓					34	M	Irish	"	5-8 1/2	140	101960
18	Burton	Isaac	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	117011
19	Burton	Isaac	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	9.2399
20	Burton	Isaac	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	12802
21	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	135397
22	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	142815
23	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	2714
24	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	30122
25	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	32834
26	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	54173
27	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	166524
28	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	2185
29	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	16349
30	Flora	Frank	✓					34	M	English	"	5-8 1/2	140	2437

Whispering

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

W. H. R. 1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alsborn Master, of the Comunero do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

19

Whipple
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Alsborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

Alsborn 1922

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the list of crew members of the vessel Comunero as presented to this consulate in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Commerce.

Alsborn
Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

NO. 54

SEEN

on the journey to the United States.

Alsborn
Consul.

Alsborn 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7049
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Leo Saccone Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7049
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Anna Vasada
Camera Operator

NOV 20 1943
Date

Leo Becker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS *W. S. Ach Lincoln*

Sexton Bryant Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

detain with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

*For Alien Room in
Identification Card
Room 240
Bridge Upper 7
Phone Board
2029*

*Paul Melansen
Charles Melansen
Bernard Melansen*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

J. E. Lawrence
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
W. E. Bishop
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

182

, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *New York*, *March 20*, 1921, from the port of *Weymouth Nova Scotia*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Master	1/11-21	New York	yes	yes	56	male	White	Am.	5-7	175
Stater	1/11-21	New York		yes	32		U.S.	Am.	5-7	140
Cook	10/3-22	Weymouth N.S.		"	52		Br	British	5-4	150
A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth N.S.		"	25			British	5-4	150
A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth N.S.		"	24			British	5-5	150
A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth N.S.		"	19			British	5-5	140
A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth N.S.		yes	24		colored	British	5-10	180

at the port of departure

Line

Owners *Arthur J. Stuy Glouster Mass*

Local Agents *Sexton and Bryant*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT
Sec. 10. That it shall be unlawful for any person to employ or transport any alien into a contract as provided for in the United States, and the failure of a person to do so shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and any person guilty of such offense shall be fined not more than \$200 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Lincoln*, arriving at *New York*, *March 20*, 191*2*, from the port of *Weymouth Nova Scotia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12843	Bishop	Archie G.	Master	1/11-21	New York	yes	yes	56	male	White	Am.	5-7	175	
J-1139-P	Donard	Louis	Mate	1/11-21	New York		yes	32		U.S.	Am.	5-7	140	
No card	Melanson	Fred	Cook	10/3-22	Weymouth, N.S.		"	52		Br.	British	5-4	150	
No card	Melanson	Charles	A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth, N.S.		"	28			British	5-4	150	
No card	Melanson	Bernard	A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth, N.S.		"	24			British	5-5	150	
134435	Robichan	Walter	A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth, N.S.		"	19			British	5-5	140	
14954	Arnold	Albert	A. B.	10/3-22	Weymouth, N.S.		yes	24		colored	British	5-10	180	
9	Without cards 3 sailors													
10	F. E. Laurance													
11	(No consent at the ports of departure)													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners *Arthur J. Stoy Gloucester Mass.*

Local Agents *Estlin and Bryant*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

John Brown
Adm. District
240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marta, of the U.S. S. S. Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector

A. E. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Glenpool, arriving at New York, March 20, 1922, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1-Kurshin	Ernest	✓ Ch. Off.	2/25/22	New York	No.	Yes	35	M	Russian	USA	5.7	130	
2	2-Cornell	James E.	✓ 3rd "	2/26/22	" "	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.9	152	
3	3-Tofte	Hans	✓ 3rd "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	44	M	Scandin.	"	5.8	157	
4	4-Ness	Christopher T.	✓ Bo's'n	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	178	
5	5-Olsson	Axel J.	✓ Pumpman	"	" "	"	"	49	M	"	Swedish	5.8	160	
6	6-Marinebock	Michael	✓ A.B.	"	" "	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5.8	142	
7	7-Hodges	James	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	173	

MAR 20 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas.

April 16/22, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. Glenpool

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

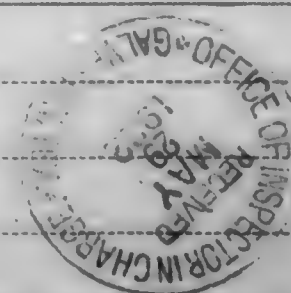
Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 14/22, 19 22, consigned to Humble Oil and Refining CO., is now lying at Bolivar Roads, and is expected to sail April 16/22, 19 22, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Baytown, Texas.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

R.B. Kahle
By Marcel Melrose

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3-21-20
Form 000

184

~~April 5th~~, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. Glenpool
(Nationality.)

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19th, 19 22 consigned to _____

-----Ourselves-----; is now lying at -----Morse!-----, and is

DESERTING SEAMEN.

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6132

(No U.S. Council at Tripoli)

Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents Brown & Souther

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Glennpool, arriving at New York, March 20, 1922, from the port of Tuxpan, Mexico.

MAR 20 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kurashin	Ernest	✓ Ch. Off.	2/25/22	New York	No.	Yes	35	M	Russian	USA	5.7	130	
2	Cornell	James E.	✓ 2nd "	2/26/22	" "	"	"	36	M	English	"	5.9	152	
3	Tofte	Hans	✓ 3rd "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	44	M	Scandnav.	"	5.6	157	
4	Ness	Christopher T.	✓ Boats	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	176	
5	Olsson	Axel J.	✓ Pumpman	"	" "	"	"	49	M	"	Swedish	5.6	160	
6	Marinchock	Michael	✓ A.B.	"	" "	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5.8	142	
7	Hodges	James	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	173	
8	Osbun	Phil	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	136	
9	Williams	Donald A.	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	164	
10	Stewart	James J.	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	22	M	"	British	5.8	144	
11	Dall	Peter	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	37	M	Russian	USA	5.8	143	
12	North	Roy A.	✓ U.S.	"	" "	"	"	26	M	English	"	5.7	130	
13	Battley	Frank	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	132	
14	Veros	Bazilio	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	127	
15	Johnson	John	✓ Ch. Eng'r	2/26/22	" "	"	"	46	M	Scandnav.	USA	5.8	186	
16	LaFoe	John R.	✓ 1st Ass't	"	" "	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.7	167	
17	Christensen	Louis C.	✓ 2nd "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	164	
18	Petersen	Hugo O.	✓ 3rd "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Byrnes	Michael J.	✓ 4th "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.10	171	
20	Lake	Ernest M.	✓ Oilier	2/26/22	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	157	
21	Christiansen	Anton	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	27	M	Scandnav	"	5.6	164	
22	Lundberg	Efrain	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	146	
23	Nelson	Magnus	✓ "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	161	
24	Legge	Peter	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.10	163	
25	Olson	John	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	37	M	Scandnav.	"	5.7	145	
26	Lemanis	Emanuel	✓ Fireman	2/26/22	" "	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	142	
27	Pic	William	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	21	M	Havlian	USA	5.6	154	
28	Radzai	Joe	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	155	
29	Fulgham	Matt	✓ "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	25	M	English	USA	5.7	146	
30	Lemanis	Constantine	✓ Wiper	2/26/22	" "	"	"	33	M	Greek	Greek	5.5	127	
31	Aldames	Antonio	✓ "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	149	
32	Colson	Jacob N.	✓ Steward	2/26/22	" "	"	"	43	M	English	USA	5.9	167	
33	Hafford	Harry	✓ Ch. Cook	"	" "	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	142	
34	Johnson	James A.	✓ 2nd "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	
35	Lapham	Edward	✓ Messman	2/26/22	" "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	126	
36	Iberson	Thomas E.	✓ "	2/25/22	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	138	
37	Saliba	Emanuel	✓ Messbay	"	" "	"	"	20	M	Maltese	British	5.5	135	Redhead freckles
38	Greenbaum	Irving	✓ "	"	" "	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5.5	146	
39	Muller	Albert P.	✓ Radio Opr.	2/26/22	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	154	
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

(No U.S. Consul at Tuxpan)

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents Brown & Tompkins

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Hewitt Master, of the S/S Glenpool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

Joseph Seavidge
Immigrant Inspector. 0

J. W. Hewitt
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 11, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Halcyon
via Boston Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 6, 1922, consigned to R. H. Stewart, is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail 2 pm March 11, 1922, for St. John N.S. Canada via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston Mass.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Mr. Patrick Gray</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Nov 12 1921 Liverpool</u>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the British S. S. Halcyon
from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/26/22, 1922, consigned to West Virginia Coal Co, is now lying at N. New York, and is expected to sail 3/27, 1922, for Monterideo, Uruguay + Buenos Aires via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "HALESIUS", arriving at NEW YORK, March 20, 1922, from the Port of St. JOHN, N. B.

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PERKINSON	FREDERICK	Master	12/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-3	143	
2	CLAYTON	ALFRED	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-6	196	
3	POWELL	WOODLEY	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	Welsh	do	5-10	160	
4	SIMMONS	ARNOLD	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5-3	156	
5	PARRY	JOHNATHAN	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	128	
6	ATHERTON	WILLIAM	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	140	
7	COSSINS	CHARLES	A.E.	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-10	163	
8	CHELWYN	ALFRED	A.E.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-9	160	
9	MADRELL	AUSTIN	A.E.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-7	154	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 28 1922
NORFOLK, VA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the British S.S. Halesius

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/26/22, 1922, consigned to West Virginia Coal & is now lying at N. News & expected to sail 3/27, 1922, for Montevideo, Uruguay & Buenos Aires via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALESTUS"

arriving at NEW YORK

March 20

1922, from the Port of St. John, N. B.

3/15 22 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PEARLSON	FREDERICK	Master	12/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-3	143	
2	CLAYTON	ALFRED	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-6	196	
3	POWELL	WOODLEY	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	Welsh	do	5-10	160	
4	SHIELDS	ARMOUR	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5-3	156	
5	PAPPY	JONATHAN	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	126	
6	AMERSON	WILLIAM	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	140	
7	COSSINS	CHARLES	A.E.	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-10	163	
8	CHEWYN	ALFRED	A.E.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-9	160	
9	MADRELL	AUSTIN	A.E.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-7	154	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF

New York

March 25, 1922

I, master of the

Halestus

S. S.

Halestus

from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20, 1922, consigned to R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at anchorage in St. John, N. B., and is expected to sail March 28, 1922, for London & Buenos Aires via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HALESJUS"

arriving at NEW YORK

Mar 20

1922 from the Port of St. JOHN, N. B.

3/18 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PETTERSON	FREDERICK	Master	12/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-3	143	
2	CLAYTON	ALFRED	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-6	196	
3	POWELL	WOODLEY	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	Welsh	do	5-10	160	
4	SHIELDS	ARADUF	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	English	do	5-3	156	
5	PARRY	JOHNATHAN	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-5	126	
6	AMERTON	WILLIAM	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	140	
7	COSSINS	CHARLES	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	do	do	do	5-10	163	
8	CHELWYN	ALFRED	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-9	160	
9	MADRELL	AUSTIN	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5-7	154	
10	Mc CULLOCH	ROBERT	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	Scotch	do	5-3	146	1 eye
11	COLLINS	FREDERICK	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	do	5-3	154	
12	KARRAN	JOHN	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Irish	do	5-9	154	
13	MENDERSON	THOMAS	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Tasmanian	do	5-6	126	
14	FORREST	WILLIAM	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5-6	133	
15	ENGLISH	SAMUEL	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-0	113	
16	LYNCOE	WALTER	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-3	197	
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	Welsh	do	5-3	140	
18	PHILLIPS	ALFRED	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	English	do	5-7	194	
19	CLARK	JAMES	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Scotch	do	5-5	133	
20	BARTLETT	FRANK	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5-10	154	
21	KENNEDY	FREDERICK	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	160	
22	CAHILL	THOMAS	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-7	154	
23	MARLOW	HUGH	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-3	154	
24	JONES	ROBERT	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Welsh	do	5-6	143	
25	BEYMOUE	JOHN	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5-5	113	
26	WRIGHT	FREDERICK	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	do	do	5-4	146	
27	Mc MICHEAL	CHRISTOPHER	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-3	145	
28	CARR	EDWARD	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	154	
29	Mc CARRIN	FRANCIS	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5-10	146	
30	ROSENBERG	JOSE	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5-5	140	down to Hospital at St. John, N.S. 1/19

Line HOUSTON LINE

Owners R.P. HOUSTON & Co., Liverpool.

Local Agents R.P. Houston & Co., New York.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HALESJUSarriving at NEW YORKMar 2019 22 from the port ofSt. JOHNN.B.Mar 15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	LANGTON	MARTIN	✓ 6342573 Fireman	12/11/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-7	127	
32	CAMPBELL	MATTHEW	✓ 63772	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	
33	SEICE	JAMES	✓ 63771	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-3	147	
34	MOLLAND	ALFRED	✓ 25282	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5-4	150	flg
35	DAVIES	WILLIAM	✓ 63700	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	do	do	5-10	154	
36	HART	RICHARD	✓ 63699	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-9	154	
37	BYRNE	PATRICK	✓ 63998	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5-5	126	
38	DEAN	JOSEPH	✓ 63697	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-9	154	
39	CRICHARD	FREDERICK	✓ 20328 Telegraphist	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5-6	154	
40	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓ 63690 1st Steward	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5-6	126	
41	WEAVER	JOHN	✓ 63695 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-4	140	
42	HARRIS	JOHN	✓ 110690 Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-1	127	
43	KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓ 196810 Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-11	136	
44	KILLIP	NORMAN	✓ 63796 Pantry Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	Manx	do	5-1	99	
45	EVANS	GEORGE	✓ 63797 Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	do	5-10	160	
46	BEAUMONT	ALBERT	✓ 251318 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-3	156	
47	PARLE	SYDNEY	✓ 1105357 Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5-3	136	
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
20	Crew List has been granted in accordance with													
21	regulations prescribe by the Department of State.													
22	Edward H. Carter Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
23	No. 164.													
24	PRESENTED at the AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
25	ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada,													
26	for journey to the UNITED STATES,													
27	via NEW YORK, N.Y.													
28	Edward H. Carter Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
29	March 17, 1922													
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.													

Line HOUSTON LINEOwners R.P. HOUSTON & Co., LIVERPOOLLocal Agents R.P. HOUSTON & Co., NEW YORK.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-20-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Tetlow, of the British S. S. Halesius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1922

J. M. O'Donoghue
Immigrant Inspector

J. H. Tetlow
Master, First or Second Officer

7049

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7049
Mar. 20-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

